

DECISION
OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
NO. 1560 OF DECEMBER 27, 1996
ON GOODS CLASSIFICATION APPLIED TO FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
AND ON CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(with the Amendments and Additions of April 23, November 7,
December 19, 1997, January 8, February 21, May 11, 22,
June 1, August 21, September 5, October 21, December 30, 1998,
January 18, February 13, 24, April 16, August 20, 27,
September 3, November 14, December 4, 9, 1999, February 22, 2000)

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 148 of February 22, 2000 abolished this Decision as of April 1, 2000 except for Item 2

*Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended this Customs Tariff
The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000*

~~With the purpose of ensuring the fulfillment of the obligations of the Russian Federation following the International Convention on Harmonized System of the Description and Codification of Goods of June 14, 1983 and the Agreement on Unified Nomenclature of Goods of Foreign Economic Activity of the Community of Independent States of November 3, 1995 the Government of the Russian Federation resolves:~~

~~1. To consider the Unified Nomenclature of Goods of Foreign Economic Activity of the Community of Independent States based on the Harmonized system of the description and codification of goods to be the base of the system of the description and codification of goods used to form the customs tariffs of the Russian Federation, to determine measures of state regulation of foreign economic activity, to keep customs statistics.~~

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 148 of February 22, 2000 abolished this Decision as of April 1, 2000 except for Item 2

~~2. To approve the annexed documents:~~

~~The Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation based on the Unified Nomenclature of Goods of Foreign Economic Activity of the Community of Independent States and effective rates of customs duties;~~

~~amendments made in some Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation;~~

~~the list of some Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation declared as null and void.~~

~~3. To set the Annexes Nos 1 and 2 to the Regulations on the Procedure of Import to and Export from the Russian Federation of Ozone Killing Substances and Products Containing Them approved by the Decision of the Government of~~

~~the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996 (Collection of Legislation of the Russian Federation, 1996, No. 20, item 2353) in the new wording (appended).~~

~~4. The present Decision enters into effect as from January 1, 1997.~~

Chairman of the Government
of the Russian Federation

Victor Chernomyrdin

CUSTOMS TARIFF OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
(Endorsed by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 1560 of December 27, 1996)

Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation, approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 148 of February 22, 2000 shall come into force as of April 1, 2000

See the rates of import customs duties given by Order of the state Customs Committee of the Russian Federation No. 258 of April 26, 1996

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 169 of February 13, 1999 replaced in the text of the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation the word "ECU" with the word "EURO"

Contents

Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification
of the Foreign Economic Activity
Units of Measurement

Section I. Live Animals; Animal Products

Chapter 01. Live Animals
Chapter 02. Meat and Edible Meat Offal
Chapter 03. Fish and Crustaceans, Mollusks and Other Aquatic
Invertebrates
Chapter 04. Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible
Products of Animal Origin, not Specified or Included
Elsewhere
Chapter 05. Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified
or Included

Section II. Vegetable Products

Chapter 06. Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots, and the

Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Chapter 07. Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Chapter 08. Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or

Melons

Chapter 09. Coffee, Tea, MatB, and Spices

Chapter 10. Cereals

Chapter 11. Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches;

Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Chapter 12. Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous

Medicinal

Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or

Plants; Straw and Fodder

Chapter 13. Lac; Gums, Resins, and Other Vegetable Saps and

Extracts

Chapter 14. Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not

Elsewhere Specified or Included

Section III. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage

Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable

Waxes

Chapter 15. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage

Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable

Waxes

Section IV. Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar;

Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Chapter 16. Preparations of Meat, of Fish, or of Crustaceans,

Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Chapter 17. Sugar and Sugar Confectionery

Chapter 18. Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Chapter 19. Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch, or Milk;

Pastrycooks' Products

Chapter 20. Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other

Parts of Plants

Chapter 21. Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Chapter 22. Beverages, Spirits, and Vinegar

Chapter 23. Residues And Waste From Food Industries; Prepared

Animal Fodder

Chapter 24. Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Section V. Mineral Products

Chapter 25. Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering

Materials, Lime, and Cement

Chapter 26. Ores, Slag, and Ash

Chapter 27. Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their

Distillation; Bituminous Substances

Mineral Waxes

Section VI. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Chapter 28. Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds

of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of

Radioactive Elements, or of Isotopes

Chapter 29. Organic Chemicals

Chapter 30. Pharmaceutical Products

Chapter 31. Fertilizers

Chapter 32. Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their

Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments, and Other Colouring

Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other

Mastics; Inks

Chapter 33. Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic,

Toilet Preparations

Chapter 34. Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing

Preparations, Lubricating Preparations,
Artificial

Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or
Scoring

Preparations, Candles and Similar
Articles,

Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and
Dental

Preparations with a Basis of Plaster
Chapter 35. Albuminous Substances; Modified
Starches; Glues;

Enzymes

Chapter 36. Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products;
Matches;

Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible
Preparations

Chapter 37. Photographic and Cinematographic Goods

Chapter 38. Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Section VII. Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and
Articles

Thereof

Chapter 39. Plastics and Articles Thereof

Chapter 40. Rubber and Articles Thereof

Section VIII. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins
and Articles

Thereof; Saddlery and Harness;
Travel Goods,

Handbags, and Similar Containers; Articles
of Animal

Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41. Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than
Furskins) and

Leather

Chapter 42. Articles of Leather; Saddlery and
Harness; Travel

Goods, Handbags, and Similar Containers;
Articles of

Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 43. Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures
Thereof

Section IX. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood
Charcoal; Cork and

Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of
Esparto, or
of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and
Wickerwork

Chapter 44. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Chapter 45. Cork and Articles of Cork

Chapter 46. Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto, or
of Other

Plaiting Materials; Basketware and
Wickerwork

Section X. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic
Material;

Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or
Paperboard; Paper

and Paperboard and Articles thereof

Chapter 47. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous
Cellulosic

Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp)
Paper or

Paperboard

Chapter 48. Paper and Paperboard; Articles of
Paper Pulp, of

Paper, or of Paperboard

Chapter 49. Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures,
and Other

Products for the Printing Industry,
Manuscripts,

Typescripts, and Plans

Section XI. Textiles and Textile Articles

Chapter 50. Silk

Chapter 51. Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair;
Horsehair Yarn and

Woven Fabric

Chapter 52. Cotton

Chapter 53. Other Vegetable Textile Fibers; Paper Yarn
and Woven

Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Chapter 54. Man-Made Filaments

Chapter 55. Man-Made Staple Fibers

Chapter 56. Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special
Yarns; Twine,

Cordage, Ropes, and Cables, and Articles
Thereof

Chapter 57. Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Chapter 58. Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile
Fabrics; Lace;

Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Chapter 59. Impregnated, Coated, Covered, or
Laminated Textile

Fabrics; Textile Articles of the Kind
Suitable for

Industrial Use

Chapter 60. Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Chapter 61. Articles of Apparel and Clothing

Accessories, Knitted

or Crocheted

Chapter 62. Articles of Apparel and Clothing

Accessories, Not

Knitted or Crocheted

Chapter 63. Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets;

Worn Clothing

and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Section XII. Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun
Umbrellas, Walking-

Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops,
and Parts

Articles Made Thereof; Prepared Feathers and

Human Hair Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of

Chapter 64. Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like;
Parts of Such

Articles

Chapter 65. Headgear and Parts thereof

Chapter 66. Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks,
Seat-Sticks,

Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof

Chapter 67. Prepared Feathers and Down and

Articles Made of

Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers;

Articles of

Human Hair

Section XIII. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement,
Asbestos, Mica, or

Similar Materials; Ceramic Products;
Glass and
Glassware

Chapter 68. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement,
Asbestos, Mica, or
Similar Materials

Chapter 69. Ceramic Products

Chapter 70. Glass and Glassware

Section XIV. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or
Semi-Precious
Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad
with Precious
Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation
Jewellery;
Coins

Chapter 71. Natural or Cultured Pearls,
Precious or
Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals,
Metals Clad
with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof;
Imitation
Jewellery; Coins

Section XV. Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Chapter 72. Iron and Steel

Chapter 73. Articles of Iron or Steel

Chapter 74. Copper and Articles Thereof

Chapter 75. Nickel and Articles Thereof

Chapter 76. Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Chapter 78. Lead and Articles Thereof

Chapter 79. Zinc and Articles Thereof

Chapter 80. Tin and Articles Thereof

Chapter 81. Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles
Thereof

Chapter 82. Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons, and
Forks, of

Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Chapter 83. Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Section XVI. Machinery and Mechanical Appliances;
Electrical
Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound
Recorders and

Reproducers, Television Image and Sound
Recorders
and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories
of Such
Articles

Chapter 84. Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and
Mechanical
Appliances; Parts Thereof

Chapter 85. Electrical Machinery and Equipment
and Parts
Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers,
Television
Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers,
and Parts
and Accessories of Such Articles

Section XVII. Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels, and Associated
Transport
Equipment

Chapter 86. Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-
Stock, and
Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track
Fixtures and
Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical
(Including
Electromechanical) Traffic Signalling
Equipment of
All Kinds

Chapter 87. Vehicles Other Than Railway or
Tramway
Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories
Thereof

Chapter 88. Aircraft, Spacecraft, and Parts Thereof

Chapter 89. Ships, Boats, and Floating Structures

Section XVIII. Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic,
Measuring,
Checking, Precision, Medical, or
Surgical
Instruments and Apparatus, Clocks and
Watches;
Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories
Thereof

Chapter 90. Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical, or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 91. Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof
Chapter 92. Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Section XIX. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Section XX. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94. Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions, and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates, and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Chapter 95. Toys, Games, and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 96. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Section XXI. Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces, and Antiques

Chapter 97. Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces, and Antiques

Main Rules of Interpretation of Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of Rule 3.

3. In cases when, owing to Rule 2 (b), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.

c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3(a) or 3(b) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following rules should be applied to the below commodities:

a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter. b) According to provisions of the above Rule 5 (a), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 986 of August 21, 1998 supplemented the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with the following text

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in EURO per kilogram of the weight of a good or at combined rates with the specific element in EURO per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

Table of Units of Measurement in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

| | Name |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| Notation | of the unit of measurement |
| | Main unit |

|
Kilogram
kg |

|
Additional units of measurement
|

|
Gross register ton (2.8316 m)
GRT |

Gram g

|
Gram of fissionable isotopes g

F/I |
Load-carrying capacity in tons t

lcc |
Square meter

m² |
Kilogram of nitrogen

kgN |
Kilogram of potassium hydroxide

kg KOH |
Kilogram of sodium hydroxide

kg NaOH |
Kilogram of potassium oxide

kg K₂O |
Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide

kg H₂O₂ |
Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride

kg P₂O₅ |
Kilogram of 90% dry matter

kg 90% d/m |
Kilogram of uranium

kg U |
Cubic meter

m³ |
Curie

CI |
Liter l

|
Liter of pure (100%) alcohol l

100% alcohol |
Meter m

|

Metric carat (1 carat = 2.10 kg)
 car |
 Pair
 pr |
 One hundred pieces
 100 pcs. |
 One thousand pieces
 1,000 pcs. |
 One piece
 pc. |
 1.000 kilowatt-hour
 1,000 kW.h |
 1,000 cubic meters
 1,000 m³ |
 1,000 liters
 1,000 l |

Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

Chapter 01. Live Animals
Chapter 02. Meat and Edible Meat Offal
Chapter 03. Fish and Crustaceans, Mollusks and
Other Aquatic
Invertebrates
Chapter 04. Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural
Honey; Edible
Products of Animal Origin, not Specified or
Included
Elsewhere
Chapter 05. Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere
Specified
or Included

Notes:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 01 Live Animals

Note:

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

a) fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings 0301, 0306, or 0307;

b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 3002; and

c) animals of Heading 9508.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 0101 | Live horses, asses, mules, and hunnies: | |
| | -horses: | |
| 0101 11 000 free | --pure-bred breeding animals | pcs. |
| 0101 19 | --other: | |
| 0101 19 100 5 | ---for slaughter | pcs. |
| 0101 19 900 5 | ---other | pcs. |
| 0101 20 | -asses, mules, and hunnies: | |
| 0101 20 100 5 | --asses | pcs. |
| 0101 20 900 | --mules and hunnies | |
| 0102 | Live bovine animals: | |
| 0102 10 | -Pure-bred breeding animals: | |
| 0102 10 100 free | --heifers (female bovines that have never calved) | pcs. |
| 0102 10 300 free | --cows | pcs. |
| 0102 10 900 free | --other | pcs. |
| 0102 90 | -other: | |
| | --domestic species: | |
| 0102 90 050 5 | ---weighing less than 80 kg | pcs. |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------|
| | | ---weighing over 80 kg, but less than 160 kg: | |
| 0102 90 210 | | ----for slaughter | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 290 | | ----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---weighing over 160 kg, but less than 300 kg: | |
| 0102 90 410 | | ----for slaughter | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 490 | | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---weighing over 300 kg: | |
| | | ----heifers (female bovines that have never calved): | |
| 0102 90 510 | | -----for slaughter | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 590 | | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ----cows: | |
| 0102 90 610 | | -----for slaughter | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 690 | | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ----other: | |
| 0102 90 710 | | -----for slaughter | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 790 | | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0102 90 900 | | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0103 | | Live swine: | |
| 0103 10 000 | | -pure-bred breeding animals | pcs. |
| free | | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 0103 91 | | --weighing less than 50 kg: | |
| 0103 91 100 | | ---domestic species | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0103 91 900 | | ---other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 0103 92 | | --weighing 50 kg or more: | |
| | | ---domestic species: | |
| 0103 92 110 | | ----sows weighing at least 160 kg | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | that have farrowed at least once | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|------|
| 0103 | 92 | 190 | ----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0103 | 92 | 900 | ---other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0104 | | | Live sheep and goats: | |
| 0104 | 10 | | -sheep: | |
| 0104 | 10 | 100 | --pure-bred breeding animals | pcs. |
| free | | | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 0104 | 10 | 300 | ---lamb (before one year of age) | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0104 | 10 | 800 | ---other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0104 | 20 | | -goats: | |
| 0104 | 20 | 100 | --pure-bred breeding animals | pcs. |
| free | | | | |
| 0104 | 20 | 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | | | Live poultry, i.e. Gallus domesticus species, ducks, geese, turkeys, and guinea fowls: | |
| | | | -weighing less than 185 g: | |
| 0105 | 11 | | --poultry of Gallus domesticus species: | |
| | | | ---breeding chickens (parent and female lines): | |
| 0105 | 11 | 110 | ----laying hen lines | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | 11 | 190 | ----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 0105 | 11 | 910 | ----laying hen lines | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | 11 | 990 | ----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | 12 | 000 | --turkeys | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | 19 | | --other: | |
| 0105 | 19 | 200 | ---geese | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0105 | 19 | 900 | ---ducks and guinea fowls | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -other: | |
| 0105 | 92 | 000 | --poultry of Gallus domesticus | pcs. |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | species weighing less than 2,000 g | |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 0105 93 000 | --poultry of Gallus domesticus | pcs. |
| 5 | species weighing more than 2,000 g | |
| 0105 99 | --other: | |
| 0105 99 100 | ---ducks | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0105 99 200 | ---geese | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0105 99 300 | ---turkeys | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0105 99 500 | ---guinea fowls | |
| 0106 00 | Other live animals: | |
| 0106 00 100 | -domestic rabbits | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0106 00 200 | -pigeons | pcs. |
| 0106 00 900 | -other | |
| | out of | |
| 0106 00 900 | -animals for research purposes | pcs. |
| free | | |
| | out of | |
| 0106 00 900 | -other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |

Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings 0201-0208 or 0210;
- b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading 0504) or animal blood (Heading 0511 or 3002); or
- c) animal fat other than products of Heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes:

1A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

- a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front

part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;

c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 200 and 0202 20 100, portions composed of either:

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank.

g) "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h) "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph 1a, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 11 100 and 0203 21 100: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading 0203 12 110, 0203 22 110, 0210 11 110, and 0210 11 310: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra; c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 110, 0203 29 110, 0210 19 300, and 0210 19 600: the anterior (cranial) part of the halfcarcass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 12 190, 0203 22 190, 0210 11 190, and 0210 11 390: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130, 0203 29 130, 0210 19 400, and 0210 19 700: the upper part of the half-carcass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat, or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150, 0203 29 150, 0210 12 110, and 0210 12 190: the lower part of the half-carcass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100: the pig half-carcass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of the loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in Paragraph 2A(f) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings 0210 11 110 and 0210 11 190, as well as 0210 11 310, 0210 11 390, 0210 19 300, and 0210 19 600, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under Paragraph 2A(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under Paragraph 2A(b, c, d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings 0206 30 310, 0206 49 910, and 0210 90 390, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcass by a straight cut parallel to the cranium.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part (including the chaps), are considered parts of heads. The boneless meat of the fore-end (including the jowl) fall within Subheading 0203 19 550, 0203 29 550, 0210 19 510, or 0210 19 810 as the case may be.

2D. "Subcutaneous pig fat", for the purposes of Subheadings 0209 00 110 and 0209 00 190, shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310, 0210 11 390, 0210 12 190, and 0210 19 600 to 0210 19 890, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading 0204, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 110, and 0204 50 510: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have

been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 110, 0204 50 510: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100, 0204 42 100, 0204 50 130, and 0204 50 530: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs; d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100, 0204 42 100, 0204 50 130, and 0204 50 530: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the back bone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300, 0204 42 300, 0204 50 150, and 0204 50 550: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300, 0204 42 300, 0204 50 150, and 0204 50 550: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500, 0204 42 500, 0204 50 190, and 0204 50 590: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500, 0204 42 500, 0204 50 190, and 0204 50 590: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph 3A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200-0207 13 600, 0207 26 200, 0207 26 700, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 630, 0207 14

200-0207 14 600, 0207 27 200-0207 27 700, and 0207 36 210-0207 36 630: cuts including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700, 0207 26 800, 0207 35 790, 0207 14 700, or 0207 36 790;

b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 14 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 14 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by cutting the halves;

d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300, 0207 26 300, 0207 35 310, 0207 14 300, 0207 27 300, and 0207 36 310: poultry cuts comprising the humerus, radius, and ulna with muscles attached. The tip, including the wrist bone, may be removed. These parts must not be separated;

e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 500, 0207 26 500, 0207 35 510, 0207 35 530, 0207 14 500, 0207 27 500, 0207 36 510, and 0207 36 530: poultry cuts comprising the breastbone and ribs on both sides with muscles attached;

f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600, 0207 35 610, 0207 35 630, 0207 14 600, 0207 36 610, and 0207 36 630: poultry cuts comprising the tibia and fibula with muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

g) "drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 and 0207 27 600: turkey cuts comprising the tibia and fibula with muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

h) "legs other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 and 0207 27 700: turkey cuts comprising the round with muscles attached or round with tibia and fibula and muscles attached. The two parts must not be separated;

i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 and 0207 36 710: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn, without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed, but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The import duty applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be calculated as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading 0210 to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading 0210, expressions "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content at least 1.2% by weight.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0201 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision](#)

[See previous rates](#)

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 0201 | Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0201 10 000 | -carcasses and half-carcasses | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than 0.13 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0201 20 | -other cuts, with bone in: | |
| 0201 20 200 | --"compensated" quarters | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than 0.13 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0201 20 300 | --unseparated or separated | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | forequarters | |
| less than 0.13 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |

0201 20 500 --unseparated or separated -
10 but not

hindquarters
less than 0.13

EURO per 1 kg
0201 20 900 --other -
10 but not

less than 0.13

EURO per 1 kg
0201 30 000 -boneless -
10 but not

less than 0.13

EURO per 1 kg

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0202 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision](#)

[See previous rates](#)

0202 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0202 10 000 -carcasses and half-carcasses -
10, but not

less then EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 20 100 --compensated quarters -
10, but not

less then EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 20 300 --unseparated or separated -
10, but not

forequarters
less then EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 20 500 --unseparated or separated -
10, but not

hindquarter
less then EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 20 900 --other -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 30 -boneless:
0202 30 100 --forequarters, whole or cut into -
10, but not

a maximum of five pieces, each
less than EURO quarter being in a single block;

0.1 per kg
"compensated" quarters in two
blocks, one of which contains
the forequarter, whole or cut
into a maximum of five pieces,
and the other, the hindquarter,
excluding the tenderloin, in
one piece:

0202 30 500 --crop, chuck and blade, and -
10, but not
brisket cuts

less than EURO

0.1 per kg
0202 30 900 --other -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.1 per kg

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0203 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision](#)
[See previous rates](#)

0203 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled,
or frozen:
-fresh or chilled:
0203 11 --carcasses or half-carcasses:
0203 11 100 ---of domestic swine -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0203 11 900 ---other -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0203 12 --hams, shoulders, and cuts
thereof, with bone in:
---of domestic swine:
0203 12 110 -----hams and cuts thereof -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0203 12 190 -----shoulders and cuts thereof -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0203 12 900 ---other -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0203 19 --other:
---of domestic swine:
0203 19 110 -----fore-ends and cuts thereof -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0203 19 130 | ----loins and cuts thereof, with | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| | bone in | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0203 19 150 | ----bellies (streaky) and cuts | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| | thereof | | |
| less than | | | |
| | ----other: | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0203 19 550 | -----boneless | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0203 19 590 | -----other | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0203 19 900 | ---other | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| | -frozen: | | |
| 0203 21 | --carcasses and half-carcasses: | | |
| 0203 21 100 | ---of domestic swine | | - |
| 10, but not | | | |

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 21 900 ---other -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 22 --hams, shoulders, and cuts
 thereof, with bone in:
 ---of domestic swine:
0203 22 110 ----hams and cuts thereof -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 22 190 ----shoulders and cuts thereof -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 22 900 ---other -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 29 --other:
 ---of domestic swine:
0203 29 110 ----fore-ends and cuts thereof -
10, but not

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 29 130 ----loins and cuts thereof, with -
10, but not
 bone in

less than EURO

0.13 per kg
0203 29 150 ----bellies (streaky) and cuts -
10, but not

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---|
| | thereof | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.13 per kg | | |
| 0203 29 550 | ----other: ----boneless | - |
| 10, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.13 per kg | | |
| 0203 29 590 | -----other | - |
| 10, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.13 per kg | | |
| 0203 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 10, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.13 per kg | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0204 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision
See previous rates

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| 0204 | Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled, or frozen: | |
| 0204 10 000 | -carcasses and half-carcasses of | - |
| 10 but not | lamb, fresh or chilled | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | -other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled: | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0204 21 000 | --carcasses and half-carcasses | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |

0204 22 --other cuts, with bone in: -
0204 22 100 ---short forequarters -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 22 300 ---chines and/or best ends -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 23 000 --Boneless -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 30 000 -carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, -
10 but not
frozen

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 41 000 -other meat of sheep, frozen: -
--carcasses and half-carcasses -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 42 --other cuuts with bone in: -
0204 42 100 ---short forequarters -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 42 300 ---chines and/or best ends -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 42 500 ---legs -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 42 900 ---other -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 43 ---boneless:
0204 43 100 ---of lamb -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 43 900 ---other -
10 but not

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg
0204 50 -meat of goats
--fresh or chiled:

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 0204 50 110 | ---carcases and holf-carcases | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0204 50 130 | ---short forequarters | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0204 50 150 | ---chines and/or best ends | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0204 50 190 | ---legs | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0204 50 310 | ----cuts with bone in | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0204 50 390 | ----boneless cuts | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 kg | | | |
| | --frozen: | | |
| 0204 50 510 | ---carcasses and half-carcasses | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0204 50 530 | ---short forequarters | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0204 50 550 | ---chines and/or best ends | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0204 50 590 | ---legs | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| | ---other: | | |
| 0204 50 710 | ----cuts with bone in | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| 0.13 EURO per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0204 50 790 | ----boneless cuts | | - |
| 10 but not | | | |

less than

0.13 EURO per

1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 0205 00 from the day of official publication of the Decision

See rates valid before

0205 00 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:

-meat of horses:

0205 00 110 --fresh or chilled

15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0205 00 190 --frozen

15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0205 00 900 -Meat asses, mules or hinnies

15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 0206 from the day of official publication of the Decision

See rates valid before

0206 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen

0206 10 -bovine animals, fresh or chilled:

0206 10 100 --For the manufacture of pharmaceutical duty-free

products

--other:

0206 10 910 ---liver
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 10 950 ---thick skirt and thin skirt
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 10 990 ---other
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

-bovine animals,
frozen:
0206 21 000 --tongues
30, but not

less 1.2

EURO per 1 kg

0206 22 ---livers:
0206 22 100 ---for making pharmacy products -
free
0206 22 900 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 29 --other:
0206 29 100 ---for making pharmacy products -
free
---other:
0206 29 910 ----thick skirt and thin skirt -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 29 990 ----other
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 30 -of swine, fresh or chilled:
0206 30 100 --for making pharmacy products -
free

--other:

---of domestic swine:

0206 30 210 ----livers -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 30 310 ----other -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 30 900 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

-of swine, frozen:
0206 41 --livers:
0206 41 100 ---for making pharmacy products -
free

---other:

0206 41 910 ----of domestic swine -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 41 990 ----other -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0206 49 --other:

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 0206 49 100 | ---for making pharmacy products | - |
| free | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0206 49 910 | ----of domestic swine | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0206 49 990 | ----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0206 80 | -other, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0206 80 100 | --for making pharmacy products | - |
| free | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0206 80 910 | ---of horses, asses, mules, and | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | hunnies | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0206 80 990 | ---of sheep and goats | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0206 90 | -other, frozen: | |
| 0206 90 100 | --for making pharmacy products | - |
| free | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0206 90 910 | ---of horses, asses, mules, and | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | hunnies | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0206 90 990 | ---of sheep and goats | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 0207
The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 215 of February 24, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 0207

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| 0207 | Meat and edible offal of the poultry mentioned in Heading 0105, fresh, chilled, or frozen: -fowls of Gallus domesticus species: | |
| 0207 11 | --not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0207 11 100 | ---plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens" | - |
| 30, but not less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 11 300 | ---plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "70% chickens" | - |
| 30, but not less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 11 900 | ---plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers, and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or presented otherwise | - |
| 30, but not less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 12 | --not cut in pieces, frozen: | |
| 0207 12 100 | ---plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, | - |
| 30, but not less than EURO | | |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0.3 per kg | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| | known as "70% chickens" | |
| 0207 12 900 | ---plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | heads and feet, and without | |
| 0.3 per kg | necks, hearts, livers, and | |
| | gizzards, known as "65% | |
| | chickens" or presented | |
| | otherwise | |
| 0207 13 | --poultry cuts and offal, fresh or | |
| | chilled: | |
| | ---cuts: | |
| 0207 13 100 | ----boneless | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| | ----with bone in: | |
| 0207 13 200 | -----halves and quarters | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 13 300 | -----whole wings, with or without | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | tips | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 13 400 | -----backs, necks, backs with | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | necks attached, rumps, and | |
| | wing tips | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 13 500 | -----breasts and cuts thereof | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0207 13 600 | -----legs and cuts thereof | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 13 700 | -----other | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| | ---offal: | |
| 0207 13 910 | ----livers | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 13 990 | ----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 14 | --poultry cuts and offal, frozen: | |
| | ---poultry cuts: | |
| 0207 14 100 | ----boneless | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| | ----with bone in: | |
| 0207 14 200 | -----halves and quarters | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 300 | -----whole wings, with or without | - |
| 30, but not | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | tips | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 400 | -----backs, necks, backs with | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| | necks attached, rumps and | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | wing tips | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 500 | -----breasts and cuts thereof | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 600 | -----legs and cuts thereof | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 700 | -----other | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 14 910 | ---offal: | |
| 15 but not | ----livers | - |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 14 990 | ----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 24 | -of turkeys: | |
| | --not cut in pieces, fresh or | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | chilled: | |
| 0207 24 100 | ---plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | heads and feet, but with necks, | |
| | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "80% turkeys" | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 24 900 | ---plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | heads and feet, without necks, | |
| | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "73% turkeys" or | |
| per kg | presented otherwise | |
| 0207 25 | --not cut in pieces, frozen: | |
| 0207 25 100 | ---plucked and drawn without heads | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | and feet, but with necks, | |
| | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "80% turkeys" | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 25 900 | ---plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | heads and feet, without necks, | |
| | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "73% turkeys" or | |
| per kg | presented otherwise | |
| 0207 26 | --poultry cuts and offal, fresh or | |
| | chilled: | |
| | ---poultry cuts: | |
| 0207 26 100 | ----boneless | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | ----with bone in: | |
| | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0207 26 200 | -----halves and quarters | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 26 300 | -----whole wings, with or without | - |
| 15 but not | tips | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 26 400 | -----backs, necks, backs with | - |
| 15 but not | necks attached, rumps, and | |
| less than | wing tips | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 26 500 | -----breasts and cuts thereof | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 26 600 | -----legs and cuts thereof: | - |
| 15 but not | -----drumsticks and cuts thereof | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 26 700 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 26 800 | -----other | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 26 910 | ---offal: | | |
| 15 but not | ----livers | | - |
| less 0.15 | | | |
| euro per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0207 26 990 | ----other | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less 0.15 | | | |
| euro per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0207 27 | --poultry cuts and offal, frozen | | |
| | ---poultry cuts: | | |
| 0207 27 100 | ----boneless | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 27 200 | ----with bone in | | |
| 15 but not | -----halves and quarters | | - |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0207 27 300 | -----whole wings, with or without | - |
| 15 but not | tips | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 27 400 | -----backs, necks, backs with | - |
| 15 but not | necks attached, rumps, and | |
| less than | wing tips | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 27 500 | -----breasts and cuts thereof | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 27 600 | -----legs and cuts thereof: | - |
| 15 but not | -----drumsticks and cuts thereof | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 27 700 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 27 800 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 27 910 | ---offal: | | |
| 15 but not | ----livers | | - |
| less 0.15 | | | |
| euro per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0207 27 990 | ----other | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less 0.15 | | | |
| euro per | | | |
| 1 kg | | | |
| 0207 32 | -of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls: | | |
| | --not cut in pieces, fresh or | | |
| | chilled: | | |
| | ---of ducks: | | |
| 0207 32 110 | ----plucked, bled, gutted, not | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | drawn, with heads and feet, | | |
| | known as "85% ducks" | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 32 150 | ----plucked and drawn, without | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | heads, and feet, but with | | |
| | necks, hearts, livers, and | | |
| EURO 0.15 | gizzards, known as "70% ducks" | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 32 190 | ----plucked and drawn, without | | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | heads and feet, without necks, | | |
| | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "63% ducks" or | | |
| per kg | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | presented otherwise | |
| | ---of geese: | |
| 0207 32 510 | ----plucked, bled, not drawn, with | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| | heads and feet, known as "82% | |
| less than | geese" | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 32 590 | ----plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| | heads and feet, with hearts | |
| less than | and gizzards, or without them, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "75% geese" or | |
| per kg | presented otherwise | |
| 0207 32 900 | ---of guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 33 | --not cut in pieces, frozen: | |
| | ---of ducks: | |
| 0207 33 110 | ----plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| | heads and feet, but with | |
| less than | necks, hearts, livers, and | |
| EURO 0.15 | gizzards, known as "70% ducks" | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 33 190 | ----plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| | heads and feet, without necks, | |
| less than | hearts, livers, and gizzards, | |
| EURO 0.15 | known as "63% ducks" or | |
| per kg | presented otherwise | |
| | ---of geese: | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| 0207 33 510 | ---- | plucked, bled, not drawn, with | - |
| 15 but not | | heads and feet, known as "82% | |
| less than | | geese" | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 33 590 | ---- | plucked and drawn, without | - |
| 15 but not | | heads, and feet, with hearts, | |
| less than | | and gizzards or without them, | |
| EURO 0.15 | | known as "75% geese", or | |
| per kg | | presented otherwise | |
| 0207 33 900 | --- | of guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0207 34 | -- | fatty livers, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0207 34 100 | --- | of geese | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0207 34 900 | --- | of ducks | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0207 35 | -- | other, fresh or chilled: | |
| | --- | poultry cuts: | |
| | ---- | boneless: | |
| 0207 35 110 | ----- | of geese | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0207 35 150 | -----of ducks and guinea fowls | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 35 150 | -----of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 35 150 | -----of guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| | ----with bone in: | |
| | -----halves and quarters: | |
| 0207 35 210 | -----of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 35 230 | -----of geese | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 35 250 | -----of guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| 0207 35 310 | -----whole wings, with or without | |
| | tips | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 35 310 | -----whole wings, with or without | - |
| 30, but not | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|---|---|
| | | tips, of guinea fowls | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| out of | | | |
| 0207 35 310 | ----- | other | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 35 410 | ----- | backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps, and wing tips | |
| out of | | | |
| 0207 35 410 | ----- | backs, necks, backs with | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| | | necks attached, rumps, and | |
| less than EURO | | wing tips | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| out of | | | |
| 0207 35 410 | ----- | other | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 35 510 | ----- | breasts and cuts thereof: | |
| 15 but not | | -----of geese | - |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per kg | | | |
| 0207 35 530 | ----- | of ducks and guinea fowls | |
| out of | | | |
| 0207 35 530 | ----- | of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |

EURO 0.15

per kg

out of

0207 35 530 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

-----legs and cuts thereof:

0207 35 610 -----of geese -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 35 630 -----of ducks and guinea fowls

out of

0207 35 630 -----of ducks -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

out of

0207 35 630 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

0207 35 710 -----goose or duck paletots -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 35 790 -----other

out of

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0207 35 790 | -----guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 35 790 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| | ---offal: | |
| 0207 35 910 | ----livers, other than fatty ones | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 35 990 | ----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 36 | --other, frozen: | |
| | ---poultry cuts: | |
| | ----boneless: | |
| 0207 36 110 | -----of geese | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 36 150 | -----of ducks and guinea fowls | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 36 150 | -----of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | |

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

out of

0207 36 150 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

----with bone in:

----halves or quarters:

0207 36 210 -----of ducks -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 36 230 -----of geese -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 36 250 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

0207 36 310 -----whole wings, with or without
tips

out of

0207 36 310 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

out of

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 0207 36 310 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 36 410 | -----backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps, and wing tips | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 36 410 | -----of guinea fowls | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 36 410 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 36 510 | -----breasts and cuts thereof: -----of geese | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| 0207 36 530 | -----of ducks and guinea fowls | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 36 530 | -----of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| out of | | |

0207 36 530 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

-----legs and cuts thereof:
0207 36 610 -----of geese -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 36 630 -----of ducks and guinea fowls
out of
0207 36 630 -----of ducks -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

out of
0207 36 630 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

0.3 per kg

0207 36 710 -----goose or duck paletots -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.15

per kg

0207 36 790 -----other
out of
0207 36 790 -----of guinea fowls -
30, but not

less than EURO

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| 0.3 per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 0207 36 790 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per kg | | |
| | ---offal: | |
| | ----livers: | |
| 0207 36 810 | -----fatty livers of geese | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 36 850 | -----fatty livers of ducks | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 36 890 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |
| 0207 36 900 | ----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| euro per | | |
| 1 kg | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 933 of August 20, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of item 0208

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision for a period of six months

See the previous rates

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| 0208 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen: | |
| 0208 10 | -of rabbits or hares: | |
| | --of domestic rabbits: | |
| 0208 10 110 | ---fresh or chilled | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0208 10 190 | ---frozen | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0208 10 900 | --other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0208 20 000 | -legs of frogs | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0208 90 | -other: | |
| 0208 90 100 | --of domestic pigeons | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| | --of game, other than rabbits or hares: | |
| 0208 90 200 | ---of quails | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |

EURO per 1 kg
0208 90 400 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg
0208 90 500 --meat of whales and seals -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg
0208 90 600 --of northern deers -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

0208 90 800 Other meat and edible meat
5
offal ...

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 0209 00 from the day of official publication of the Decision
See rates valid before

0209 00 Pig fat, free of lean meat, and
poultry fat (not rendered), fresh,
chilled, frozen, salted, in brine,
dried or smoked:
-subcutaneous pig fat:
0209 00 110 --fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, -
15, but not

or in brine

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg
0209 00 190 --dried or smoked -
15, but not

less 0.15

EURO per 1 kg

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0209 00 300 | -pig fat, other than that falling | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | in Subheading 0209 00 110 or | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| | 0209 00 190 | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0209 00 900 | -poultry fat | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.15 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 0210 from the day of official publication of the Decision
See rates valid before

| | | |
|---------------|---|---|
| 0210 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked; edible flours of meat or meat offal: | |
| | -meat of swine: | |
| 0210 11 | --hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof, with bone in: | |
| | ---of domestic swine: | |
| | ----salted or in brine: | |
| 0210 11 110 | -----hams and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 11 190 | -----shoulders and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | ----dried or smoked: | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 11 310 | -----hams and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 11 390 | -----shoulders and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 11 900 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 12 --bellies (streaky) and cuts
 thereof:
 ---of domestic swine:
0210 12 110 ----salted or in brine -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 12 190 ----dried or smoked -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 12 900 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 19 --other:
 ---of domestic swine:
 ----salted or in brine:
0210 19 100 -----bacon sides or spencers -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 19 200 -----three-quarter sides or -
15, but not

middles

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 0210 19 300 | -----fore-ends and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 19 400 | -----loins and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 0210 19 510 | -----boneless | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 19 590 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| | ----dried or smoked: | |
| 0210 19 600 | -----fore-ends and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 19 700 | -----loins and cuts thereof | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 0210 19 810 | -----boneless | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less 0.4 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 0210 19 890 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 19 900 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 20 -meat of bovine animals:
0210 20 100 --with bone in -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 20 900 --boneless -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 90 -other, including edible flours of
meat or meat offal:
--meat:
0210 90 100 ---horsemeat, salted, in brine, or -
15, but not
dried

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
---of sheep and goats:
0210 90 110 ----with bone in -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 90 190 ----boneless -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg
0210 90 210 ---of northern deers -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg

0210 90 290 ---other -
15, but not

less 0.4

EURO per 1 kg

---offal:
---of domestic swine:
0210 90 310 ----livers -
15
0210 90 390 ----other -
15
---of bovine animals:
0210 90 410 ----thick skirt and thin skirt -
15
0210 90 490 ----other -
15
0210 90 600 ---of sheep and goats -
15
---other:
---livers of poultry:
0210 90 710 -----fatty livers of geese or -
15
ducks, salted or in brine
0210 90 790 -----other -
15
0210 90 800 ----other -
15
0210 90 900 --edible flour of meat and meat -
15
offal

Chapter 03

Fish and Crustaceans, Mollusks and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) marine mammals (Heading 0106) or meat thereof (Heading 0208 or 0210);

b) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, mollusks or other aquatic invertebrates, dead or unfit for human consumption by reason of either

their species or their condition (Chapter 05); flours or pellets of fish or crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading 2301); or

c) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 1604).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 0301 | Live fish: | |
| 0301 10 | -ornamental fish: | |
| 0301 10 100 10 | --freshwater fish | - |
| 0301 10 900 10 | --saltwater fish | - |
| | -other live fish: | |
| 0301 91 | --trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>): | |
| 0301 91 100 10 | ---trout of <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> species | - |
| 0301 91 900 10 | ---other | - |
| 0301 92 000 10 | --eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp) | - |
| 0301 93 000 10 | --carp | - |
| 0301 99 | --other: | |
| | ---freshwater fish: | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|---|---|
| 0301 99 110 10 | ---- | Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho</i> <i>hucho</i>) | - |
| 0301 99 190 10 | ---- | other | - |
| 0301 99 900 10 | --- | saltwater fish | - |
| 0302 | | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 0304: --salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0302 11 | -- | trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>chrysogaster</i>): | |
| 0302 11 100 10 | --- | trout of <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> species | - |
| 0302 11 900 10 | --- | other | - |
| 0302 12 000 10 | -- | Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | - |
| 0302 19 000 10 | -- | other -flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> , <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers, roes: | - |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 0302 21 | --halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenoplepis): | |
| 0302 21 100 10 | ---lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | - |
| 0302 21 300 10 | ---Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) | - |
| 0302 21 900 10 | ---Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) | - |
| 0302 22 000 10 | --plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | - |
| 0302 23 000 10 | --sole (Solea spp.) | - |
| 0302 29 | --other: | |
| 0302 29 100 10 | ---megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.) | - |
| 0302 29 900 10 | ---other | - |
| | -tunas (of Thunnus genus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers, and roes: | |
| 0302 31 | --albacore or long-finned tunas (Thunnus alalunga): | |
| 0302 31 100 10 | ---for industrial production of items of Heading 1604 | - |
| 0302 31 900 10 | ---other | - |
| 0302 32 | --yellow-fin tunas (Thunnus albacares): | |
| 0302 32 100 10 | ---for industrial production of items of Heading 1604 | - |
| 0302 32 900 10 | ---other | - |
| 0302 33 | --skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito: | |
| 0302 33 100 10 | ---for industrial production of items of Heading 1604 | - |
| 0302 33 900 10 | ---other | - |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 0302 39 | --other: | | |
| | ---for industrial production of | | |
| | items of Heading 1604: | | |
| 0302 39 110 | ----blue tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 39 190 | ----other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | ---other: | | |
| 0302 39 910 | ----blue tunas (<i>Thynnus thynnus</i>) | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 39 990 | ----other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 40 | -herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> | | |
| | <i>pallasii</i>), excluding livers and | | |
| | roes: | | |
| 0302 40 050 | --from January 1 to February 14 | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 40 100 | --from February 15 to June 15 | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 40 980 | --from June 16 to December 31 | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 50 | -cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , | | |
| | <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) excluding | | |
| | livers and roes: | | |
| 0302 50 100 | --of <i>Gadus morhua</i> species | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 50 900 | --other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | -other fish, excluding livers and | | |
| | roes: | | |
| 0302 61 | --sardines (<i>Sardinas pilchardus</i> , | | |
| | <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella | | |
| | (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), bristling or | | |
| | sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>): | | |
| 0302 61 100 | ---sardines of <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | species | | |
| 0302 61 300 | ---sardines of <i>Sardinops</i> genus; | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) | | |
| | ---bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus</i> | | |
| | <i>sprattus</i>): | | |
| 0302 61 900 | ----from January 1 to February 14 | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 61 910 | ----from February 15 to June 15 | | - |
| 10 | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 0302 61 980 | ---- | from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 62 000 | -- | haddock (<i>Melanogrammus</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | aeglefinus) | |
| 0302 63 000 | -- | coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 64 | -- | mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , | |
| | | <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> | |
| | | <i>japonicus</i>): | |
| 0302 64 050 | --- | from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 64 100 | --- | from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 64 980 | --- | from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 65 | -- | dogfish and other sharks: | |
| 0302 65 200 | --- | dogfish of <i>Squalus acanthias</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | species | |
| 0302 65 500 | --- | dogfish of <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 65 900 | --- | other sharks | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 66 000 | -- | eels (<i>Anquilla</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 69 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---freshwater fish: | |
| 0302 69 110 | ---- | carp | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0302 69 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---saltwater fish: | |
| | | ----fish of <i>Euthynnus</i> genus other | |
| | | than skipjack or striped- | |
| | | bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> | |
| | | (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), | |
| | | Subheading 0302 33: | |
| 0302 69 210 | ----- | for industrial production of | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | items of Heading 1604 | |
| 0302 69 250 | ----- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ----redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.): | |
| 0302 69 310 | ----- | of <i>Sebastes marinus</i> species | - |
| 10 | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 0302 | 69 | 330 | -----other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 350 | ----fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | species | |
| 0302 | 69 | 410 | ----whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 450 | ----ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 510 | ----Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | chalcogramma) and pollack | |
| | | | (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 550 | ----anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 610 | ----sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | <i>Pagellus</i> spp.) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 650 | ----hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | <i>Urophycis</i> spp.) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 750 | ----Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 810 | ----monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 850 | ----blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | poutassou or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 860 | ----blue southern whiting | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 870 | ----swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 910 | ----European horse-mackerel | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus</i> | |
| | | | <i>trachurus</i>) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 920 | ----black congrio (<i>Genypterus</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | blacodes) | |
| 0302 | 69 | 930 | ----fish of <i>Kathetostoma giganteum</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | species | |
| 0302 | 69 | 940 | ----sea-dog (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0302 | 69 | 950 | ----sea crucian (<i>Sparus aurata</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------|---|
| 0302 69 990 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0302 70 000 | livers and roes | - |
| 10 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 0303
The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0303 | fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of Heading 0304: | |
| 0303 10 000 | -Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus | - |
| 10 | | |
| | nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawyscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncohynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes | |
| | -other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0303 21 | --trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus chrysogaster): | |
| 0303 21 100 | ---trout of Oncorhynchus apache | - |
| 10 | | |
| | and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster species | |
| 0303 21 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 22 000 | --Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) | - |
| 10 | | |
| | and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) | |
| 0303 29 000 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0303 31 | --halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis): | |
| 0303 | 31 | 100 | ---lesser or Greenland halibut | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) | |
| 0303 | 31 | 300 | ---Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | hippoglossus) | |
| 0303 | 31 | 900 | ---Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | stenolepis) | |
| 0303 | 32 | 000 | --plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 33 | 000 | --sole (Solea spp.) | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 39 | | --other: | |
| 0303 | 39 | 100 | ---flounder (Platichthys flesus) | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 39 | 200 | ---megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.) | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 39 | 300 | ---fish of Rhombosolea species | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 39 | 800 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | -tunas (of Thunnus genus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0303 | 41 | | --albacore or long-finned tunas (Thunnus alalunga): | |
| | | | ---for industrial production of items of Heading 1604: | |
| 0303 | 41 | 110 | ----whole | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 41 | 130 | ----gilled and gutted | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 41 | 190 | ----other (e.g. "heads off") | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 41 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0303 | 42 | | --yellow-fin tunas (Thunnus albacares): | |
| | | | ---for industrial production of items in Heading 1604: | |
| | | | ----whole: | |
| 0303 | 42 | 120 | -----weighing more than 10 kg each | - |
| 10 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0303 42 180 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----gilled and gutted: | |
| 0303 42 320 | -----weighing more than 10 kg each | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 42 380 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----other (e.g."heads off"): | |
| 0303 42 520 | -----weighing more than 10 kg each | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 42 580 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 42 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 43 | --skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito: | |
| | ---for industrial production of items in Heading 1604: | |
| 0303 43 110 | ----whole | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 43 130 | ----gilled and gutted | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 43 190 | ----other (e.g. "heads off") | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 43 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 | --other: | |
| | ---for industrial production of items of Heading 1604: | |
| | ----blue tunas (Thunnus thynnus): | |
| 0303 49 210 | -----whole | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 230 | -----gilled and gutted | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 290 | -----other (e.g. "heads off") | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0303 49 410 | -----whole | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 430 | -----gilled and gutted | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 490 | -----other (e.g. "heads off") | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 49 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 50 | -herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| | | | roes: | |
| 0303 | 50 | 050 | --from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 50 | 100 | --from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 50 | 980 | --from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 60 | | -cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0303 | 60 | 110 | --of <i>Gadus morhua</i> species | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 60 | 190 | --of <i>Gadus ogac</i> species | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 60 | 900 | --of <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> species | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | -other fish, excluding livers and roes: | |
| 0303 | 71 | | --sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>): | |
| 0303 | 71 | 100 | ---sardines of <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | species | |
| 0303 | 71 | 300 | ---sardines of <i>Sardinops</i> genus; | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) | |
| | | | ---bristling or sprats (<i>Sprattus</i> <i>sprattus</i>): | |
| 0303 | 71 | 900 | ----from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 71 | 910 | ----from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 71 | 980 | ----from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 72 | 000 | --haddock (<i>Melanogrammus</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | <i>aeglefinus</i>) | |
| 0303 | 73 | 000 | --coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 74 | | --mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i>): | |
| | | | ---of <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i> species: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 0303 74 100 | ---- | from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 74 110 | ---- | from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 74 200 | ---- | from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 74 900 | --- | of <i>Scomber australasicus</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | species | |
| 0303 75 | -- | dogfish and other sharks: | |
| 0303 75 200 | --- | dogfish of <i>Squalus acanthias</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | species | |
| 0303 75 500 | --- | dogfish of <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 75 900 | --- | other sharks | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 76 000 | -- | eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 77 000 | -- | sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>) | |
| 0303 78 | -- | hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> | |
| | | spp.): | |
| 0303 78 100 | --- | hake of <i>Merluccius</i> genus | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 78 900 | --- | hake of <i>Urophycis</i> genus | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 79 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---freshwater fish: | |
| 0303 79 110 | ---- | carp | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 79 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---saltwater fish: | |
| | | ----fish of <i>Euthynnus</i> genus, other | |
| | | than skipjack or stripe- | |
| | | bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> | |
| | | (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), | |
| | | Subheading 0303 43: | |
| | | -----for industrial production of | |
| | | items of Heading 1604: | |
| 0303 79 210 | ----- | whole | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0303 79 230 | ----- | gilled and gutted | - |
| 10 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0303 79 290 | -----other (e.g. "heads off") | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 310 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----redfish (Sebastes spp.): | |
| 0303 79 350 | -----of Sebastes marinus species | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 370 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 410 | ----fish of Boreogadus saida | - |
| 10 | | |
| | species | |
| 0303 79 450 | ----whiting (Merlangus merlangus) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 510 | ----ling (Molva spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 550 | ----Alaska pollack (Theragra | - |
| 10 | | |
| | chalcogramma) and pollack | |
| | (Pollachius pollachius) | |
| | ----fish of Orcynopsis unicolor | |
| | species: | |
| 0303 79 600 | -----from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 610 | -----from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 620 | -----from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 650 | ----anchovies (Engraulis spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 710 | ----sea bream (Dentex dentex and | - |
| 10 | | |
| | Pagellus spp.) | |
| 0303 79 750 | ----Ray's bream (Brama spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 810 | ----monkfish (Lophius spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 830 | ----blue whiting (Micromesistius | - |
| 10 | | |
| | poutassou or Gadus poutassou) | |
| 0303 79 850 | ----blue southern whiting | - |
| 10 | | |
| | (Micromesistius australis) | |
| 0303 79 870 | ----swordfish (Xiphias gladius) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0303 79 910 | ----European horse-mackerel | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | | |
|------|----|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus) | |
| 0303 | 79 | 920 | ----New-Zealand macruronus - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | (Macruronus novaezealandiae) | |
| 0303 | 79 | 930 | ----black congrio (Genypterus - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | blacodes) | |
| 0303 | 79 | 940 | ----fish of Pelotreis flavilatus - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | and Peltorhamphus | |
| | | novaezealandiae species | |
| 0303 | 79 | 950 | ----fish of Kathetostoma piganteum - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | species | |
| 0303 | 79 | 960 | ----other - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0303 | 80 | 000 | -livers, roes - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0304 | | | Fish fillets and other fish meat |
| | | | (whether or not minced), fresh, |
| | | | chilled, or frozen: |
| 0304 | 10 | | -fresh or chilled: |
| | | | --fillets: |
| | | | ---of freshwater fish: |
| 0304 | 10 | 110 | ----of trout (Salmo trutta, - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | | Oncorhynchus mykiss, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus clarki, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus aguabonita, and |
| | | | Oncorhynchus gilae species) |
| 0304 | 10 | 130 | ----of Pacific salmon - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | | (Oncorhynchus nerka, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus keta, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus kisutch, |
| | | | Oncorhynchus masou, and |
| | | | Oncorhynchus rhodurus), |
| | | | Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), |
| | | | and Danube salmon (Hucho |
| | | | hucho) |
| 0304 | 10 | 190 | ----of other freshwater fish - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | | ---other: |
| 0304 | 10 | 310 | ----of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus - |
| | 10 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | ogac, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> species | |
| 0304 | 10 | 330 | ----of coalfish (<i>Pollachius</i> | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | virens) | |
| 0304 | 10 | 350 | ----of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| 0304 | 10 | 380 | ----other | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | --other fish meat (whether or not minced): | |
| 0304 | 10 | 910 | ---of freshwater fish | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| | | | ----flaps of herring: | |
| 0304 | 10 | 940 | -----from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| 0304 | 10 | 950 | -----from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| 0304 | 10 | 960 | -----from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| 0304 | 10 | 980 | ----other | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| 0304 | 20 | | -frozen fillets: | |
| | | | --of freshwater fish: | |
| 0304 | 20 | 110 | ---of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , and | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>) | |
| 0304 | 20 | 130 | ---of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | nerka, <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and | |
| | | | <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic | |
| | | | salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and | |
| | | | Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | |
| 0304 | 20 | 190 | ---of other freshwater fish | - |
| | 10 | | | |
| | | | --of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), and of fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> species: | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 0304 | 20 | 210 | ---of cod of <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> | - |
| | | 10 | species | |
| 0304 | 20 | 290 | ---other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 310 | --of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 330 | --of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus</i> | - |
| | | 10 | aeglefinus) | |
| | | | --of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.): | |
| 0304 | 20 | 350 | ---of <i>Sebastes marinus</i> species | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 370 | ---other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 410 | --of whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 430 | --of ling (<i>Mova</i> spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 450 | --of tunas (<i>Thunnus</i> genus) and of | - |
| | | 10 | fish of <i>Euthynnus</i> genus | |
| | | | --of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , | |
| | | | <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> | |
| | | | <i>japonicus</i>) and of fish of | |
| | | | <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> species: | |
| 0304 | 20 | 510 | ---mackerel of <i>Scomber</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | <i>australasicus</i> species | |
| 0304 | 20 | 530 | ---other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | --of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., | |
| | | | <i>Urophycis</i> spp.): | |
| 0304 | 20 | 570 | ---of hake of <i>Merluccius</i> genus | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 590 | ---of hake of <i>Urophycis</i> genus | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | --of dogfish and other sharks: | |
| 0304 | 20 | 610 | ---of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | spp. and <i>Scyliorhinus</i>) | |
| 0304 | 20 | 690 | ---of other sharks | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 20 | 710 | --of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes</i> | - |
| | | 10 | platessa) | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0304 20 730 | --of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 20 750 | --of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , | - |
| 10 | | |
| | <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | |
| 0304 20 790 | --of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 20 810 | --of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 20 830 | --of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 20 850 | --of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra</i> | - |
| 10 | | |
| | <i>chalcogramma</i>) | |
| 0304 20 870 | --of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 20 910 | --of New Zealand macruronus | - |
| 10 | | |
| | (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>) | |
| 0304 20 960 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 90 | -other: | |
| 0304 90 050 | --surimi | - |
| 10 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0304 90 100 | ---of freshwater fish | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , | |
| | <i>Clupea pallasii</i>): | |
| 0304 90 200 | -----from January 1 to February 14 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 90 210 | -----from February 15 to June 15 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 90 270 | -----from June 16 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0304 90 310 | ----of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus</i> | |
| | <i>ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and | |
| | of fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> | |
| | species: | |
| 0304 90 350 | -----of cod of <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> | - |
| 10 | | |
| | species | |
| 0304 90 380 | -----of cod of <i>Gadus morhua</i> | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| | | | species | |
| 0304 | 90 | 390 | -----other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 410 | ----of coalfish (Pollachius | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | virens) | |
| 0304 | 90 | 450 | ----of haddock (Merlanogrammus | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | aeglefinus) | |
| | | | ----of hake (Merluccius spp. and | |
| | | | Urophycis spp.): | |
| 0304 | 90 | 470 | -----of hake (Merluccius genus) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 490 | -----of hake (Urophycis genus) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 510 | ----of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 550 | ----of Ray's bream (Brama spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 570 | ----of monkfish (Lophius spp.) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 590 | ----of blue whiting | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | (Micromesistius poutassou or | |
| | | | Gadus poutassou) | |
| 0304 | 90 | 610 | ----of Alaska pollack (Theragra | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | chalcogramma) | |
| 0304 | 90 | 650 | ----of swordfish (Xiphias gladius) | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0304 | 90 | 970 | ----other | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| 0305 | | | Fish, dried, salted, or in brine; | |
| | | | smoked fish; flours, meals, and | |
| | | | pellets of fish fit for human | |
| | | | consumption: | |
| 0305 | 10 | 000 | -flours, meals, and pellets of | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | fish, fit for human consumption | |
| 0305 | 20 | 000 | -livers and roes, dried, smoked, | - |
| | | 10 | | |
| | | | salted, or in brine | |
| 0305 | 30 | | -fish fillets, dried, salted, or | |
| | | | in brine, but not smoked: | |
| | | | --of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus | |
| | | | ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and | |
| | | | of fish of Boreogadus saida: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 0305 30 110 10 | ---of cod of <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> | - |
| | species | |
| 0305 30 190 10 | ---other | - |
| 0305 30 300 10 | --of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> | - |
| | <i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine | |
| 0305 30 500 10 | --of lesser or Greenland halibut | - |
| | (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine | |
| 0305 30 900 10 | --other | - |
| | -smoked fish, including fillets: | |
| 0305 41 000 30, but not less than EURO 6 per | --of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> | - |
| | <i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), of Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | |
| 0305 42 000 10 | --of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , | - |
| | <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | |
| 0305 49 | --other: | |
| 0305 49 100 10 | ---lesser or Greenland halibut | - |
| | (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) | |
| 0305 49 200 10 | ---Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus</i> | - |
| | <i>hippoglossus</i>) | |
| 0305 49 300 10 | ---mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , | - |
| | <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i> <i>japonicus</i>) | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| 0305 49 450 | --- | trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , and | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> , and | |
| | | <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | |
| 0305 49 500 | --- | eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 0305 49 800 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -dried fish, whether or not | |
| | | salted, but not smoked: | |
| 0305 51 | -- | cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , | |
| | | <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>): | |
| 0305 51 100 | --- | dried, unsalted | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0305 51 900 | --- | dried, salted | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0305 59 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> | |
| | | species: | |
| 0305 59 110 | ---- | dried, unsalted | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0305 59 190 | ---- | dried salted | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0305 59 300 | --- | herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | |
| 0305 59 500 | --- | anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0305 59 600 | --- | lesser of Greenland halibut | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) | |
| | | and Pacific halibut | |
| | | (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | |
| 0305 59 700 | --- | Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | <i>hippoglossus</i>) | |
| 0305 59 900 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -fish, salted, but not dried or | |
| | | smoked, and fish in brine: | |
| 0305 61 000 | -- | herrings (<i>Cupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | <i>pallasii</i>) | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 0305 62 000 10 | --cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | - |
| 0305 63 000 10 | --anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) | - |
| 0305 69 | --other: | |
| 0305 69 100 10 | ---fish of <i>Boreogadus saida</i> species | - |
| 0305 69 200 10 | ---lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | - |
| 0305 69 300 10 | ---Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hipoglossus</i>) | - |
| 0305 69 500 10 | ---Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> , and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | - |
| 0305 69 900 10 | ---other | - |
| 0306 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted, or in brine; flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | |
| 0306 11 | -frozen: --rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.): | |
| 0306 11 100 10 | ---lobster tails | - |
| 0306 11 900 10 | ---other | - |
| 0306 12 | --lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.): | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0306 12 100 | ---whole | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 12 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 13 | --shrimps and prawns: | |
| 0306 13 100 | ---of Pandalidae family | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 13 300 | ---shrimps of Crangon genus | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 13 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 14 | --crabs: | |
| 0306 14 100 | ---crabs of Paralithodes | - |
| 10 | | |
| | camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp., and Callinectes sapidus species | |
| 0306 14 300 | ---crabs of Cancer pagurus species | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 14 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 19 | --other, including flours, meals, and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | |
| 0306 19 100 | ---freshwater crayfish | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 19 300 | ---Norway lobsters (Nephrops | - |
| 10 | | |
| | norvegicus) | |
| 0306 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -not frozen: | |
| 0306 21 000 | --rock lobster and other sea | - |
| 10 | | |
| | crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | |
| 0306 22 | --lobsters (Homarus spp.): | |
| 0306 22 100 | ---live | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0306 22 910 | ----whole | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 22 990 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 23 | --shrimps and prawns: | |
| 0306 23 100 | ---of Pandalidae family | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---shrimps of Crangon genus: | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0306 23 310 | ----fresh, chilled or cooked by | - |
| 10 | steaming or by boiling in | |
| | water | |
| 0306 23 390 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 23 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 24 | --crabs: | |
| 0306 24 100 | ---crabs of Paralithodes | - |
| 10 | camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp., | |
| | Callinectes sapidus species | |
| 0306 24 300 | ---crabs of Cancer pagurus species | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 24 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 29 | --other, including flours, meals, | |
| | and pellets of crustaceans, fit | |
| | for human consumption: | |
| 0306 29 100 | ---freshwater crayfish | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0306 29 300 | ---Norway lobster (Nephrops | - |
| 10 | norvegicus) | |
| 0306 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 | Mollusks, whether in shell or not, | |
| | live, fresh, chilled, frozen, | |
| | dried, salted, or in brine; | |
| | aquatic invertebrates other than | |
| | crustaceans and mollusks, live, | |
| | fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, | |
| | salted, or in brine, flours, | |
| | meals, and pellets of aquatic | |
| | invertebrates other than | |
| | crustaceans, fit for human | |
| | consumption: | |
| 0307 10 | -oysters: | |
| 0307 10 100 | --flat oysters (of Ostrea genus), | - |
| 10 | live and weighing not more than | |
| | 40 g each (shell included) | |
| 0307 10 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | -scallops, including queen | |
| | scallops of the Pecten, Chlamys, | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | | or Placopecten genera: | |
| 0307 21 000 | | --live, fresh, or chilled | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0307 29 | | --other: | |
| 0307 29 100 | | ---coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | maximus), frozen | |
| 0307 29 900 | | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna | |
| | | spp.): | |
| 0307 31 | | --live, fresh, or chilled: | |
| 0307 31 100 | | ---Mytilus spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0307 31 900 | | ---Perna spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0307 39 | | --other: | |
| 0307 39 100 | | ---Mytilus spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0307 39 900 | | ---Perna spp. | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, | |
| | | Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) | |
| | | and squid (Ommastrephes spp., | |
| | | Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., | |
| | | Sepioteuthis spp.): | |
| 0307 41 | | --live, fresh, or chilled: | |
| 0307 41 100 | | ---cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) | |
| | | ---squid (Ommastrephes spp., | |
| | | Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., | |
| | | Sepioteuthis spp.): | |
| 0307 41 910 | | ---Loligo spp., Ommastrephes | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | sagittatus | |
| 0307 41 990 | | ----other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0307 49 | | --other: | |
| | | ---frozen: | |
| | | ----cuttle fish (Sepia | |
| | | officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, | |
| | | Sepiola spp.): | |
| | | -----of Sepiola genus: | |
| 0307 49 010 | | -----cuttle fish (Sepiola | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | rondeleti) | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0307 49 110 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 180 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.): | |
| | -----Loligo spp.: | |
| 0307 49 310 | -----Loligo vulgaris | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 330 | -----Loligo pealei | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 350 | -----Loligo patagonica | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 380 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 510 | -----Ommastrephes sagittatus | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 49 590 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0307 49 710 | ----cuttle fish (Sepia | - |
| 10 | | |
| | officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) | |
| | ----squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.): | |
| 0307 49 910 | -----Loligo spp., Ommastrephes | - |
| 10 | | |
| | sagittatus | |
| 0307 49 990 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -octopuses (Octopus spp.): | |
| 0307 51 000 | --live, fresh, or chilled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 59 | --other: | |
| 0307 59 100 | ---frozen | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 59 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 60 000 | -snails, other than sea snails | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -other, including flours, meals, and pellets of other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 0307 91 000 | --live, fresh, or chilled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 99 | --other: | |
| | ---frozen: | |
| 0307 99 110 | ----Illex spp. | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 99 130 | ----striped venus and other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | species of the Veneridae | |
| | family | |
| 0307 99 150 | ----jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 99 180 | ----other aquatic invertebrates | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0307 99 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |

Chapter 04

Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, not Specified or Included Elsewhere

Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full-cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:

a) the expression "butter" means natural butter, whey butter, or processed butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including preserved one) made exclusively from milk, with the milkfat content of 80% or more, but less than 95% by weight, maximum non-fatty dry milk content of 2% by weight, and maximum water content 16% by weight. The butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colors, neutralizing salts, and cultures of harmless bacteria producing milk acid;

b) the expression "milk oils" means water-oil emulsions capable of being spread, containing milkfat as the single fat in the produce amounting to 39% or more, but less than 80% by weight.

3. Products obtained by concentration of whey and addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading 0406, provided that they have the three following characteristics:

a) milkfat content expressed as a dry matter equivalent of 5% or more by weight;

b) dry matter content of at least 70%, but not more than 85% by weight; and

c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products obtained from whey, containing more than 95% lactose by weight, expressed as an anhydrous lactose equivalent for the dry matter (Heading 1702); or

b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing more than 80% whey proteins by weight as a dry matter equivalent) (Heading 3502) of globulins (Heading 3504)

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e. whey from which lactose, proteins, or minerals have been removed completely or partly, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10, expression "butter" shall not include dehydrated butter or melted butter (Subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes:

1. Duty rates for mixtures mentioned in Headings 0401-0406 shall be as follows:

a) for mixtures in which one ingredient forms at least 90% of the weight, the duty rate shall be determined by the one applicable to this ingredient;

b) for other mixtures, the duty rate shall be determined by the ingredient involving the greatest applicable rate.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0406 90 020 and 0406 90 030, expression "whole cheeses" shall mean whole cheeses with the following net weight:

Emmentaler: not less than 60 kg, but less than 130 kg,

GruyKre and Sbrinz: not less than 20 kg, but less than 45 kg,

BergkDse: not less than 20 kg, but less than 60 kg.

Appenzell: not less than 6 kg, but not more than 8 kg.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 0401 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0401 10 | -with the fat content not more than 1% by weight: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 0401 10 100 15 | --in immediate package with net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 10 900 15 | --other | - |
| 0401 20 | -with the fat content over 1%, but not more than 6% by weight: --not more than 3% | |
| 0401 20 110 15 | ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 20 190 15 | ---other | - |
| 0401 20 910 15 | --more than 3%: ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 20 990 15 | ---other | - |
| 0401 30 | -with the fat content more than 6% by weight: --not more than 21%: | |
| 0401 30 110 15 | ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 30 190 15 | ---other | - |
| 0401 30 310 15 | --more than 21%, but not more than 45%: ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 30 390 15 | ---other | - |
| 0401 30 910 15 | --more than 45%: ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 2 l | - |
| 0401 30 990 15 | ---other | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0402 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision
See previous rates

0402 Milk and cream, concentrated or

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0402 10 | | -in powder, granules, or other solid forms, with the fat content not more than 1.5% by weight: | |
| | | --not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0402 10 110 | | ---in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | net content not more than 2.5 kg | |
| 0402 10 190 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | --other: | |
| 0402 10 910 | | ---in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | net content not more than 2.5 kg | |
| 0402 10 990 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | -in powder, granules, or other solid forms, with the fat content more than 1.5% by weight: | |
| 0402 21 | | --not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | | ----with the fat content not more than 27% by weight: | |
| 0402 21 110 | | ----in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | net content not more than 2.5 kg | |
| | | ----other: | |
| 0402 21 170 | | -----with the fat content not more | - |
| 5 | | than 11% by weight | |
| 0402 21 190 | | -----with the fat content more | - |
| 5 | | than 11% by weight, but not more than 27% by weight | |
| | | ---with the fat content more than 27% by weight: | |
| 0402 21 910 | | ----in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | net content not more than 2.5 kg | |
| 0402 21 990 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 0402 29 | --other: | |
| | ---with the fat content not more than 27% by weight: | |
| 0402 29 110 10 | ----special-purpose milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers, with the net content not more than 500 g and fat content more than 10% by weight | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 0402 29 150 10 | -----in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 29 190 10 | -----other | - |
| | ---with the fat content more than 27% by weight: | |
| 0402 29 910 10 | ----in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 29 990 10 | ----other | - |
| | -other: | |
| 0402 91 | --not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | ---with the fat content not more than 8% by weight: | |
| 0402 91 110 15 | ----in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 91 190 15 | ----other | - |
| | ---with the fat content more than 8%, but not more than 10% by weight: | |
| 0402 91 310 15 | ----in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 91 390 15 | ----other | - |
| | ---with the fat content more than 10%, but less than 45% by | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|------|--|---|
| | | weight: | |
| 0402 91 510 15 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 91 590 15 | ---- | other | - |
| | | ---with the fat content more than 45% by weight: | |
| 0402 91 910 15 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 15 | | | - |
| 0402 91 990 15 | ---- | other | - |
| 0402 99 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---with the fat content not more than 9.5% by weight: | |
| 0402 99 110 15 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 99 190 15 | ---- | other | - |
| | | ---with the fat content more than 9.5% by weight, but less than 45% by weight: | |
| 0402 99 310 15 | ---- | in immediate package with the net weight no more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 99 390 15 | ---- | other | - |
| | | ---with the fat content more than 45% by weight: | |
| 0402 99 910 15 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content not more than 2.5 kg | - |
| 0402 99 990 | ---- | other | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0403 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

0403 Buttermilk, curdled milk and

cream, yogurt, kephir, and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, or flavored, or containing added fruit, nuts, or cocoa:

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0403 10 | -yogurt: | |
| | --not flavored, nor containing added fruit, nuts, or cocoa: | |
| | ---not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with the fat content of: | |
| 0403 10 110 | ----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 10 130 | ----more than 3%, but less than 6% | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 10 190 | ----more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | ---other, with the fat content of: | |
| 0403 10 310 | ----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------|---|
| 0403 10 330 | ---- | more than 3%, but less than 6% | - |
| 10 but not | | by weight | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0403 10 390 | ---- | more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| | -- | flavored or containing added | |
| | | fruit, nuts, or cocoa: | |
| | --- | in powder, granules, or other | |
| | | solid forms, with milkfat | |
| | | content of: | |
| 0403 10 510 | ---- | not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0403 10 530 | ---- | more than 1.5%, but less than | - |
| 10 but not | | 27% by weight | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0403 10 590 | ---- | more than 27% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| | --- | other, with the milkfat | |
| | | content: | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0403 10 910 | ----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 10 930 | ----more than 3%, but less than 6% | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 10 990 | ----more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 | -other: | |
| | --not flavored, nor containing | |
| | fruits, nuts, or cocoa: | |
| | ---in powder, granules, or in | |
| | other solid forms: | |
| | ----not containing added sugar or | |
| | other sweetening matter, with | |
| | the fat content of: | |
| 0403 90 110 | -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 130 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | 27% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 190 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 310 | ----other, with the fat content: | |
| 10 but not | -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 330 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than | - |
| 10 but not | 27% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 390 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----not containing added sugar or | |
| | other sweetening matter, with | |
| | the fat content of: | |
| 0403 90 510 | -----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0403 90 530 | ----more than 3%, but less than 6% | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 590 | -----more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 610 | ----other, with the fat content: | |
| 10 but not | -----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 630 | -----more than 3%, but less than | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| | 6% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 690 | -----more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | --flavored or containing added | |
| | fruits, nuts, or cocoa: | |
| | ---in powder, granules, or any | |
| | other solid forms, with the | |
| | milkfat content of: | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0403 90 710 | ----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 730 | ----more than 1.5%, but less than | - |
| 10 but not | 27% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 790 | ----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | ---other, with the milkfat | |
| | content: | |
| 0403 90 910 | ----not more than 3% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 930 | ----more than 3%, but less than 6% | - |
| 10 but not | by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.12 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0403 90 990 | ----more than 6% by weight | - |
| 10 but not | | |
| less than | | |

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0404

Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:

0404 10

-whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

--in powder, granules, or other solid forms:

---not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with the protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38) of:

----not more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of:

0404 10 020

-----not more than 1.5% by weight

-

15

0404 10 040

-----more than 1.5%, but less than

-

15

27% by weight

0404 10 060

-----more than 27% by weight

-

15

----more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of:

0404 10 120

-----not more than 1.5% by weight

-

15

0404 10 140

-----more than 1.5%, but less than

-

15

27% by weight

0404 10 160

-----more than 27% by weight

-

15

---other, with the protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38) of:

----not more than 16% by weight, and with the fat content of:

0404 10 260

-----not more than 1.5% by weight

-

15

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 0404 10 280 15 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 320 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 340 15 | ----more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of: -----not more than 1,5% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 360 15 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 380 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| | --other: ---not containing added sugar and other sweetening matter and with the protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38) of: ----not more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of: | |
| 0404 10 480 15 | -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 520 15 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 540 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 560 15 | ----more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of: -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 580 15 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 620 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| | ---other, with the protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38) of: ----not more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of: | |
| 0404 10 720 15 | -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 740 15 | -----more than 1.5% by weight, but not more than 27% by weight | - |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 0404 10 760 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| | ----more than 15% by weight, and with the fat content of: | |
| 0404 10 780 15 | -----not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 820 15 | -----more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 10 840 15 | -----more than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 90 | -other: | |
| | --not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, with the fat content of: | |
| 0404 90 210 15 | ---not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 90 230 15 | ---more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 90 290 15 | ---more than 27% by weight | - |
| | --other, with the fat content of: | |
| 0404 90 810 15 | ---not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 0404 90 830 15 | ---more than 1.5%, but less than 27% by weight | - |
| 0404 90 890 15 | ---more than 27% by weight | - |

[Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0405 code from the date of [official publication](#) of the said Decision
[See previous rates](#)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| 0405 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk: | |
| 0405 10 | -butter: | |
| | --with the fat content less than 85% by weight: | |
| | ---natural butter: | |
| 0405 10 110 15, but not less than EURO | ----in immediate package with the net content less than 1 kg | - |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 0.22 per kg | | | |
| 0405 10 190 | ----other | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.22 per kg | | | |
| 0405 10 300 | ---processed butter | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.22 per kg | | | |
| 0405 10 500 | ---whey butter | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.22 per kg | | | |
| 0405 10 900 | --other | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.22 per kg | | | |
| 0405 20 | -oils derived form milk: | | |
| 0405 20 100 | --with the fat content more than | | - |
| 20, but not | | | |
| | 39%, but less than 60% by weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0405 20 300 | --with the fat content more than | | - |
| 20, but not | | | |
| | 60%, but less than 75% by weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0405 20 900 | --with the fat content more than | | - |
| 20, but not | | | |
| | 75%, but less than 80% by weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.3 per kg | | | |
| 0405 90 | -other: | | |

0405 90 100 --with the fat content more than -
20, but not 99.3% by weight, and with water
less than EURO content not more than 0.5% by
0.3 per kg weight

0405 90 900 --other -
20, but not
less than EURO
0.3 per kg

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0406 code from February 1, 1998](#)

[See previous rates](#)

0406 Cheese and curds:
0406 10 -fresh (unripened or uncured)
cheese, including whey cheese and
curd:
0406 10 200 --with the fat content not more -
15 but not than 40% by weight
less than
EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 10 800 --other -
15 but not
less than
EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 20 -grated or powdered cheese, of all
kinds:
0406 20 100 --Glarus herb cheese (known as -
15 but not Schabziger) made from unskimmed
less than milk mixed with finely ground
EURO 0.3

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| | herbs | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 30 | -processed cheese, not grated or powdered: | |
| 0406 30 100 | --in the manufacture of which no | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | cheese other than Emmentaler, GruyKre, and Appenzell have been | |
| EURO 0.3 | used, and which may contain, as | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, with the fat content in the dry matter not more than 56% by weight | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---with the fat content not more than 36% by weight and its content in the dry matter of: | |
| 0406 30 310 | ----not more than 48% by weight | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 30 390 | ----more than 48% by weight | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 30 900 | ---with the fat content more than | - |
| 15 but not | | |

36% by weight

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 40

-blue-veined cheese:

0406 40 100

--Rocfor

-

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 40 500

--Gorgonzola

-

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 40 900

--other

-

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90

-other cheese:

0406 90 010

--for processing

-

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

--other:

---Emmentaler, GruyKre, Sbrinz,

BergkDse, and Appenzell:

----with the fat content 45% by
weight or more in the dry
matter, matured for at least
three months:

| | | |
|--|---|----------|
| <p>0406 90 020 15 but not less than EURO 0.3 per 1 kg</p> | <p>-----whole cheeses of free-at- frontier value of 401.85 EURO or more, but less than 430.62 EURO per 100 kg net weight</p> | <p>-</p> |
| <p>0406 90 030 15 but not less than EURO 0.3 per 1 kg</p> | <p>-----whole cheeses of free-at- frontier value of 430.62 EURO or more per 100 kg net weight</p> | <p>-</p> |
| <p>0406 90 040 15 but not less than EURO 0.3 per 1 kg</p> | <p>-----pieces, packed in vacuum or in inert gas, with rind on at least one side and net weight of 1 kg or more, but less than 5 kg, of free-at- frontier value of 430.62 EURO, but less than 459.39 EURO per 100 kg net weight</p> | <p>-</p> |
| <p>0406 90 050 15 but not less than EURO 0.3 per 1 kg</p> | <p>-----pieces, packed in vacuum or in inert gas, with rind on at least one side and net weight of 1 kg or more, but less than 5 kg, of free-at- frontier value of more than 459.39 EURO per 100 kg net weight</p> | <p>-</p> |
| <p>0406 90 060 15 but not less than EURO 0.3</p> | <p>-----pieces, without the rind, with the net weight of less than 450 g, of free-at-</p> | <p>-</p> |

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | frontier value of 499.67 kg | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | or more per 100 kg net weight, in vacuum or inert gas package showing the name of the cheese, fat content, packer name and producer country | |
| | -----other: | |
| 0406 90 070 15 but not | -----Emmentaler | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 080 15 but not | -----GruyKre, Sbrinz | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 090 15 but not | -----BergkDse, Appenzell | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 120 15 but not | -----other: -----Emmentaler | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 140 15 but not | -----GruyKre, Sbrinz | - |
| less than | | |

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 160
15 but not

-----Bergkäse, Appenzell

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 180
15 but not

---Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin
Mont d'Or, and Tête de Moine

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 190
15 but not

---Glarus herb cheese (known as
Schabziger) made from skimmed
milk and mixed with finely
ground herbs

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 210
15 but not

---Cheddar

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 230
15 but not

---Edam

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg
0406 90 250
15 but not

---Tilsit

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 270

15 but not

---ButterkDise

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 290

15 but not

---Kashkaval

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 310

15 but not

---Feta:

----of sheep's or buffalo milk in

-

containers containing brine,

less than

or in sheep or goatskin

EURO 0.3

bottles

per 1 kg

0406 90 330

15 but not

----other

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 350

15 but not

---Kefalo-Tyri

-

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0406 90 370 | ---Finlandia | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 390 | ---Jarlsberg | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 500 | ---other: | - |
| 15 but not | ----of sheep's or buffalo milk in | |
| less than | containers containing brine, | |
| EURO 0.3 | or in sheep or goatskin | |
| per 1 kg | bottles | |
| | ----other: | |
| | -----with the fat content not more | |
| | than 40% by weight and | |
| | estimated water content for | |
| | fat-free matter: | |
| | -----not more than 47% by weight: | |
| 0406 90 610 | -----Grana Padano, Parmigiano | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | Reggiano | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 630 | -----Fiore Sardo, Pecorino | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0406 90 690 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | -----more than 47%, but less than | |
| | 72% by weight: | |
| 0406 90 730 | -----Provolone | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 750 | -----Asiago, Caciocavallo, | - |
| 15 but not | Montasio, Ragusano | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 760 | -----Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, | - |
| 15 but not | Fyndo, Havarti, Maribo, | |
| less than | Samsoe | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 780 | -----Gouda | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 790 | -----Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, | - |
| 15 but not | Saint-Nectaire, Saint- | |
| less than | | |

Paulin, Taleggio

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 810

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 820

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 840

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 850

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

0406 90 860

15 but not

less than

EURO 0.3

per 1 kg

-----Cantal, Cheshire, -

Wensleydale, Lancashire,

Double Gloucester, Blarney,

Colby, Monterey

-----Camembert -

-----Bri -

-----Kefalograviera, Kasseri -

-----other cheeses with
estimated water content for
fat-free matter of:
-----more than 47%, but less -

than 52% by weight

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------|
| 0406 90 870 | -----more than 52%, but less | - |
| 15 but not | than 62% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 880 | -----more than 62%, but less | - |
| 15 but not | than 72% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 930 | -----more than 72% by weight | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0406 90 990 | -----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.3 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0407 00 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved, or cooked: | |
| | -of poultry: | |
| | --for hatching: | |
| 0407 00 110 | ---of turkeys or geese | pcs. |
| 15 | | |
| 0407 00 190 | ---other | pcs. |
| 15 | | |
| 0407 00 300 | --other | 1,000 |
| 15 | | |
| | | pcs. |
| 0407 00 900 | -other | 1,000 |
| 15 | | |
| | | pcs. |
| 0408 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen, or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | | -egg yolks: | |
| 0408 | 11 | --dried: | |
| 0408 | 11 200 | ---unfit for human consumption | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0408 | 11 800 | ---other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0408 | 19 | --other: | |
| 0408 | 19 200 | ---unfit for human consumption | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 0408 | 19 810 | ----liquid | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0408 | 19 890 | ----other, including frozen | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 0408 | 91 | --dried: | |
| 0408 | 91 200 | ---unfit for human consumption | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0408 | 91 800 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0408 | 99 | --other: | |
| 0408 | 99 200 | ---unfit for human consumption | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0408 | 99 800 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0409 | 00 000 | Natural honey | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 0410 | 00 000 | Edible products of animal origin, | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | not elsewhere specified or included | |

Chapter 05

Products of Animal Origin, not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

b) hides of skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);

c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns, and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 0501 00 000 10 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | - |
| 0502 | Pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair: | |
| 0502 10 000 10 | -pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof: | - |
| 0502 90 000 10 | -other | - |
| 0503 00 000 10 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | - |
| 0504 00 000 10 | Guts, bladders, and stomachs of | - |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | animals (other than fish), whole and pieces, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked | |
| 0505 | | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers, (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: | |
| 0505 | 10 | -feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down: | |
| 0505 | 10 100 | --raw | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0505 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0505 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0506 | | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products: | |
| 0506 | 10 000 | -ossein and bones treated with | - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | acid | |
| 0506 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0507 | | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not to shape; powder and waste of these products: | |
| 0507 | 10 000 | -ivory, ivory powder and waste | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0507 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 0508 | 00 000 | Coral and similar materials, | - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | unworked or simply prepared, but not otherwise worked; shells of mollusks, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof | |
| 0509 00 | | Natural sponges of animal origin: | |
| 0509 00 100 | | -raw | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0509 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0510 00 | | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used for making pharmacy products, fresh, chilled, frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved | |
| 0510 00 100 | | -glands and other organs for | - |
| 5 | | organotherapy | |
| 0510 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 0511 | | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 01 or 03, unfit for human consumption: | |
| 0511 10 000 | | -bovine semen | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 0511 91 | | --products of fish or crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 03: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 933 of August 20, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 0511 91 100

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision for a period of six months

See the previous rates

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0511 91 100 | | Fish waste | |
| 5 | | | |
| 0511 91 900 | | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0511 99 | | --other: | |
| 0511 99 100 | | ---sinews or tendons; parings and | - |
| 10 | | similar waste of raw hides or | |

skins
0511 99 500 ---embryos of bovine animals -
10

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 933 of August 20, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 0511 99 800

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision for a period of six months

See the previous rates

0511 99 800 Other animal products...
5

Section II Vegetable Products

Chapter 06. Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots, and the

Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Chapter 07. Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Chapter 08. Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or

Melons

Chapter 09. Coffee, Tea, MatB, and Spices

Chapter 10. Cereals

Chapter 11. Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches;

Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Chapter 12. Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous

Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal

Plants; Straw and Fodder

Chapter 13. Lac; Gums, Resins, and Other Vegetable Saps and

Extracts

Chapter 14. Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not

Elsewhere Specified or Included

Note:

1. In this Section, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 06
Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots, and the Like;
Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Notes:

1. Subject to the second part of Heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless, it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic, or other products of Chapter 07.

2. Any reference in Heading 0603 or 0604 to commodity of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths, and similar articles made wholly or partly of commodities of that kind, except for accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|-------------------------|--|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs | | |
| price or EURO) | | |
| 0601 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns, and rhizomes, dormant, in growth, or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 1212: | |
| 0601 10 | -bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant: | |
| 0601 10 100 | --hyacinths | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 10 200 | --narcissi | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 10 300 | --tulips | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 10 400 | --gladioli | pcs. |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 0601 10 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 20 | -bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns, and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots: | |
| 0601 20 100 | --chicory plants and roots | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 20 300 | --orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, and tulips | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0601 20 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn: | |
| 0602 10 | -unrooted cuttings and slips: | |
| 0602 10 100 | --of vines | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 10 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 20 | -trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not, of the kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts: | |
| 0602 20 100 | --vine slips, grafted or rooted | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 20 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 30 000 | -rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 40 | -roses, grafted or not: | |
| 0602 40 100 | --neither budded or grafted | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 40 900 | --budded or grafted | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 | -other: | |
| 0602 90 100 | --mushroom spawn | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 200 | --pineapple plants | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 300 | --vegetable and strawberry plants | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---outdoor plants: | |
| | ----trees, shrubs, and bushes: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 0602 90 410 | -----forest trees | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 0602 90 450 | -----rooted cuttings and young plants | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 490 | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | ----other outdoor plants: | |
| 0602 90 510 | -----perennial plants | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 590 | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | ---indoor plants: | |
| 0602 90 700 | ----rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0602 90 910 | -----flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0602 90 990 | -----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 0603 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated, or otherwise prepares: | |
| 0603 10 | -fresh: | |
| | --from June 1 to October 31: | |
| 0603 10 110 | ---roses | pcs. |
| 25, but not | | |
| | | |
| | less than EURO | |
| | 0.08 a piece | |
| 0603 10 130 | ---carnations | pcs. |
| 25, but not | | |
| | | |
| | less than EURO | |
| | 0.08 a piece | |
| 0603 10 150 | ---orchids | pcs. |
| 25, but not | | |
| | | |
| | less than EURO | |

0.08 a piece
0603 10 210 ---gladioli pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 250 ---chrysanthemums pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 290 ---other -
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
--from November 1 to May 31:
0603 10 510 --roses pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 530 ---carnations pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 550 ---orchids pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 610 ---gladioli pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece
0603 10 650 ---chrysanthemums pcs.
25, but not

less than EURO

0.08 a piece

0603 10 690 ---other
25, but not

-

less than EURO

0.08 a piece

0603 90 000 -other
25, but not

-

less than EURO

0.08 a piece

0604 Foliage, branches, and other parts
of plants, without flowers or
flower buds, and grasses, mosses
and lichens, being goods of a kind
suitable for bouquets or for
ornamental purposes, fresh, dried,
dyed, bleached, impregnated or
otherwise prepared:

0604 10 -mosses and lichens:

0604 10 100 --reindeer moss

-

5

0604 10 900 --other

-

5

0604 91 --fresh:

---Christmas trees:

0604 91 210 ----Nordman fir (*Abies nordmanniana*
(Stev.) Spach) and noble fir
(*Abies procera* Rehd.)

pcs.

5

0604 91 290 ----other

pcs.

5

---conifer branches:

0604 91 410 ----Nordman fir (*Abies nordmanniana*
(Stev.) Spach) and noble fir
(*Abies procera* Rehd.)

-

5

0604 91 490 ----other

-

5

0604 91 900 ---other

-

5

0604 99 --other:

0604 99 100 ---not further prepared than dried -
5
0604 99 900 ---other -
5

Chapter 07 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 1214.
2. In Headings 0709 to 0712, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of *Capsicum* genus, or of *Pimenta* genus, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress, and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 0713);
 - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading 1102 to 1104;
 - c) flour, meal, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);
 - d) flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 (Heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of *Capsicum* genus or of *Pimenta* genus are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 0904).

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 10, expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% of weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

| CN | | Description | | Suppl. |
|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------|
| Rate of import | | | | unit |
| code | | | | |
| customs duty | | | | |
| | | | | |
| (% of customs | | | | |
| | | | | |
| price or EURO) | | | | |

0701 Potatoes, fresh or chilled:

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| 0701 10 000 | -seed | - |
| free | | |
| 0701 90 | -other: | |
| 0701 90 100 | --for making starch | - |
| 25 | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---new: | |
| 0701 90 510 | ----from January 1 to May 15 | - |
| 25 | | |
| 0701 90 590 | ----from May 16 to June 30 | - |
| 25 | | |
| 0701 90 900 | ---other | - |
| 25 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0702 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 0702 00 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0702 00 150 | -from January 1 to March 31 | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0702 00 200 | -from April 1 to April 30 | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0702 00 250 | -from May 1 to May 14 | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 0702 00 300 | -from May 15 to May 31 | - |
| 15 but not | | |

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0702 00 350 -from June 1 to September 30 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0702 00 400 -from October 1 to October 31 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0702 00 450 -from November 1 to December 20 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.08

per 1 kg

0702 00 500 -from December 21 to December 31 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.08

per 1 kg

0703 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks,
and other alliaceous vegetables,
fresh or chilled:

0703 10 -onions and shallots:

--onions:

0703 10 110 ---sets -

15

0703 10 190 ---other -

15

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0703 10 900 | --shallots | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0703 20 000 | -garlic | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0703 90 000 | -leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale, and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0704 10 | -cauliflowers and headed broccoli: | |
| 0704 10 050 | --from January 1 to April 14 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 10 100 | --from April 15 to November 30 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 10 800 | --from December 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 20 000 | -Brussels sprouts | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 90 | -other: | |
| 0704 90 100 | --white cabbages and red cabbages | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0704 90 900 | --other | |
| 0705 | Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: -lettuce: | |
| 0705 11 | --cabbage lettuce (head lettuce): | |
| 0705 11 050 | ---from January 1 to March 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0705 11 100 | ---from April 1 to November 30 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0705 11 800 | ---from December 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0705 19 000 | --other -chicory: | |
| 0705 21 000 | --witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>) | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0705 29 000 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0706 | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes, and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0706 10 000 | -carrots and turnips | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0706 90 | -other: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | --celeriac (rooted celery or German celery): | |
| 0706 90 050 | | ---from January 1 to April 30 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0706 90 110 | | ---from May 1 to September 30 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0706 90 170 | | ---from October 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0706 90 300 | | --horse-radish (cochlearia armoracia) | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0706 90 900 | | --other | - |
| 15 | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0707 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 0707 00 | | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0707 00 100 | | --from January 1 to end of February | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0707 00 150 | | --from March 1 to April 30 | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0707 00 200 | | from May 1 to May 15 | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.08 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 0707 00 250 | | --from May 16 to September 30 | - |
| 15 but not | | | |

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0707 00 300 --from October 1 to October 31 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0707 00 350 --from November 1 to November 10 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.08

per 1 kg

0707 00 400 --from November 11 to December 31 -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.08

per 1 kg

0707 00 900 -gherkins -
15 but not

less than

EURO 0.12

per 1 kg

0708 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or
unshelled, fresh or chilled:

0708 10 -peas (Pisum sativum):
0708 10 200 --from January 1 to May 31 -
15

0708 10 900 --from June 1 to August 31 -
15

0708 10 950 --from September 1 to December 31 -
15

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0708 20 | -beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): | |
| 0708 20 200 | --from January 1 to June 30 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0708 20 900 | --from July 1 to September 30 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0708 20 950 | --from October 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0708 90 000 | -other leguminous vegetables | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: | |
| 0709 10 | -globe artichokes: | |
| 0709 10 100 | --from January 1 to May 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 10 200 | --from June 1 to June 30 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 10 300 | --from June 1 to October 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 10 400 | --from November 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 20 000 | -asparagus | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 30 000 | -aubergines (egg-plants) | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 40 000 | -celery other than celeriac | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -mushrooms and truffles: | |
| 0709 51 | --mushrooms: | |
| 0709 51 100 | ---of Agaricus genus | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 51 300 | ---chanterelles | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 51 500 | ---flap mushrooms | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 51 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 52 000 | --truffles | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 60 | -fruits of Capsicum genus or of Pimenta genus: | |
| 0709 60 100 | --sweet peppers | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0709 60 910 | ---of Capsicum genus, for making capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0709 60 950 | ---for industrial production of | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| | | essential oils or resinoids | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 60 990 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 70 000 | - | spinach, New Zealand spinach, and orache spinach (garden spinach) | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 | - | other: | |
| 0709 90 100 | -- | salad vegetables other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.) | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 200 | -- | chard (or white beet) and cardoons | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | --olives: | |
| 0709 90 310 | --- | for uses other than oil making | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 390 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 400 | -- | capers | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 500 | -- | fennel | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 600 | -- | sweet corn | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | --courgettes: | |
| 0709 90 710 | --- | from January 1 to January 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 730 | --- | from February 1 to March 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 750 | --- | from April 1 to May 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 770 | --- | from June 1 to July 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 790 | --- | from August 1 to December 31 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0709 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 0710 | | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: | |
| 0710 10 000 | - | potatoes | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | --leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: | |
| 0710 21 000 | -- | peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | - |
| 15 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0710 22 000 | --beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 29 000 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 30 000 | -spinach, New Zealand spinach, and orache spinach (garden spinach) | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 40 000 | -sweet corn | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 | -other vegetables: | |
| 0710 80 100 | --olives | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta genus: | |
| 0710 80 510 | ---sweet peppers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 590 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --mushrooms: | |
| 0710 80 610 | ---of Agaricus genus | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 690 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 700 | --tomatoes | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 800 | --artichokes | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 850 | --asparagus | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 80 950 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0710 90 000 | -vegetable mixtures | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 | Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: | |
| 0711 10 000 | -onions | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 20 | -olives: | |
| 0711 20 100 | --for uses other than oil making | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0711 30 000 | -capers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 40 000 | -cucumbers and gherkins | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 90 | -other vegetables; vegetable mixtures: | |
| | --vegetables: | |
| 0711 90 100 | ---fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta genus, excluding sweet peppers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 90 300 | ---sweet corn | - |
| 15 | | |
| | ---mushrooms: | |
| 0711 90 400 | ----of Agaricus genus | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 90 600 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 90 700 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0711 90 900 | --vegetable mixtures | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 | Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken, or in powder, but not further prepared: | |
| 0712 20 000 | -onions | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 30 000 | -mushrooms and truffles | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 90 | -other vegetables; vegetable mixtures: | |
| 0712 90 050 | --potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata): | |
| 0712 90 110 | ---hybrids for sowing | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 90 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 90 300 | --tomatoes | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 90 500 | --carrots | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0712 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0713 | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or | |

```

split:
0713 10      -peas (Pisum sativum)
0713 10 100  --for sowing -
15
0713 10 900  --other -
15
0713 20      -chickpeas (garbanzos):
0713 20 100  --for sowing -
15
0713 20 900  --other -
15

-bbeans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
0713 31      --beans of Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper
              or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:
0713 31 100  ---for sowing -
15
0713 31 900  ---other -
15
0713 32      --small red (Adzuki) beans
              (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):
0713 32 100  ---for sowing -
15
0713 32 900  ---other -
15
0713 33      --kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
0713 33 100  ---for sowing -
15
0713 33 900  ---other -
15
0713 39      --other:
0713 39 100  ---for sowing -
15
0713 39 900  ---other -
15
0713 40      -lentils:
0713 40 100  --for sowing -
15
0713 40 900  --other -
15
0713 50      -broad beans (Vicia faba var. major)
              and horse beans (Vicia faba var.
              equina, Vicia faba var. minor):
0713 50 100  --for sowing -
15
0713 50 900  --other -
15
0713 90      -other:

```

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0713 90 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0713 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes, and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen, or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith: | |
| 0714 10 | -manioc (cassava): | |
| 0714 10 100 | --pellets of flour and meal | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0714 10 910 | ---of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate package with the net content not more than 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 10 990 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 20 | -sweet potatoes: | |
| 0714 20 100 | --fresh, whole, intended for human consumption | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 90 | -other: | |
| | --arrowroot, salep, and similar roots and tubers with a high content of starch: | |
| 0714 90 110 | ---of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate package with the net content not more than 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced | |
| 0714 90 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 0714 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |

Chapter 08

Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
 - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes:

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at the temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor of 0.95.
2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110, 0811 90 310, and 0811 90 850, the term "tropical fruits" imply fruits of guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola, and pitaya.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110, 0811 90 310, 0811 90 850, 0812 90 700, and 0813 50 310, the term "tropical nuts" imply coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola, and macadamia nuts.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs price or EURO) | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0801 | Coconuts, Brazil nuts, and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: | |
| | -coconuts: | |
| 0801 11 000 | --desiccated | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0801 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | -Brazil nuts: | |
| 0801 | 21 000 | --in shell | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0801 | 22 000 | --shelled | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -cashew nuts: | |
| 0801 | 31 000 | --in shell | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0801 | 32 000 | --shelled | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | | Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled: | |
| | | -almonds: | |
| 0802 | 11 | --in shell: | |
| 0802 | 11 100 | ---bitter | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 11 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 12 | --peeled: | |
| 0802 | 12 100 | ---bitter | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 12 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -hazelnut or filberts (Corylus spp.): | |
| 0802 | 21 000 | --in shell | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 22 000 | --peeled | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -walnuts: | |
| 0802 | 31 000 | --in shell | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 32 000 | --peeled | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 40 000 | -chestnuts (Castanea spp.) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 50 000 | -pistachios | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 90 | -other: | |
| 0802 | 90 100 | --pecans | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 90 300 | --areca (or betel) and cola | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 90 500 | --cedar nuts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 0802 | 90 600 | --macadamia nuts | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 0802 90 850 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0803 00 | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried: | |
| | -fresh: | |
| 0803 00 110 | --plantains | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0803 00 190 | --other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0803 00 900 | -dried | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0804 | Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh or dried: | |
| 0804 10 000 | -dates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 20 | -figs: | |
| 0804 20 100 | --fresh | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 20 900 | --dried | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 30 000 | -pineapples | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 40 | -avocados: | |
| 0804 40 200 | --from January 1 to May 31 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 40 900 | --from June 1 to November 30 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 40 950 | --from December 1 to December 31 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0804 50 000 | -guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0805 | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried: | |
| 0805 10 | -oranges: | |
| | --sweet oranges, fresh: | |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | ---from January 1 to March 31: | |
| 0805 10 010 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 050 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 090 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from April 1 to April 30: | |
| 0805 10 110 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 150 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 190 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from May 1 to May 15: | |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0805 10 210 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 250 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 290 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from May 16 to May 31: | |
| 0805 10 310 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 330 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 350 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from June 1 to September 30: | |

| | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0805 10 370 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 380 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 390 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from October 1 to October 15: | |
| 0805 10 420 | ----sanguines and semi-sanguines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 0805 10 440 | -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates, | |
| | Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia | |
| | lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, | |
| | Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| 0805 10 460 | -----other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | |
| | ---from October 16 to November 30: | |

0805 10 510 ----sanguines and semi-sanguines -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

----other:
0805 10 550 -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates,
Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia
lates, Maltese, Shamoutis,
Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins -

5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

0805 10 590 -----other -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

---from December 1 to December 31:
0805 10 610 ----sanguines and semi-sanguines -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

----other:
0805 10 650 -----Navels, Navelines, Navelates,
Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia
lates, Maltese, Shamoutis,
Ovalis, Trovita, and Hamlins -

5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

0805 10 690 -----other -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

--other:

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|---|---|
| 0805 10 820 | --- | from January 1 to March 31 | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | | |
| 0805 10 840 | --- | from April 1 to October 15 | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | | |
| 0805 10 860 | --- | from October 16 to December 31 | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.02 per kg | | | |
| 0805 20 | | -mandarins, (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings, and similar citrus hybrids: | |
| | | --from January 1 to end of February: | |
| 0805 20 110 | --- | clementines | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | | |
| 0805 20 130 | --- | monreales and satsumas | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | | |
| 0805 20 150 | --- | mandarins and wilkings | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | | |
| 0805 20 170 | --- | tangerines | - |
| 5, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0805 20 190 | ---other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| | --from March 1 to October 31: | |
| 0805 20 210 | ---clementines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| 0805 20 230 | ---monreales and satsumas | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| 0805 20 250 | ---mandarins and wilkings | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| 0805 20 270 | ---tangerines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| 0805 20 290 | ---other | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| | --from November 1 to December 31: | |
| 0805 20 310 | ---clementines | - |
| 5, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.03 per kg | | |
| 0805 20 330 | ---monreales and satsumas | - |
| 5, but not | | |

less than EURO

0.03 per kg
0805 20 350 ---mandarins and wilkings -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.03 per kg
0805 20 370 ---tangerines -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.03 per kg
0805 20 390 ---other -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.03 per kg
0805 30 -lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus
limonum) and limes (Citrus
aurantifolia):
--lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus
limonum):
0805 30 200 ---from January 1 to May 31 -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.035 per kg
0805 30 300 ---from June 1 to October 31 -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.035 per kg
0805 30 400 ---from November 1 to December 31 -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.035 per kg
0805 30 900 --limes (Citrus aurantifolia) -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.035 per kg

0805 40 -grapefruit:
0805 40 200 --from January 1 to April 30 -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

0805 40 900 --from May 1 to October 31 -
5, but not

less than EURO

0.02 per kg

0805 40 950 --from November 1 to December 31
0805 90 000 -other -
5

0806 Grapes, fresh or dried:

0806 10 -fresh:

--table grapes:

---from January 1 to July 14:

0806 10 210 ----of Emperor variety (Vitis
vinifera cv.) from January 1 to
January 31

0806 10 290 ----other -
10

0806 10 300 ---from July 15 to July 20 -
10

0806 10 400 ---from July 21 to October 31 -
10

0806 10 500 ---from November 1 to November 20 -
10

---from November 21 to December 31:

0806 10 610 ----of Emperor variety (Vitis
vinifera cv.) from December 1 to
December 31

0806 10 690 ----other -
10

--other:

0806 10 930 ---from January 1 to July 14 -
10

0806 10 950 ---from July 15 to October 31 -
10

| | | | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 0806 10 970 | --- | from November 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0806 20 | -dried: | | |
| | --in immediate containers with the | | |
| | net weight not more than 2 kg: | | |
| 0806 20 110 | --- | currants | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0806 20 120 | --- | sultanas | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0806 20 180 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | --other: | | |
| 0806 20 910 | --- | currants | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0806 20 920 | --- | sultanas | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0806 20 980 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0807 | | Melons (including watermelons) and | |
| | | papaws (papayas), fresh: | |
| | | -melons (including watermelons): | |
| 0807 11 000 | -- | watermelons | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0807 19 000 | -- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0807 20 000 | - | papaws (papayas) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 | | Apples, pears, and quinces, fresh: | |
| 0808 10 | - | apples: | |
| 0808 10 100 | -- | cider apples, in bulk, from | |
| | | September 16 to December 15 | - |
| EURO 0.2 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| | --other: | | |
| | ---from January 1 to March 31: | | |
| 0808 10 510 | ---- | of Golden Delicious variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 530 | ---- | of Granny Smith variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 590 | ---- | other | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| kg | | ---from April 1 to June 30: | |
| 0808 10 610 | | ----of Golden Delicious variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 630 | | ----of Granny Smith variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 690 | | ----other | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| | | ---from July 1 to July 31: | |
| 0808 10 710 | | ----of Golden Delicious variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 730 | | ----of Granny Smith variety | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 790 | | ----other | - |
| EURO 0.1 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| | | ---from August 1 to December 31: | |
| 0808 10 920 | | ----of Golden Delicious variety | - |
| EURO 0.2 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 940 | | ----of Granny Smith variety | - |
| EURO 0.2 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 10 980 | | ----other | - |
| EURO 0.2 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 0808 20 | | -pears and quinces: | |
| | | --pears: | |
| 0808 20 100 | | ---Perry pears, in bulk, from | |
| | | August 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|---|---|
| 0808 20 310 | ---- | from January 1 to March 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 370 | ---- | from April 1 to April 30 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 410 | ---- | from May 1 to June 30 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 470 | ---- | from July 1 to July 15 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 510 | ---- | from July 16 to July 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 570 | ---- | from August 1 to October 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 670 | ---- | from November 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0808 20 900 | -- | quinces | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 | | Apricots, cherries, peaches, (including nectarines), plums, and sloes, fresh: | |
| 0809 10 | - | apricots: | |
| 0809 10 100 | -- | from January 1 to May 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 10 200 | -- | from June 1 to June 20 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 10 300 | -- | from June 21 to June 30 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 10 400 | -- | from July 1 to July 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 10 500 | -- | from August 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 | - | cherries: | |
| | -- | from January 1 to April 30: | |
| 0809 20 110 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 190 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | -- | from May 1 to May 20: | |
| 0809 20 210 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 290 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | -- | from May 21 to May 31: | |
| 0809 20 310 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 390 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | -- | from June 1 to July 15: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| 0809 20 410 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 490 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from July 16 to July 31: | |
| 0809 20 510 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 590 | -- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from August 1 to August 10: | |
| 0809 20 610 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 690 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from August 11 to December 31: | |
| 0809 20 710 | --- | sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 20 790 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 | | -peaches, including nectarines: | |
| | | --from January 1 to June 10: | |
| 0809 30 110 | --- | nectarines | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 190 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from June 11 to June 20: | |
| 0809 30 210 | --- | nectarines | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 290 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from June 21 to July 31: | |
| 0809 30 310 | --- | nectarines | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 390 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from August 1 to September 30: | |
| 0809 30 410 | --- | nectarines | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 490 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | --from October 1 to December 31: | |
| 0809 30 510 | --- | nectarines | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 30 590 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 0809 40 | | -plums and sloes: | |
| | | --plums: | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 0809 | 40 | 100 | ---from January 1 to June 10 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0809 | 40 | 200 | ---from June 11 to June 30 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0809 | 40 | 300 | ---from July 1 to September 30 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0809 | 40 | 400 | ---from October 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0809 | 40 | 900 | --sloes | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | | | Other fruit, fresh: | |
| 0810 | 10 | | -strawberries: | |
| 0810 | 10 | 050 | --from January 1 to April 30 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 10 | 100 | --from May 1 to July 31 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 10 | 800 | --from August 1 to December 31 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 20 | | -raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, and loganberries: | |
| 0810 | 20 | 100 | --raspberries | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 20 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 30 | | -black, white, or red currants and gooseberries: | |
| 0810 | 30 | 100 | --black currants | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 30 | 300 | --red currants | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 30 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 40 | | -cranberries, bilberries, and other fruits of Vaccinum genus: | |
| 0810 | 40 | 100 | --cowberries, foxberries, or mountain cranberries (fruit of Vaccinum vitis idaea species) | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 40 | 300 | --fruit of Vaccinum myrtillus species | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 40 | 500 | --fruit of Vaccinum macrocarpon and Vaccinum corymbosum species | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0810 | 40 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0810 50 000 | -kiwifruit | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0810 90 | -other: | |
| 0810 90 300 | --tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0810 90 400 | --passion fruit, carambola fruit, and pitaya | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0810 90 850 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0811 10 | -strawberries: --containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0811 10 110 | ---with the sugar content over 13% by weight | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 10 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 20 | -raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white, or red currants and gooseberries: --containing sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 0811 20 110 | ---with the sugar contents over 13% by weight: | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 20 190 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0811 20 310 | ---raspberries | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 20 390 | ---black currants | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 20 510 | ---red currants | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 20 590 | ---blackberries and mulberries | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0811 20 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 | -other: | |
| | --containing added sugar and other sweetening matter: | |
| | ---with the sugar contents over 13% by weight: | |
| 0811 90 110 | ----tropical fruits and tropical nuts | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 190 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0811 90 310 | ----tropical fruits and tropical nuts | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 390 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 0811 90 500 | ---fruits of <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> species | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 700 | ---fruits of <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i> | |
| | ---cherries: | |
| 0811 90 750 | ----sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 800 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 850 | ---tropical fruits and tropical nuts | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0811 90 950 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 | Fruits and nuts, provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions), but unfit in that state for immediate consumption: | |
| 0812 10 000 | -cherries | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 20 000 | -strawberries | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 | -other: | |
| 0812 90 100 | --apricots | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0812 90 200 | --oranges | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 300 | --papaws (papayas) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 400 | --fruits of <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> species | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 500 | --black currants | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 600 | --raspberries | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0812 90 700 | --guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola fruits, pitaya, and tropical nuts | - |
| 0812 90 950 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 | Dried fruits, other than those of Headings 0801-0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter: | |
| 0813 10 000 | -apricots | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 20 000 | -prunes | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 30 000 | -apples | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 40 | -other fruits: | |
| 0813 40 100 | --peaches, including nectarines | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 40 300 | --pears | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 40 500 | --papaws (papayas) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 40 600 | --tamarinds | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 40 700 | --cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruits, carambola fruits, and pitaya | - |
| 0813 40 950 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0813 50 | -mixtures of nuts and dried fruits of this Chapter: --fruit salads of dried fruits other than those of Heading 0801-0806: ---not containing prunes: | |
| 0813 50 120 | ----from papaws (papayas), | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola, and pitaya | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0813 | 50 | 150 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0813 | 50 | 190 | ---containing prunes | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | --mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802: | |
| 0813 | 50 | 310 | ---of tropical nuts | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0813 | 50 | 390 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | --other mixtures: | |
| 0813 | 50 | 910 | ---not containing prunes or figs | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0813 | 50 | 990 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 0814 | 00 | 000 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions | |

Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, MatB, and Spices

Notes:

1. Mixtures of products of Headings 0904 and 0910 are to be classified as follows:

a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

Addition of other substances to products of Headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification, provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise, such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 1211.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import | | |
| code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs | | |
| price or EURO) | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 0901 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 0901 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | |
| | -coffee, not roasted: | |
| 0901 11 000 | --not decaffeinated | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0901 12 000 | --decaffeinated | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -coffee roasted: | |
| 0901 21 000 | --not decaffeinated | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0901 22 000 | --decaffeinated | - |
| 10 | | |
| 0901 90 | -other: | |
| 0901 90 100 | --coffee husks and skins | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0901 90 900 | --coffee substitutes containing coffee | - |
| 5 | | |

The rate of import customs duty for goods of position 0902 10 000 was changed from June 1, 1997 by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 478 of April 23, 1997

| | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| 0902 10 000 | Tea, whether or not flavoured: -green tea (not fermented) in immediate package with the net | |
|-------------|--|--|

weight not more than 3 kg -
 20, but not
 less than EURO
 0.4 per kg

The rate of import customs duty for goods of position 0902 30 000 was changed from June 1, 1997 by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 478 of April 23, 1997

0902 30 000 -black tea (fermented) or partly
 fermented tea, in immediate package
 with the net weight not more than
 3 kg -
 20, but not
 less than EURO
 0.4 per kg
 0902 40 000 -other black tea (fermented) and
 other partly fermented tea -
 5
 0903 00 000 MatB -
 5
 0904 Pepper of Piper genus; fruits of
 Capsicum genus or Pimenta genus,
 dried, or crushed, or ground:
 -pepper of Piper genus
 0904 11 --neither crushed nor ground:
 0904 11 100 ---for industrial production of
 essential oils or resinoids -
 5
 0904 11 900 ---other
 0904 12 000 --crushed or ground -
 5
 0904 20 -fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta
 genus, dried, crushed, or ground:
 --neither crushed nor ground:
 0904 20 100 ---sweet peppers -
 5
 ---other:
 0904 20 310 ---of Capsicum genus for making
 capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin
 dyes -
 5
 0904 20 350 ----for industrial production of

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | essential oils or resinoids | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0904 | 20 | 390 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0904 | 20 | 900 | --crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0905 | 00 | 000 | Vanilla | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0906 | | | Cinnamon and cinnamon flowers: | |
| 0906 | 10 | 000 | -neither crushed nor ground | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0906 | 20 | 000 | -crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0907 | 00 | 000 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves, and stems) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0908 | | | Nutmeg, mace, and cardamoms: | |
| 0908 | 10 | | -nutmeg: | |
| 0908 | 10 | 100 | --neither crushed nor ground, for industrial production of essential oils or resinoids | |
| 0908 | 10 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0908 | 20 | | -mace: | |
| 0908 | 20 | 100 | --neither crushed nor ground | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0908 | 20 | 900 | --crushed and ground | |
| 0908 | 30 | 000 | -cardamoms | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | | | Seeds of anise, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries: | |
| 0909 | 10 | | -seeds of anise or badian: | |
| 0909 | 10 | 100 | --seeds of anise | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | 10 | 900 | --seeds of badian | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | 20 | 000 | -seeds of coriander | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | 30 | | -seeds of cumin: | |
| | | | --neither crushed nor ground: | |
| 0909 | 30 | 110 | ---for industrial production of essential oils and resinoids | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | 30 | 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 0909 | 30 | 900 | --crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 0909 40 | -seeds of caraway: | |
| | --neither crushed nor ground: | |
| 0909 40 110 | ---for industrial production of | |
| | essential oils or resinoids | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0909 40 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0909 40 900 | --crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0909 50 | -seeds of fennel; juniper berries: | |
| | --neither crushed nor ground: | |
| 0909 50 110 | ---for industrial production of | |
| | essential oils and resinoids | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0909 50 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0909 50 900 | --crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 | Genger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), | |
| | thyme, bay leaves, curry, and other | |
| | spices: | |
| 0910 10 | -ginger: | |
| | --whole roots, pieces or parts | |
| | thereof: | |
| 0910 10 110 | ---for industrial production of | |
| | essential oils or resinoids | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 20 | -saffron: | |
| 0910 20 100 | --neither crushed nor ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 20 900 | --crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 30 000 | -turmeric (curcuma) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 40 | -thyme; bay leaves: | |
| | --thyme: | |
| | ---neither crushed nor ground: | |
| 0910 40 110 | ----wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 40 130 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 40 190 | ---crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 0910 40 900 | --bay leaves | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 50 000 | -curry | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -other spices: | |
| 0910 91 | --mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter: | |
| 0910 91 100 | ---neither crushed nor ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 91 900 | ---crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 99 | --other: | |
| 0910 99 100 | ---seeds of fenugreek | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 0910 99 910 | ----neither crushed nor ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 0910 99 990 | ----crushed or ground | - |
| 5 | | |

Chapter 10 Cereals

Notes:

1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glaxed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

Subheading note:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of *Triticum durum* species and hybrids derived from inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number of chromosomes (28) as that species.

Additional notes:

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210, 1006 10 920, 1006 20 110, 1006 20 920, 1006 30 210, 1006 30 420, 1006 30 610, and 1006 30 920): rice with the grain length not more than 5.2 mm and length-to-width ratio less than 2;

b) "medium-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230, 1006 10 940, 1006 20 130, 1006 20 940, 1006 30 230, 1006 30 440, 1006 30 630, and 1006 30 940):

rice with the grain length over 5.2 mm but less than 6.0 mm and length-to-width ratio less than 3;

c) "long-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250, 1006 10 270, 1006 10 960, 1006 10 980, 1006 20 150, 1006 20 170, 1006 20 960, 1006 20 980, 1006 30 250, 1006 30 270, 1006 30 460, 1006 30 480, 1006 30 650, 1006 30 670, 1006 30 960, and 1006 30 980): rice with the grain length over 6.0 mm;

d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210, 1006 10 230, 1006 10 250, 1006 10 270, 1006 10 920, 1006 10 940, 1006 10 960, 1006 10 980): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110, 1006 20 130, 1006 20 150, 1006 20 170, 1006 20 920, 1006 20 940, 1006 20 960, and 1006 20 980): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain", and "riso sbramato";

d) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210, 1006 30 230, 1006 30 250, 1006 30 270, 1006 30 420, 1006 30 440, 1006 30 460, and 1006 30 480): rice from which the husk, part of the germ, and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610, 1006 30 630, 1006 30 650, 1006 30 670, 1006 30 920, 1006 30 940, 1006 30 960, and 1006 30 980): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long- or mediumgrain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round-grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;

h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40): grain fragments with the length not more than three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|----------------|
|---|-------------|----------------|

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1001 | Wheat and meslin: | |
| 1001 10 000 | -durum wheat | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1001 90 | -other: | |
| 1001 90 100 | --spelt for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --other spelt, common wheat, and | |

| | | | |
|------|----|---------|---|
| | | meslin: | |
| 1001 | 90 | 910 | ---common wheat and meslin seed - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1001 | 90 | 990 | ---other - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1002 | 00 | 000 | Rye - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1003 | 00 | | Barley: |
| 1003 | 00 | 100 | -seed - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1003 | 00 | 900 | -other - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1004 | 00 | 000 | Oats - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | | | Maize (corn): |
| 1005 | 10 | | -seed: |
| | | | --hybrid: |
| 1005 | 10 | 110 | ---double hybrids and top cross hybrids - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | 10 | 130 | ---three-cross hybrids - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | 10 | 150 | ---simple hybrids - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | 10 | 190 | ---other - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | 10 | 900 | --other - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1005 | 90 | 000 | -other - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1006 | | | Rice: |
| 1006 | 10 | | -rice in the husk (paddy or rough): |
| 1006 | 10 | 100 | --for sowing - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | --other: |
| | | | ---parboiled: |
| 1006 | 10 | 210 | ----round grain - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1006 | 10 | 230 | ----medium grain |
| | | | ----long grain |
| 1006 | 10 | 250 | ----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 - |
| | | 5 | |
| 1006 | 10 | 270 | ----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 |
| | | | ---other: |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1006 10 920 | ----round grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 10 940 | ----medium grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ----long grain: | |
| 1006 10 960 | ----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 10 980 | ----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 20 | -husked (brown) rice: | |
| | --parboiled: | |
| 1006 20 110 | ---round grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 20 130 | ---medium grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---long grain: | |
| 1006 20 150 | ----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 20 170 | ----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 1006 20 920 | ---round grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 20 940 | ---medium grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---long grain: | |
| 1006 20 960 | ----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 20 980 | ----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 30 | -semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: | |
| | --semi-milled rice: | |
| | ---parboiled: | |
| 1006 30 210 | ----round grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1006 30 230 | ----medium grain | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ----long grain: | |
| 1006 30 250 | ----with length-to-width ratio | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| | | | greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 270 | -----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 420 | ----round grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 440 | ----medium grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ----long grain: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 460 | -----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 480 | -----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | --wholly milled rice: | |
| | | | ---parboiled: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 610 | ----round grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 630 | ----medium grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ----long grain: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 650 | -----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 1006 | 30 | 670 | -----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 920 | ----round grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 940 | ----medium grain | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | ----long grain: | |
| 1006 | 30 | 960 | -----with length-to-width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 30 | 980 | -----with length-to-width ratio equal to or greater than 3 | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1006 | 40 | 000 | -broken rice | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1007 | 00 | | Grain sorghum: | |
| | | | -hybrids for sowing | - |
| 5 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1007 00 100 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1008 | Buckwheat, millet, and canary seed; other cereals: | |
| 1008 10 000 | -buckwheat | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1008 20 000 | -millet | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1008 30 000 | -canary seed | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1008 90 | -other cereals: | |
| 1008 90 100 | --triticale | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1008 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Headings 0901 or 2101);
- b) prepared flours, meals, or starches of Heading 1901;
- c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;
- d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Headings 2001, 2004, or 2005;
- e) pharmacy products (Chapter 30); or
- f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic, or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a) starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
- b) ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground, falls in all cases within Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

| passage through Cereal with an aperture weight | Starch content, % of weight | Ash content, % of weight | Rate of a sieve of, % of |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 315 μm |
| 500 μm | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | | | |
| Wheat and rye | 45 | 2.5 | 80 |
| - | | | |
| Barley | 45 | 3 | 80 |
| - | | | |
| Oats | 45 | 5 | 80 |
| - | | | |
| Maize (corn) and grain sorghum | 45 | 2 | - |
| 90 | | | |
| Rice | 45 | 1.6 | 80 |
| - | | | |
| Buckwheat | 45 | 4 | 80 |
| - | | | |
| Other cereals | 45 | 2 | 50 |
| - | | | |

3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% of the weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% of the weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour and meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or any other process from dried

leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago, roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or Chapter 08, of which:

a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers, and products of Chapter 08 (except for nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95% of the weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

b) in the case of nuts of Headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50% of the weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 1101 00 | Wheat or meslin flour: | |
| | -wheat flour: | |
| 1101 00 110 10 | --of durum wheat | - |
| 1101 00 150 10 | --of common wheat and spelt | - |
| 1101 00 900 10 | -wheat and rye flour | - |
| 1102 | Cereal flour other than of wheat or meslin: | |
| 1102 10 000 10 | -rye flour | - |
| 1102 20 | -maize (corn) flour: | |
| 1102 20 100 10 | --with the fat content not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 1102 20 900 10 | --other | - |
| 1102 30 000 10 | -rice flour | - |
| 1102 90 | -other: | |
| 1102 90 100 10 | --barley flour | - |
| 1102 90 300 10 | --oat flour | - |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1102 90 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | |
| | -groats and meal: | |
| 1103 11 | --of wheat: | |
| 1103 11 100 | ---durum wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 11 900 | ---of common wheat and spelt | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 12 000 | --of oats | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 13 | --of maize (corn): | |
| 1103 13 100 | ---with the fat content not more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 13 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 14 000 | --of rice | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 19 | --of other cereals: | |
| 1103 19 100 | ---of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 19 300 | ---of barley | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -pellets: | |
| 1103 21 000 | --of wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 | --of other cereals: | |
| 1103 29 100 | ---of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 200 | ---of barley | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 300 | ---of oats | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 400 | ---of maize (corn) | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 500 | ---of rice | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1103 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 | Cereal grain otherwise worked (e.g., hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced, or kibbled), except for rice of Heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground: | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | -rolled or flaked grains: | |
| 1104 | 11 | --of barley: | |
| 1104 | 11 100 | ---rolled | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 11 900 | ---flaked | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 12 | --of oats: | |
| 1104 | 12 100 | ---rolled | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 12 900 | ---flaked | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 19 | --of other cereals: | |
| 1104 | 19 100 | ---of wheat | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 19 300 | ---of rye | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 19 500 | ---of maize (corn) | - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 1104 | 19 910 | ---flaked rice | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 19 990 | ----other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| | | -other worked grains (e.g., hulled, pearled, sliced, or kibbled): | |
| 1104 | 21 | --of barley: | |
| 1104 | 21 100 | ---hulled (shelled or husked) | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 21 300 | ---hulled and sliced or kibbled ("GrEtze" or "grutten") | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 21 500 | ---pearled | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 21 900 | ---not otherwise worked than kibbled | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 21 990 | ---other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 22 | --of oats: | |
| 1104 | 22 200 | ---hulled (shelled or husked) | |
| 1104 | 22 300 | ---hulled and sliced or kibbled ("GrEtze" or "grutten") | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 22 500 | ---pearled | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1104 | 22 900 | ---not otherwise worked than kibbled | - |
| | 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1104 22 920 | ---rolled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 22 990 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 23 | --of maize: | |
| 1104 23 100 | ---hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 23 300 | ---pearled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 23 900 | ---not otherwise worked than kibbled | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 23 990 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 | --of other cereals: | |
| | ---hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled: | |
| 1104 29 110 | ----of wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 150 | ----of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 190 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---pearled: | |
| 1104 29 310 | ----of wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 350 | ----of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 390 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---not otherwise worked than kibbled: | |
| 1104 29 510 | ----of wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 550 | ----of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 590 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 1104 29 810 | ----of wheat | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 850 | ----of rye | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 29 890 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1104 30 | -germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground: | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 1104 | 30 | 100 | --of wheat | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1104 | 30 | 900 | --of other cereals | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1105 | | | Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes: | |
| 1105 | 10 | 000 | -flour, meal, and powder | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1105 | 20 | 000 | -flakes, granules, and pellets | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1106 | | | Flour and meal of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or products of Chapter 08: | |
| 1106 | 10 | 000 | -of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1106 | 20 | | -of sago, of roots and tubers of Heading 0714: | |
| 1106 | 20 | 100 | --denaturated | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1106 | 20 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1106 | 30 | | -of products of Chapter 08: | |
| 1106 | 30 | 100 | --of bananas | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1106 | 30 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1107 | | | Malt, whether or not roasted: | |
| 1107 | 10 | | -not roasted: | |
| | | | --of wheat: | |
| 1107 | 10 | 110 | ---in the form of flour | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1107 | 10 | 190 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 1107 | 10 | 910 | ---in the form of flour | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1107 | 10 | 990 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1107 | 20 | 000 | -roasted | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 1108 | | | Starches; inulin: | |
| | | | -starches: | |
| 1108 | 11 | 000 | --wheat starch | - |
| 10 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1108 12 000 | --maize (corn) starch | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1108 13 000 | --potato starch | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1108 14 000 | --manioc (cassava) starch | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1108 19 | --other: | |
| 1108 19 100 | ---rice starch | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1108 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1108 20 000 | -inulin | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1109 00 000 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried | - |
| 10 | | |

Chapter 12

Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:

1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds, and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Headings 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass, and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of *Vicia faba* species) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following, even if for sowing:

- a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
- b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;
- c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
- d) products of Headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage, and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
- b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

- a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;
- b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or
- c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs price or EURO) | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1201 00 code from the date of [official publication](#) of the said Decision
[See previous rates](#)

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1201 00 | Soya beans, whether or not broken: | |
| 1201 00 100 | -for sowing | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1201 00 900 | -other | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1202 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: | |
| 1202 10 | -in shell: | |
| 1202 10 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1202 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1202 20 000 | -shelled, whether or not broken | |
| 1203 00 000 | Copra | |
| 1204 00 | Linseed, whether or not broken: | |
| 1204 00 100 | -for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1204 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1205 00 | Rape seeds, whether or not broken: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1205 00 100 | -for sowing | - |
| free | | |
| 1205 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1206 00 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken: | |
| 1206 00 100 | -for sowing | - |
| free | | |
| | -other: | |
| 1206 00 910 | --shelled; in gray shell with white stripes | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1206 00 990 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1207 | Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken: | |
| 1207 10 | -palm nuts and kernels: | |
| 1207 10 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 20 | -cotton seeds: | |
| 1207 20 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 20 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 30 | -castor oil seeds; | |
| 1207 30 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 40 | -sesamum seeds: | |
| 1207 40 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 40 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 50 | -mustard seeds: | |
| 1207 50 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 50 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 60 | -safflower seeds: | |
| 1207 60 100 | --for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 60 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -other: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1207 91 | --poppy seeds: | |
| 1207 91 100 | ---for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 91 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 92 | --shea nuts (karite nuts): | |
| 1207 92 100 | ---for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 92 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 99 | --other: | |
| 1207 99 100 | ---for sowing | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 1207 99 910 | ----hemp seeds | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1207 99 990 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1208 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard: | |
| 1208 10 000 | -of soya beans | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1208 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1209 | Seeds, fruit, and spores, of a kind used for sowing: | |
| | -beet seed: | |
| 1209 11 000 | --sugar beet seed | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1209 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed: | |
| 1209 21 000 | --lucerne (alfalfa) seed (Medicago spp.) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1209 22 | --clover seeds (Trifolium spp.): | |
| 1209 22 100 | ---red clover (Trifolium pratense L.) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1209 22 800 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1209 23 | --fescue seed: | |
| 1209 23 110 | ---meadow fescue seed (Festuca pratensis Huds.) | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | | |
|------|----|-----|------|--|---|
| 1209 | 23 | 150 | --- | red fescue seed (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 23 | 800 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 24 | 000 | -- | Kentucky blue grass seed (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 25 | | -- | rye grass seed (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.): | |
| 1209 | 25 | 100 | --- | Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 25 | 900 | --- | perennial ryegrass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 26 | 000 | -- | timothy grass seed | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 29 | | -- | other: | |
| 1209 | 29 | 100 | --- | vetch seed; of <i>Poa</i> genus (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 29 | 500 | --- | lupine seed | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 29 | 800 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 30 | 000 | - | seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| | | | - | other: | |
| 1209 | 91 | | -- | vegetable seeds: | |
| 1209 | 91 | 100 | --- | kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> , <i>caulorapa</i> , and <i>gongylodes</i> L. varieties) | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 91 | 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 1209 | 99 | | -- | other: | |
| 1209 | 99 | 100 | --- | forest-tree seeds | - |
| 5 | | | | | |
| | | | --- | other: | |
| 1209 | 99 | 910 | ---- | seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | other than those of Subheading 1209 30 | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1209 | 99 990 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1210 | | Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: | |
| 1210 | 10 000 | -hop cones, neither ground nor powdered, nor in the form of pellets | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1210 | 20 | -hop cones, ground, powdered, or in the form of pellets; lupulin: | |
| 1210 | 20 100 | --hop cones, ground, powdered, or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1210 | 20 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | | Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal, or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered: | |
| 1211 | 10 000 | -liquorice roots | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 20 000 | -ginseng roots | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 | -other: | |
| 1211 | 90 100 | --pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel, and roots) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 300 | --tonquin beans | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 400 | --mint (stems and leaves) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 600 | --linden (flowers and leaves) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 650 | --verbena (leaves and tops) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1211 | 90 700 | --origan (Origanum vulgare) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (branches, stems, and leaves) | |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1211 90 750 5 | --sage (<i>Salvia officinalis</i>) (leaves and flowers) | - |
| 1211 90 800 5 | --other | - |
| 1212 | Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh chilled, frozen, or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of <i>Cichoprium intybus</i> <i>sativum</i> variety) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 1212 10 | -locust beans, including locust bean seeds: | |
| 1212 10 100 5 | --locust beans | - |
| | --locust bean seeds: | |
| 1212 10 910 5 | ---not decorticated, crushed, or ground | - |
| 1212 10 990 5 | ---other | - |
| 1212 20 000 5 | -seaweeds and other algae | - |
| 1212 30 000 5 | -apricot, peach, or plum stones and kernels | - |
| | -other: | |
| 1212 91 | --sugar beet: | |
| 1212 91 200 5 | ---dried or powdered | - |
| 1212 91 800 5 | ---other | - |
| 1212 92 000 5 | --sugar cane | - |
| 1212 99 | --other: | |
| 1212 99 100 5 | ---chicory roots | - |
| 1212 99 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 1213 00 000 5 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | - |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 1214 | | | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches, and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: | |
| 1214 | 10 | 000 | -lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 1214 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 1214 | 90 | 100 | --mangolds, sweeds, and other fodder | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | roots | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 1214 | 90 | 910 | ---in the form of pellets | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 1214 | 90 | 990 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins, and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Notes:

1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The Heading does not apply to:

- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);
- b) malt extract (Heading 1901);
- c) extracts of coffee, tea, or maté (Heading 2101);
- d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for making beverages (Chapter 22);
- e) camphor, glycyrrhizin, or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;
- f) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or bloodgrouping reagents (Heading 3006);
- g) tanning or dyeing extracts (Heading 2301 or 3203);
- h) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, balsam extract, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or finished products made on the basis of flavouring agents used in beverage making (Chapter 33); or
- i) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle, or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

| | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------|--------|
| CN | | Description | Suppl. |
| Rate of import | | | |
| code | | | unit |
| customs duty | | | |

| (% of customs price or EURO) | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|------------------------------|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1301 | Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and balsams: | | |
| 1301 10 000 5 | -lac | | - |
| 1301 20 000 5 | -gum Arabic | | - |
| 1301 90 | -other: | | |
| 1301 90 100 5 | --Chios natural resin (of the tree of Pistasia lentiscus variety) | | - |
| 1301 90 900 5 | --other | | - |
| 1302 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | |
| 1302 11 000 5 | --vegetable saps and extracts: --opium | | - |
| 1302 12 000 5 | --of liquorice | | - |
| 1302 13 000 5 | --of hops | | - |
| 1302 14 000 5 | --of pyrethrum or of roots of plants containing rotenone | | - |
| 1302 19 | --other: | | |
| 1302 19 050 5 | ---vanilla sap | | - |
| 1302 19 100 5 | ---of Quassia amara; aloes and manna | | - |
| 1302 19 300 5 | ---intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for making beverages or food preparations | | - |
| 1302 19 910 5 | ----other: ----medicinal | | - |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| 1302 19 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1302 20 | | -pectic substances, pectinates, and pectates: | |
| 1302 20 100 | -- | dry | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1302 20 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products | |
| 1302 31 000 | -- | agar-agar | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1302 32 | -- | mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived locust beans, locust bean seeds, or guar seeds: | |
| 1302 32 100 | --- | of locust beans or locust bean seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1302 32 900 | --- | of guar seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1302 39 000 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |

Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for making textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished, or dyed), split osier, reeds, and the like, to rattan cores, and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).

3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405).

4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots, or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| 1401 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (e.g. bamboos, rattans, reeds, riches, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark): | |
| 1401 10 000 15 | -bamboos | - |
| 1401 20 000 15 | -rattans | - |
| 1401 90 000 15 | -other | - |
| 1402 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (e.g. kapok, vegetable hair, and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material: | |
| 1402 10 | -kapok | |
| 1402 10 100 15 | --not prepared | - |
| | --other | |
| 1402 10 910 15 | ---put up as a layer with supporting material | - |
| 1402 10 990 15 | ---other | - |
| 1402 90 000 15 | -other | - |
| 1403 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (e.g. broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass, and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1403 10 000 | -broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. | - |
| 15 | | |
| | technicum) | |
| 1403 90 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1404 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 1404 10 000 | --raw vegetable materials of a kind | - |
| 15 | | |
| | used primarily in dyeing or tanning | |
| 1404 20 000 | -cotton linters | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1404 90 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |

Section III

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15

Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;
- b) cocoa butter, fat, and oil (Heading 1804);
- c) edible preparations containing, by weight, more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
- d) greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Headings 2304-2306;
- e) fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
- f) factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the headings appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 10, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110, 1515 50 190, 1515 60 100, 1515 90 210, 1515 90 290, 1515 90 400, 1515 90 590, and 1518 00 310:

a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:

decantation within the normal time limits;

centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure, or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluids or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their color, odor, or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. For the purposes of Headings 1509 and 1510, "olive oil" means oils derived solely from the treatment of olives with the following analytical characteristics of the acid and sterol composition;

Table 1

**Fatty Acid Content
as a Percent of the Total Amount of Fatty Acids**

| Fatty acid in % | Content |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Myristic acid 0.05 | M |
| Linolenic acid | M 0.9 |
| Arachidic acid | M 0.6 |
| Eicosenic acid | M 0.4 |
| Behenic acid(1) | M 0.3 |
| Lignoceric acid | M 0.2 |

M - maximum

(1) M 0.2 for oils of Heading 1509

Table II

**Sterol Content
as a % of the Total Sterol Amount**

| Sterol in % | Content |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Cholesterol 0.5 | M |
| Brassicasterol 0.1 | M |
| Campesterol 0.4 | M |
| Stigmasterol (1) campesterol | < |
| Beta-sitosterol (2) 93.0 | m |
| Delta-7-stigmasterol 0.5 | M |

m - minimum

M - maximum

(1) Provision does not apply to virgin oil (lampante) (Subheading 1509 10 100) and to olive residue oil (Subheading 1510 00 100)

(2) Delta-5,23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-sitosterol+sitostanol+delta-5-avenasterol+delta-5,24-stigmastadienol

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not apply to chemically modified olive oil (in particular, re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall apply only to olive oil defined in Sections I and II of the given Note, obtained exclusively by mechanical or other physical processes, especially thermal processes, without degrading the oil quality which have undergone no other processing than washing, decantation, centrifugation, or filtration. Oils obtained from olives by using solvents are covered in Heading 1510.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100, "virgin lampante oil", whatever its acidity, means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- a) wax content not greater than 350 mg/kg;
- b) erythrodiol and uvaol content not more than 4.5%;
- c) with saturated fatty acid content in the second position in triglycerides not greater than 1.3%;
- d) sum of transoleic isomers less than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic+translinolenic isomers not more than 0.10%; and

- e) having one of the following characteristics:
- 1) peroxide number not less than 20 meq O₂/kg;
 - 2) volatile halogenated solvent content not less than 0.20 mg/kg and not less than 0.10 mg/kg for any solvent;
 - 3) K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient higher than 0.250
- and, after

treatment of the sample with activated alumina, not higher than 0.11.
 Some oils having a free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, of more than 3.3 g per 100 g, may have, after passage through activated alumina, the K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient higher than 0.10. If so, after

neutralization and decolorization in the laboratory, they must have the following characteristics:

- K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 1.20;
- extinction coefficient variation (K) in the 270 nm region, higher than 0.01 but not higher than 0.16, i.e.:

$$K = K_m - 0.5 (K_{m-4} + K_{m+4}), \text{ where:}$$

K_m is the extinction coefficient at the wavelength of the maximum of the absorption curve in the 270 nm region, and

K_{m-4} and K_{m+4} are extinction coefficients at the wavelengths 4 nm lower and higher than that of K_m respectively.

4) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits;

5) stigmastadiene content not more than 0.5 mg/kg.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900, "virgin olive oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- a) free fatty acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not greater than 3.3 g per 100 g;
- b) peroxide number not greater than 20 meq O₂/kg;
- c) wax content not greater than 250 mg/kg;
- d) volatile halogenated solvent content not greater than 0.20 mg/kg on the whole and not greater than 0.10 mg/kg for each of the solvents;
- e) K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not greater than 0.250 and, after

treatment of the sample with activated alumina, not higher than 0.10;

f) extinction coefficient variation (K) in the 270 nm region not higher than 0.01;

g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;

h) erythrodiol and uvaol content not greater than 4.5%;

i) saturated fatty acid content in the second position in triglycerides not greater than 1.3%;

j) total content of transoleic isomers not greater than 0.05% and the total content of translinolenic and translinoleic isomers not greater than 0.05%;

k) stigmastadien content not greater than 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 shall apply to olive oil obtained from treatment of olive oils of Subheading 1509 10 100 or 1509 10 900, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:

a) acid content expressed as oleic acid not greater than 1.5 g per 100 g;

b) wax content not greater than 350 mg/kg;

c) K extinction coefficient (100) not greater than 1.0;

270

d) extinction coefficient variation (K) in the 270 nm range not greater than 0.13;

e) erythrodiol and uvaol content not greater than 4.5%;

f) saturated fatty acid content in the second position of triglycerides not greater than 1.5%;

g) total amount of transoleic isomers not greater than 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic+translinolenic isomers not greater than 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100, expression "crude oils" means oils, olive oil residues in particular, having the following characteristics:

a) acid content expressed as oleic acid greater than 2 g per 100 g;

b) erythrodiol and uvaol content not less than 12%;

c) saturated fatty acid content in the second position of triglycerides not greater than 1.8%;

d) total amount of transoleic isomers not greater than 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic+translinolenic isomers not greater than 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 shall apply to oils obtained from processing of oils covered in Subheading 1510 00 100, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils without the features described in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. Oils of this Subheading ought to have saturated fatty acid content in the second position of triglycerides not greater than 2.0%, total amount of translinoleic isomers less than 0.4%, and the total amount of translinoleic+translinolenic isomers less than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 and 1522 00 390 shall not apply to:

a) residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances containing oil having iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;

b) residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances containing oil having iodine index not lower than 70 or higher than 100 of which the peak area

representing the retention volume of beta-sitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1402 of November 7, 1997 reduced the rates of import customs duties for the goods of headings 1501 00 110, 1502 00 100, 1503 00 110 from 15 to 10 per cent of customs price

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 1501 00 | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat other than fat of Headings 0209 or 1503: | |
| | - pig fat (including lard): | |
| 1501 00 110 10 | --for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | - |
| 1501 00 190 15 | --other | - |
| 1501 00 900 15 | -poultry fat | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 971 of August 27, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 1502 00 since the day of the official publication of the Decision
See the rates valid before

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1502 00 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than fats of Heading 1503: | |
| 1502 00 100 5 | -for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | - |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1502 00 900 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1503 00 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared: | |
| | -lard stearin and oleostearin: | |
| 1503 00 110 | --for industrial uses | - |
| 10 | | |
| 1503 00 190 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1503 00 300 | -tallow oil for industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | |
| 1503 00 900 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1504 10 | -fish-liver oils and their fractions: | |
| 1504 10 100 | --with vitamin A content not greater | - |
| 15 | | |
| | than 2,500 IU/g: | |
| | --other: | |
| 1504 10 910 | ---from halibut | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 10 990 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 20 | -fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils: | |
| 1504 20 100 | --solid fractions | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 30 | -fats and oils and their fraction of marine mammals: | |
| | --solid fractions: | |
| 1504 30 110 | ---whale oil and sperm oil | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 30 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1504 30 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 1505 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | |
| 1505 10 000 5 | -wool grease, crude | - |
| 1505 90 000 5 | -other | - |
| 1506 00 000 15 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1507 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision
See previous rates

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1507 | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1507 10 | -crude oil, whether or not degummed: | |
| 1507 10 100 5 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| 1507 10 900 5 | --other | - |
| 1507 90 | -other: | |
| 1507 90 100 15 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| | other than foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| 1507 90 900 15 | --other | - |
| 1508 | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1508 10 | -crude oil: | |
| 1508 10 100 5 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| 1508 10 900 5 | --other | - |
| 1508 90 | -other: | |
| 1508 90 100 5 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| 1508 | 90 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 1509 | | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1509 | 10 | -virgin: | |
| 1509 | 10 100 | --lampante virgin olive oil | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1509 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 1509 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 10 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1510 00 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision
See previous rates

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| 1510 | 00 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 1509: | |
| 1510 | 00 100 | -crude oils | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 1510 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 1511 | | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1511 | 10 | -crude oil: | |
| 1511 | 10 100 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| 1511 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 1511 | 90 | -other: | |
| | | --solid fractions: | |
| 1511 | 90 110 | ---in immediate package with the net | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | content of 1 kg and less | |
| 1511 | 90 190 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--------|--|---|
| | | --other: | |
| 1511 | 90 910 | ---for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 5 | | other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | |
| 1511 | 90 990 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1512 | | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton- seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| | | -sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: | |
| 1512 | 11 | --crude oil: | |
| 1512 | 11 100 | ---for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 1512 | 11 910 | ---sunflower-seed oil | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.09 per kg | | | |
| 1512 | 11 990 | ----safflower oil | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1512 | 19 | --other: | |
| 1512 | 19 100 | ---for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | |
| | | ---other: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1512 11 910 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision

See previous rates

| | | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------|---|
| 1512 | 19 910 | ----sunflower-seed oil | - |
| 5, but not | | | |

less than EURO

0.03 per kg

| | | | |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1512 19 990 | ---- | safflower oil | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | -cotton-seed oil and its fractions: | |
| 1512 21 | -- | crude oil, whether or not the | |
| | | gossypol has been removed: | |
| 1512 21 100 | --- | for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | other than manufacture of | |
| | | foodstuffs used for human | |
| | | consumption | |
| 1512 21 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1512 29 | -- | other: | |
| 1512 29 100 | --- | for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | other than manufacture of | |
| | | foodstuffs used for human | |
| | | consumption | |
| 1512 29 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1513 | | Coconut (copra), palm-kernel or | |
| | | babassu oil and fractions thereof, | |
| | | whether or not refined, but not | |
| | | chemically modified: | |
| | | -coconut (copra) oil and its | |
| | | fractions: | |
| 1513 11 | -- | crude oil: | |
| 1513 11 100 | --- | for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | other than manufacture of | |
| | | foodstuffs used for human | |
| | | consumption | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 1513 11 910 | ---- | in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | net content of 1 kg and less | |
| 1513 11 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1513 19 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---solid fractions: | |
| 1513 19 110 | ---- | in immediate package with the | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | net content of 1 kg and less | |
| 1513 19 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|--|---|
| 1513 19 300 5 | ---- | for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| | ---- | other: | |
| 1513 19 910 5 | ----- | in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg or less | - |
| 1513 19 990 5 | ----- | other | - |
| | | -palm-kernel oil or babassu oil and fractions thereof: | |
| 1513 21 | -- | crude oil: | |
| | --- | for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption: | |
| 1513 21 110 5 | ---- | palm-kernel oil | - |
| 1513 21 190 5 | ---- | babassu oil | - |
| | --- | other: | |
| 1513 21 300 5 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg or less | - |
| 1513 21 900 5 | ----- | other | - |
| 1513 29 | -- | other: | |
| | --- | solid fractions | |
| 1513 29 110 5 | ---- | in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg or less | - |
| 1513 29 190 5 | ----- | other | - |
| | --- | other: | |
| 1513 29 300 5 | ----- | for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| | ---- | other: | |
| 1513 29 500 5 | ----- | in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg or less | - |
| | ----- | other: | |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| 1513 29 910 | -----palm-kernel oil | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1513 29 990 | -----babassu oil | - |
| 5 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1514 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision
See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1514 | Rape, colza, or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| 1514 10 | -crude oil: | |
| 1514 10 100 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 5 | | |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | |
| 1514 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1514 90 | -other: | |
| 1514 90 100 | --for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 15 | | |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | |
| 1514 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1515 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | |
| | -linseed oil and its fractions: | |
| 1515 11 000 | --crude oil | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1515 19 | --other: | |
| 1515 19 100 | ---for technical or industrial uses | - |
| 5 | | |
| | other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | |
| 1515 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -maize (corn) oil and its fractions: | |
| 1515 21 | --crude oil: | |

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|---|
| 1515 21 100 5 | --- | for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | - |
| 1515 21 900 5 | --- | other | - |
| 1515 29 | -- | other: | |
| 1515 29 100 5 | --- | for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| 1515 29 900 5 | --- | other | - |
| 1515 30 | - | castor oil and its fractions: | |
| 1515 30 100 5 | -- | for making aminoundecanoic acid used in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibers or of artificial plastic materials | - |
| 1515 30 900 5 | -- | other | - |
| 1515 40 000 5 | - | tung oil and its fractions | - |
| 1515 50 | - | sesame oil and its fractions: | |
| 1515 50 110 5 | --- | crude oil: for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| 1515 50 190 5 | --- | other | - |
| 1515 50 910 5 | --- | other: for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| 1515 50 990 5 | --- | other | - |
| 1515 60 | - | jojoba oil and its fractions: | |
| 1515 60 100 5 | -- | crude oil | - |
| 1515 60 900 5 | -- | other | - |
| 1515 90 | - | other: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1515 90 100 5 | --oiticica oils; myrtle wax, and Japan wax; their fractions | - |
| | --tobacco-seed oil and its fractions: | |
| | ---crude oil: | |
| 1515 90 210 5 | ----for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| 1515 90 290 5 | ----other | - |
| | ---other: | |
| 1515 90 310 5 | ----for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| 1515 90 390 5 | ----other | - |
| | --other oils and their fractions: | |
| | ---crude oils: | |
| 1515 90 400 5 | ----for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 1515 90 510 5 | -----solid, in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg or less | - |
| 1515 90 590 5 | -----solid, other; fluid | - |
| | ---other: | |
| 1515 90 600 5 | ----for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 1515 90 910 5 | -----solid, in immediate package with the net content of 1 kg and less | - |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 1515 | 90 | 990 | -----solid, other; fluid | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1516 | | | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: | |
| 1516 | 10 | | -animal fats and oils and their fractions: | |
| 1516 | 10 | 100 | --in immediate package with the net | - |
| 15 | | | content of 1 kg or less | |
| 1516 | 10 | 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | | | |
| 1516 | 20 | | -vegetable oils and fats and their fractions: | |
| 1516 | 20 | 100 | --hydrogenated castor oil, so-called | - |
| 15 | | | "opal wax" | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 1516 | 20 | 910 | ---in immediate package with the net | - |
| 15 | | | content of 1 kg and less | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 1516 | 20 | 950 | ----colza, linseed, rape seed, | - |
| 15 | | | sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of products used for human consumption | |
| | | | ----other: | |
| 1516 | 20 | 960 | -----ground-nut oil, cottonseed oil, | - |
| 15 | | | soybean or sunflower oil; other oils containing at least 50% by weight of free fatty acids, other than palm-kernel oil, brassia, coconut oil, colza, rapeseed oil or Copaiba | |
| 1516 | 20 | 980 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | | | |
| 1517 | | | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, or of fractions of | |

different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of Heading 1516:

1517 10 -margarine, excluding liquid margarine:

1517 10 100 --containing more than 10% but less than 15% by weight of milkfats -

15, but not

less than EURO

0.12 per kg

1517 10 900 --other -

15, but not

less than EURO

0.12 per kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 1517 90 from the day of official publication of the Decision

See rates valid before

1517 90 -other:

1517 90 100 --containing more than 10% but less than 15% by weight of milkfats -

15, but not

less 0.12

EURO per 1 kg

--other:

1517 90 910 ---fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed -

15, but not

less 0.12

EURO per 1 kg

1517 90 930 ---edible mixtures or preparations of the kind used as mould release -

15, but not

less 0.12

preparations

EURO per 1 kg

1517 90 990 ---other -

15, but not

less 0.12

EURO per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 1518 00 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 1518 00 100 | -linoxyn | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption: | |
| 1518 00 310 | --crude | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1518 00 390 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 1518 00 910 | --animal or vegetable fats and oils | - |
| 15 | | |
| | and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516 | |
| | --other: | |
| 1518 00 950 | ---inedible mixtures or preparations | - |
| 15 | | |
| | of animal, or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions | |
| 1518 00 990 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| [1519] | | |
| 1520 00 000 | Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not | - |
| 5 | | |
| | pure; glycerol waters and glycerol | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | lyes | |
| 1521 | | | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored: | |
| 1521 | 10 | | -vegetable waxes: | |
| 1521 | 10 | 100 | --raw | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1521 | 10 | 900 | --other | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1521 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 1521 | 90 | 100 | --spermaceti, whether or not refined | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| | | | or colored | |
| | | | --beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or colored: | |
| 1521 | 90 | 910 | ---raw | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1521 | 90 | 990 | ---other | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1522 | 00 | | Degras; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: | |
| 1522 | 00 | 100 | -degras | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| | | | -residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: | |
| | | | --containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil: | |
| 1522 | 00 | 310 | ---soapstocks | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1522 | 00 | 390 | ---other | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 1522 | 00 | 910 | ---oil foots and dregs; soapstocks | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| 1522 | 00 | 990 | ---other | - |
| | | 15 | | |

Section IV

Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Chapter 16. Preparations of Meat, of Fish, or of Crustaceans,

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | <u>Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates</u> |
| <u>Chapter 17.</u> | <u>Sugar and Sugar Confectionery</u> |
| <u>Chapter 18.</u> | <u>Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations</u> |
| <u>Chapter 19.</u> | <u>Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch, or Milk;</u> |
| | <u>Pastrycooks' Products</u> |
| <u>Chapter 20.</u> | <u>Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other</u> |
| | <u>Parts of Plants</u> |
| <u>Chapter 21.</u> | <u>Miscellaneous Edible Preparations</u> |
| <u>Chapter 22.</u> | <u>Beverages, Spirits, and Vinegar</u> |
| <u>Chapter 23.</u> | <u>Residues And Waste From Food Industries;</u> |
| <u>Prepared</u> | |
| | <u>Animal Fodder</u> |
| <u>Chapter 24.</u> | <u>Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco</u> |
| <u>Substitutes</u> | |

Note:

1. In this section, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16
Preparations of Meat, of Fish, or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover: meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved using the processes specified in Chapters 02 or 03 or Heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to stuffed products of Heading 1902, or to preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

For preparations containing liver, provisions of the second sentence of the given Note shall not apply in determining the subheadings within Headings 1601 or 1602.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers with the net weight not more than 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which

may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation, or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This Subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110, 1602 32 110, 1602 39 210, 1602 50 100, 1602 90 610, 1602 90 720, and 1602 90 740, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subject to any heat treatment, or which have been subject to heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which, therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100, 1602 90 610, 1602 90 720, and 1602 90 740 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along the line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100, 1602 42 100, and 1602 49 110-1602 49 150, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 1601 00 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, or blood; food preparations based on these products: | |
| 1601 00 100 20, but not less than EURO 0.4 per kg | -of liver: | - |
| | -other: | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 1601 00 910 | --sausages, dry or for spreading | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| | uncooked: | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1601 00 990 | --other | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 | Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, or blood: | |
| 1602 10 000 | -homogenized preparations: | |
| out of | | |
| 1602 10 000 | -homogenized preparations of meat, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | meat offal, or blood, put up as infant food in containers with the net content of up to 250 g | |
| out of | | |
| 1602 10 000 | -other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 20 | -of liver of any animal: | |
| | --goose or duck liver: | |
| 1602 20 110 | ---containing 75% or more by weight | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | of fatty livers | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 20 190 | ---other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |

0.4 per kg
- of poultry of Heading 0105:
1602 31 --of turkeys:
---containing 57% or more by weight
of meat or offal:
1602 31 110 ----containing exclusively uncooked -
15, but not
turkey meat
less than EURO

0.4 per kg
1602 31 190 ----other -
15, but not
less than EURO

0.4 per kg
1602 31 300 ---containing 25% or more, but less -
15, but not
than 57% by weight of meat or
less than EURO
offal

0.4 per kg
1602 31 900 ---other -
15, but not
less than EURO

0.4 per kg
1602 32 --of fowls of Gallus domesticus
species:
---containing 57% or more by weight
of poultry meat or offal:
1602 32 110 ---uncooked -
15, but not
less than EURO

0.4 per kg
1602 32 190 ----other -
15, but not
less than EURO

0.4 per kg

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1602 32 300 | --- | containing 25% or more, but less | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | | than 57% by weigh of poultry meat | |
| less than EURO | | or offal | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 32 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 39 | -- | other: | |
| | | ---containing 57% or more by weight | |
| | | of poultry meat or offal: | |
| 1602 39 210 | ---- | uncooked | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 39 290 | ---- | other | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 39 400 | --- | containing 25% or more, but no | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | | less than 57% by weight of | |
| less than EURO | | poultry meat or offal | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 39 800 | --- | other | - |
| 15. but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| | | -of swine: | |
| 1602 41 | -- | hams and cuts thereof: | |
| 1602 41 100 | --- | of domestic swine | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1602 41 900 | ---other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 42 | --shoulders and cuts thereof: | |
| 1602 42 100 | ---of domestic swine | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 42 900 | ---other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 49 | --other, including mixtures: | |
| | ---of domestic swine: | |
| | ----containing, by weight, 80% or | |
| | more of meat or meat offal, of | |
| | any kind, including fats of any | |
| | kind or origin: | |
| 1602 49 110 | -----loins (excluding collars) and | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | parts thereof, including | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | mixtures of loins or hams | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 49 130 | -----collars and parts thereof, | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | including mixtures of collars | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | and shoulders | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 49 150 | -----other mixtures containing hams | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | (legs), shoulders, loins or | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | collars, and parts thereof | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 49 190 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 49 300 | ---- | containing, by weight, 40% or | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | | more, but not less than 80% of | |
| less than EURO | | meat or meat offal, of any kind, | |
| 0.4 per kg | | including fats or any kind or | |
| | | origin | |
| 1602 49 500 | ---- | containing, by weight, less than | - |
| 15, but not | | 40% of meat or meat offal, of | |
| less than EURO | | any kind, including fats of any | |
| 0.4 per kg | | kind or origin | |
| 1602 49 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 50 | | -of bovine animals: | |
| 1602 50 100 | -- | uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat | - |
| 15, but not | | or offal and uncooked meat or | |
| less than EURO | | offal | |
| 0.4 per kg | | --other: | |
| | | --in airtight containers: | |
| 1602 50 310 | ---- | corned beef | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 50 390 | ---- | other | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | | |
| 1602 50 800 | --- | other | - |
| 15, but not | | | |

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

1602 90 -other, including preparations of
blood of any animal:

1602 90 100 --preparations of blood of any -
15, but not
animal:

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

--other:

1602 90 310 ---of game or rabbit -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

1602 90 410 ---of reindeer -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

---other:

1602 90 510 ----containing meat or meat offal of -
15, but not
domestic swine

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

----other:

-----containing bovine meat or
offal:

1602 90 610 -----uncooked; mixtures of cooked -
15, but not
meat or offal and uncooked

less than EURO

meat or offal

0.4 per kg

1602 90 690 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.4 per kg

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| | -----other: | |
| | -----of sheep or goats: | |
| | -----uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal: | |
| 1602 90 720 | -----of sheep | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 90 740 | -----of goats | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 1602 90 760 | -----of sheep | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 90 780 | -----of goats | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1602 90 980 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1603 00 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish, or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates: | |
| 1603 00 100 | -in immediate package with the net | - |
| 15 | | |
| | content of 1 kg or less | |
| 1603 00 300 | -in immediate package with the net | - |
| 15 | | |
| | content of 1 kg or less | |
| 1603 00 900 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1604 | Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: | |
| | -fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: | |
| 1604 11 000 | --salmon | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.4 per kg | | |
| 1604 12 | --herrings: | |
| 1604 12 100 | ---fillets, raw, merely coated with | - |
| 15 | | |
| | batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen | |
| | ---other: | |
| 1604 12 910 | ----in airtight containers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 12 990 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 13 | --sardines, sardinella, and bristling or sprats: | |
| | ---sardines: | |
| 1604 13 110 | ----in olive oil | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 13 190 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 13 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 14 | --tunas, skipjack, and bonito (Sarda spp.): | |
| | ---tunas and skipjack: | |
| | ----in vegetable oil: | |
| 1604 14 120 | -----loins | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 14 140 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 1604 14 160 | -----loins | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 14 180 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 14 900 | ---bonito (Sarda spp.) | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1604 15 | --mackerel: | |
| | ---of <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber</i> | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| | | | japonicus species: | |
| 1604 | 15 | 110 | ----fillets | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 1604 | 15 | 190 | ----other | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 1604 | 15 | 900 | ---of Scomber australasicus species | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 1604 | 16 | 000 | --anchovies | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 1604 | 19 | | --other: | |
| 1604 | 19 | 100 | ---salmonidae, other than salmon | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | ---fish of Euthynnus genus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis): | |
| 1604 | 19 | 310 | ----loins | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| 1604 | 19 | 390 | ----other | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| 1604 | 19 | 500 | ---fish of Orcynopsis unicolor | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | species | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 1604 | 19 | 910 | ----fillets, raw, merely coated with | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen | |
| | | | ----other: | |
| 1604 | 19 | 920 | -----cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogas, | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | Gadus macrocephalus) | |
| 1604 | 19 | 930 | -----coalfish (Pollachius virens) | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| 1604 | 19 | 940 | -----hake (Merluccius spp., | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | Urophycis spp.) | |
| 1604 | 19 | 950 | -----Alaska pollack (Theragra | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| | | | chalcogramma), and pollack (Pollachius pollachius) | |
| 1604 | 19 | 980 | -----other | - |
| | 25 | | | |
| 1604 | 20 | | -other prepared or preserved fish: | |
| 1604 | 20 | 050 | --preparations of surimi | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | --other: | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-----|--|---|
| 1604 20 100 | --- | of salmon | - |
| 25 | | | |
| 1604 20 300 | --- | of salmonidae, other than salmon | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1604 20 400 | --- | of anchovies | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1604 20 500 | --- | of sardines, bonito, mackerel of | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus species, fish of | |
| | | Orcynopsis unicolor species | |
| 1604 20 700 | --- | of tunas, skipjack, or other fish | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | of Euthynnus genus | |
| 1604 20 900 | --- | of other fish | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1604 30 | | -caviar and caviar substitutes: | |
| 1604 30 100 | -- | caviar (sturgeon roe) | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 32 per kg | | | |
| 1604 30 900 | -- | caviar substitutes | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 32 per kg | | | |
| 1605 | | Crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: | |
| 1605 10 000 | - | crabs | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 4 per kg | | | |
| 1605 20 | | -shrimps and prawns: | |
| 1605 20 100 | -- | in airtight cans | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 3 per kg | | | |
| | -- | other: | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1605 20 910 | ---in immediate package with the net | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| | content not more than 2 kg | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 3 per kg | | |
| 1605 20 990 | ---other | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 3 per kg | | |
| 1605 30 000 | -lobster | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 5.5 per kg | | |
| 1605 40 000 | -other crustaceans | - |
| 30, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 3 per kg | | |
| 1605 90 | -other: | |
| | --molluscs: | |
| | ---mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): | |
| 1605 90 110 | ----in airtight containers | - |
| 20 | | |
| 1605 90 190 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 1605 90 300 | ---other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 1605 90 900 | --other aquatic invertebrates | - |
| 20 | | |

Chapter 17 Sugar and Sugar Confectionery

Note:

1. The Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);
 - b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose, and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100, 1701 11 900, 1701 12 100, and 1701 12 900, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavored or colored, or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavored or colored, or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by polarimetric method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100, 1702 40 100, 1702 60 100, and 1702 90 300, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers containing at least 10% of fructose by weight in the dry state.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800, "inulin syrup" means the immediate product, other than that falling within Subheading 1702 60 900, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing, in the dry state, at least 10% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import | | |
| code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs | | |
| price or EURO) | | |

According to [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 444 of April 16, 1999 rates of import customs duties for the goods of item 1701 shall be [changed](#)

The amendments shall come into force 180 days after the date of the [official publication](#) and shall be in effect during 6 months

1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
-raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 783 of July 17, 1998 introduced, effective from August 1, 1998 through December 31, 1998, temporary special duties on raw sugar (code per the foreign economic activities goods nomenclature of the Commonwealth of Independent States 1701 11) at a rate of 74 per cent of the value for customs purposes but not less than 0.16 EURO per 1 kg and on white sugar (code per the foreign economic activities goods nomenclature of the Commonwealth of Independent States 1701 99 100) at a rate of 20 per cent of the value for customs purposes but not less than 0.055 EURO per 1 kg excluding the goods originating from the member states of the Customs Union

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1701 11 | --cane sugar: | |
| 1701 11 100 | ---for refining | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1701 11 900 | ---other | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1701 12 | --beet sugar: | |
| 1701 12 100 | ---for refining | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1701 12 900 | ---other | - |
| 1 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 1701 91 000 | --containing added flavoring or | - |
| 1 | | |
| | coloring matter | |
| 1701 99 | --other: | |

On import customs rate for white sugar (CC FEA Code 1701 99 100) see Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of April 11, 1997

On importation into the territory of the Russian Federation in 1998 of white sugar from the Ukraine without the collection of the customs duty see Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 231 of February 19, 1998

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 1701 99 100 | ---white sugar | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per kg | | |
| 1701 99 900 | ---other | - |
| 1 | | |
| 1702 | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose, and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: -lactose and lactose syrup: | |
| 1702 11 000 | | --containing, by weight, 99% or more | - |
| 5 | | of lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose equivalent for the dry matter | |
| 1702 19 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1702 20 | | -maple sugar and maple syrup: | |
| 1702 20 100 | | --maple sugar in solid form, | - |
| 5 | | containing added flavoring or coloring matter | |
| 1702 20 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 1702 30 | | -glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing, in the dry state, less than 20% by weight of fructose: | |
| 1702 30 100 | | --isoglucose | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| | | ---containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of glucose: | |
| 1702 30 510 | | ----in the form of white crystalline | - |
| 5 | | powder, whether or not agglomerated | |
| 1702 30 590 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 1702 30 910 | | ----in the form of white crystalline | - |
| 5 | | powder, whether or not agglomerated | |
| 1702 30 990 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 902 of August 5, 1999 introduced as from August 6, 1999 for a period of 180 days a temporary special duty on the starch-syrup being imported into the customs territory of the Russian Federation (CC FEA CIS code - from 1702 30 990) at the rate of 16 per cent of the customs value, but not less than 0.07 euros per 1 kg, with the

exception of the starch syrup originating from the member states of the Customs Union

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1702 40 | -glucose and glucose syrup, containing, in the dry state, at least 20%, but less than 50% by weight of fructose: | |
| 1702 40 100 5 | --isoglucose | - |
| 1702 40 900 5 | --other | - |
| 1702 50 000 5 | -chemically pure fructose | - |
| 1702 60 | -other fructose and fructose syrup, containing, in the dry state, more than 50% by weight of fructose: | |
| 1702 60 100 5 | --isoglucose | - |
| 1702 60 900 5 | --other | - |
| 1702 90 | -other, including invert sugar: | |
| 1702 90 100 5 | --chemically pure maltose | - |
| 1702 90 300 5 | --isoglucose | - |
| 1702 90 500 5 | --maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup | - |
| 1702 90 600 5 | --artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey | - |
| 1702 90 710 5 | --caramel: ---containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter | - |
| 1702 90 750 5 | ---other: ----in the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated | - |
| 1702 90 790 5 | ----other | - |
| 1702 90 800 5 | --inulin syrup | - |
| 1702 90 990 5 | --other | - |
| 1703 | Molasses resulting from extraction or refining of sugar: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1703 10 000 | -cane molasses | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1703 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 1704 | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa: | |
| 1704 10 | -chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated: | |
| | --containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): | |
| 1704 10 110 | ---gum in strips | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 1.5 per kg | | |
| 1704 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 1.5 per kg | | |
| | --containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): | |
| 1704 10 910 | ---gum in strips | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 1.5 per kg | | |
| 1704 10 990 | ---other | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 1.5 per kg | | |
| <u>Decision</u> of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 and <u>Decision</u> of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of May 22, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1704 90 code from February 1, 1998 | | |
| <u>See previous rates</u> | | |
| 1704 90 | -other: | |
| 1704 90 100 | --liquorice extract containing more | - |
| 20 but not | | |

less than than 10% by weight of sucrose but
not containing other added
EURO 0.25 substances
per 1 kg
1704 90 300 --white chocolate -
20 but not

less than
EURO 0.25
per 1 kg
1704 90 510 --other:
20 but not ---pastes, including marzipan, in -
immediate package with the net
less than content of 1 kg or more
EURO 0.25
per 1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of May 22, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1704 90 550 code

The present rates are valid from July 6, 1998 to January 6, 1999

See previous rates

1704 90 550 ---throat pastilles and cough drops -
20 but not

less than
EURO 0.25
per 1 kg
1704 90 610 ---sugar coated (panned) goods -
20 but not

less than
EURO 0.25
per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | ---other: | |
| 1704 90 650 | ----gum confectionery and jelly | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | confectionery, including fruit | |
| | pastes, in the form of sugar | |
| EURO 0.25 | confectionery | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1704 90 710 | ----boiled sweets, whether or not | - |
| 20 but not | filled | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.25 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1704 90 750 | ----toffees, caramels, and similar | - |
| 20 but not | sweets | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.25 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1704 90 810 | ----other: | |
| 20 but not | -----compressed tablets | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.25 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1704 90 990 | -----other | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.25 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003, or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional note:

1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 and 1806 90 190 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 1801 00 000 5 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | - |
| 1802 00 000 5 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins, and other cocoa waste | - |
| 1803 | Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted: | |
| 1803 10 000 5 | -not defatted | - |
| 1803 20 000 5 | -wholly or partly defatted | - |
| 1804 00 000 5 | Cocoa butter, fat, and oil | - |
| 1805 00 000 5 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | - |
| 1806 | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: | |
| 1806 10 | -cocoa powder containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 1806 10 150 5 | --containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or | - |

| | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | | isoglucose expressed as sucrose: | |
| 1806 10 200 | | | --containing 5% or more but less | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose: | |
| 1806 10 300 | | | --containing 65% or more, but less | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose: | |
| 1806 10 900 | | | --containing 80% or more by weight | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose: | |
| 1806 20 | | | -other preparations in blocks, slabs, or bars weighing more than 2 kg, or in liquid, paste, powder, granular, or other bulk form, in containers or immediate package with the net content over 2 kg: | |
| 1806 20 100 | | | --containing 31% or more by weight | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milk fat | |
| 1806 20 300 | | | --containing a combined weight of | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milk fat | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 1806 20 500 | | | ---containing 18% or more by weight | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | of cocoa butter | |
| 1806 20 700 | | | ---chocolate milk crumb | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1806 20 800 | | | ---chocolate flavor coating | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 1806 20 950 | | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -other, in blocks, slabs, or bars: | |
| 1806 31 000 | | | --filled | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| kg | | | |
| 1806 32 | --not filled: | | |
| 1806 32 100 | ---with added cereal, fruit, or nuts | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 32 900 | ---other | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 90 | -other: | | |
| | --chocolate and chocolate products: | | |
| | ---chocolates, whether or not | | |
| | filled: | | |
| 1806 90 110 | ----containing alcohol | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 90 190 | ----other | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| | ---other: | | |
| 1806 90 310 | ----filled | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 90 390 | ----not filled | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 90 500 | --sugar confectionery and | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | substitutes thereof made from | | |
| kg | | | |
| | sugar substitution products, | | |
| | containing cocoa | | |
| 1806 90 600 | --spreads containing cocoa | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | | | |
| kg | | | |
| 1806 90 700 | --preparations containing cocoa for | | - |
| EURO 0.6 per | making beverages | | |
| kg | | | |

1806 90 900 --other -
10

Chapter 19 Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch, or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or

c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of Heading 1901, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

a) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11; and

b) flour, meal, and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal, or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated for a totally defatted basis, or coated with chocolate, or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes:

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 30 applies only to products with the water content of not more than 12% by weight and fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

2. Subheading 1905 30 does not cover waffles and wafers with the water content of more than 10% by weight (Subheading 1905 90 400).

| CN | | Description | | Suppl. |
|----------------|--|-------------|--|--------|
| Rate of import | | | | unit |
| code | | | | |
| customs duty | | | | |
| (% of customs | | | | |
| price or EURO) | | | | |

1901 Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated for a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated for a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1901 10 000 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision

See previous rates

1901 10 000 -preparations for infant use, put up -
1
for retail sale:
1901 20 000 -mixes and doughs for preparation of -
15
bakers' wares of Heading 1905
1901 90 -other:
--malt extract:
1901 90 110 ---with the dry extract content of -
15
90% or more by weight
1901 90 190 ---other -
15
--other:
1901 90 910 ---containing no milkfats, sucrose, -
15
isoglucose, glucose, or starch,
or containing less than 1.5%
milkfat, 5% sucrose (including
invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5%
glucose or starch, excluding food
preparations in powder form of
goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:
1901 90 990 ---other -
15

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1902 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1902 | Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: -uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: --containing eggs | - |
| 1902 11 000 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 19 | --other: | |
| 1902 19 100 15 but not | ---containing no common wheat flour or meal | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 19 900 15 but not | ---other | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 20 | -stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared: --containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs, or | - |
| 1902 20 100 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | other aquatic invertebrates | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 20 300 | --containing more than 20% by weight | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| | of sausages and the like, of meat | |
| less than | | |
| | and meat offal of any kind, | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| | including fats of any kind or | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | origin | |
| | --other: | |
| 1902 20 910 | ---cooked | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 20 990 | ---other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 30 | -other pasta: | |
| 1902 30 100 | --dried | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 30 900 | --other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 1902 40 | -couscous: | |
| 1902 40 100 | --unprepared | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1902 40 900 | --other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.06 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1903 00 000 | Tapioca and substitutes thereof | - |
| 15 | | |
| | prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms | |
| 1904 | Prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 1904 10 | -prepared foods obtained by swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products: | |
| 1904 10 100 | --obtained from maize | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1904 10 300 | --obtained from rice | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1904 10 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 1904 20 | -prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals: | |
| 1904 20 100 | --preparation of the MBsli type | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | | based on unroasted cereal flakes | |
| | | --other: | |
| 1904 20 910 | | ---obtained from maize | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1904 20 950 | | ---obtained from rice | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1904 20 990 | | ---other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1904 90 | | -other: | |
| 1904 90 100 | | --rice | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 1904 90 900 | | --other | - |
| 15 | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 1905 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 1905 | | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits, and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar products: | |
| 1905 10 000 | | -crispbread | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 1905 20 | | -gingerbread and the like: | |
| 1905 20 100 | | --containing, by weight, less than | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | 30% of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) | |
| EURO 0.15 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 1905 20 300 | | --containing, by weight, 30% or | - |
| 15 but not | | | |
| less than | | more, but less than 50% of sucrose | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| EURO 0.15 | (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 20 900 | --containing by weight of sucrose | - |
| 15 but not | 50% or more (including invert | |
| less than | sugar expressed as sucrose) | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 30 | -sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers: | |
| | --completely or partially coated or | |
| | covered with chocolate or other | |
| | preparations containing cocoa: | |
| 1905 30 110 | ---in immediate package with the net | - |
| 15 but not | content not more than 85 g | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 30 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---sweet biscuits: | |
| 1905 30 300 | ----containing 8% or more by weight | - |
| 15 but not | of milkfats | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 1905 30 510 | -----sandwich biscuits | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

1905 30 590

15 but not

-----other

-

less than

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

1905 30 910

15 but not

---waffles and wafers:

----salted, whether or not filled

-

less than

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

1905 30 990

15 but not

----other

-

less than

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

1905 40

1905 40 100

15 but not

-rusks, toasted bread, and similar
toasted products:

--rusks

-

less than

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

1905 40 900

15 but not

--other

-

less than

EURO 0.15

per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1905 90 | -other: | |
| 1905 90 100 | --matzos | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 90 200 | --communion wafers, empty cachets of | - |
| 15 but not | a kind suitable for pharmaceutical | |
| less than | use, sealing wafers, rice paper | |
| EURO 0.15 | and similar products | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | --other: | |
| 1905 90 300 | ---bread, not containing added | - |
| 15 but not | honey, eggs, cheese, or fruit, | |
| less than | and containing, by weight, in the | |
| EURO 0.15 | dry state not more than 5% of | |
| per 1 kg | sugars and not more than 5% of | |
| | fat | |
| 1905 90 400 | ---waffles and wafers with the water | - |
| 15 but not | content over 10% by weight | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 90 450 | ---biscuits | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 90 550 | ---extruded or expanded products, | - |
| 15 but not | | |

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| | savoury or salted | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 90 600 | ---other: | |
| 15 but not | ----with added sweetening matter | - |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 1905 90 900 | ----other | - |
| 15 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.15 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

Chapter 20

Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts, or Other Parts of Plants

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) vegetables, fruit, or nuts, prepared or preserved using the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08, or 11;
 - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - c) homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds, or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004, and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07, or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal, and powder of the products of Chapter 08) which have been prepared or preserved using processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices with alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers with the net content not more than 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers with the net content not more than 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts, and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved using vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% or more by weight, expressed as acetic acid.

2. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at 20°C multiplied by the following coefficient:

0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or

0.95 in respect of products of other headings.

3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92, and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds, by weight, the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

pineapples and grapes: 13%,

other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 to 2008 30 390, 2008 40 110 to 2008 40 390, 2008 50 110 to 2008 50 590, 2008 60 110 to 2008 60 390, 2008 70 110 to 2008 70 590, 2008 80 110 to 2008 80 390, 2008 92 120 to 2008 92 380, and 2008 99 110 to 2008 99 400, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"actual alcoholic strength by weight": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product

"% wt.": the symbol for alcoholic strength by weight.

5. The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:

lemon or tomato juice: 3;

apple juice: 11,

grape juice: 15,

other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 and 2009 60 710, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910, 2006 00 350, 2006 00 910, 2007 10 910, 2007 99 930, 2008 19 110, 2008 19 590, 2008 92 120, 2008 92 160, 2008 92 320, 2008 92 360, 2008 92 510, 2008 92 720, 2008 92 760, 2008 92 920, 2008 92 940, 2008 92 970, 2008 99 360, 2008 99 380, 2009 80 360, 2009 80 730, 2009 80 880, 2009 80 970, 2009 90 920, 2009 90 950, and 2009 90 970, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910, 2006 00 350, 2006 00 910, 2007 99 930, 2008 19 110, 2008 19 510, 2008 19 590, 2008 92 120, 2008 92 160, 2008 92 320, 2008 92 360, 2008 92 510, 2008 92 720, 2008 92 760, 2008 92 920, 2008 92 940, and 2008 92 970, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola, and macadamia nuts.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import | | |
| code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs | | |
| price or EURO) | | |

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2001 code from February 1, 1998](#)

[See previous rates](#)

2001 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2001 10 000 | -cucumbers and gherkins | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2001 20 000 | -onions | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2001 90 | -other: | |
| 2001 90 100 | --mango chutney | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2001 90 200 | --fruit of the Capsicum genus other | - |
| 20 but not | than sweet peppers or pimentos | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2001 90 300 | --sweet corn (Zea mays var. | - |
| 20 but not | saccharata) | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2001 90 400 | --yams, sweet potatoes, and similar | - |
| 20 but not | edible parts of plants containing | |
| less than | 5% or more by weight of starch: | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 500 | --mushrooms | | - |
| 20 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 600 | --palm hearts | | - |
| 20 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 650 | --olives | | - |
| 20 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 700 | --sweet peppers | | - |
| 20 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 750 | --salad beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. | | - |
| 20 but not | conditiva) | | |
| less than | | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | | |
| per 1 kg | | | |
| 2001 90 850 | --red cabbages | | - |
| 20 but not | | | |
| less than | | | |

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2001 90 910 --tropical fruit and tropical nuts -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2001 90 960 --other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg

[Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2002 code from February 1, 1998](#)

[See previous rates](#)

2002 Tomatoes, prepared or preserved
otherwise than by vinegar or acetic
acid:
2002 10 -tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
2002 10 100 --peeled -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2002 10 900 --other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2002 90 -other:
--with the dry matter content of

less than 12% by weight:
 2002 90 110 ---in immediate package with the net -
 20 but not
 content over 1 kg
 less than
 EURO 0.1
 per 1 kg
 2002 90 190 ---in immediate package with the net -
 20 but not
 weight not more than 1 kg
 less than
 EURO 0.1
 per 1 kg
 --with the dry matter content of not
 less than 12% but not more than
 30% by weight:
 2002 90 310 ---in immediate package with the net -
 20 but not
 weight over 1 kg
 less than
 EURO 0.1
 per 1 kg
 2002 90 390 ---in immediate package with the net -
 20 but not
 weight not more than 1 kg
 less than
 EURO 0.1
 per 1 kg
 --with the dry matter content over
 30% by weight
 2002 90 910 ---in immediate package with the net -
 20 but not
 weight over 1 kg
 less than
 EURO 0.1
 per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2002 90 990 | ---in immediate package with the net | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| | weight not more than 1 kg | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2003 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: | |
| 2003 10 | -mushrooms: | |
| | --of Agaricus genus: | |
| 2003 10 200 | ---provisionally preserved, | - |
| 20 | | |
| | completely cooked | |
| 2003 10 300 | ---other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2003 10 800 | --other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2003 20 000 | -truffles | - |
| 20 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2004 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2004 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of Heading 2006: | |
| 2004 10 | -potatoes: | |
| 2004 10 100 | --cooked, not otherwise prepared | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | --other: | |
| 2004 10 910 | ---in the form of flour, meal, or | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| | flakes | |
| less than | | |

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2004 10 990 ---other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2004 90 -other vegetables and mixtures of
2004 90 100 --sweet corn (Zea mays var. -
20 but not vegetables:
saccharata)

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2004 90 300 --sauerkraft, capers, and olives -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2004 90 500 --peas (Pisum sativum) and immature -
20 but not beans of Phaseolus spp., in pod

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2004 90 910 --other, including mixtures: -
20 but not ---onions, cooked, not otherwise
prepared

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg

2004 90 980 ---other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of May 22, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2005 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

2005 Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of Heading 2006:

2005 10 000 -homogenized vegetables

out of

2005 10 000 -homogenized vegetables, for infant -
5 food, in containers with the net content up to 250 g

out of

2005 10 000 -other -
20

2005 20 -potatoes:

2005 20 100 --in the form of flour, meal, or -
20 but not flakes

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg

--other:

2005 20 200 ---thinly sliced, fried, or baked, -
20 but not

whether or not salted or

less than

flavored, in airtight package,

EURO 0.1

suitable for immediate

per 1 kg

consumption

2005 20 800 ---other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 40 000 -peas (Pisum sativum) -
20 but not

-beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 51 000 --beans, shelled -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 59 000 --other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 60 000 -asparagus -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of May 22, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2005 70

The present rates are valid from July 6, 1998 to January 6, 1999

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2005 70 | -olives: | |
| 2005 70 100 | --in immediate package with the net | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| | content not more than 5 kg | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2005 70 900 | --other | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2005 80 000 | -sweet corn (Zea mays var. | - |
| 20 but not | saccharata) | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2005 90 | -other vegetables and mixtures of | |
| | vegetables: | |
| 2005 90 100 | --fruit of Capsicum genus other than | - |
| 20 but not | sweet peppers or pimentos | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2005 90 300 | --capers | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 0.1 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 2005 90 500 | --globe artichokes | - |
| 20 but not | | |
| less than | | |

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 90 600 --carrots -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 90 700 --mixtures of vegetables -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 90 750 --sauerkraut -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2005 90 800 --other -
20 but not

less than

EURO 0.1

per 1 kg
2006 00 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel
and other parts of plants, preserved
by sugar (drained, glacé, or
crystallized):

2006 00 100 -ginger -
20

-other:
--with the sugar content over 13% by
weight:

2006 00 310 ---cherries -
20

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 2006 00 350 | --- | tropical fruit and tropical; nuts | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2006 00 380 | --- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | -- | other: | |
| 2006 00 910 | --- | tropical fruit and tropical nuts | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2006 00 990 | --- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2007 | | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purBe, and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| 2007 10 | | -homogenized preparations: | |
| 2007 10 100 | -- | with the sugar content over 13% by weight | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 100 | -- | homogenized preparations for | - |
| 5 | | infant food in containers with the net content up to 250 g | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 100 | -- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | -- | other: | |
| 2007 10 910 | --- | of tropical fruit | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 910 | --- | homogenized preparations for | - |
| 5 | | infant food in containers with the net content up to 250 g | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 910 | --- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2007 10 990 | --- | other | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 990 | --- | homogenized preparations for | - |
| 5 | | infant food in containers with the net content up to 250 g | |
| out of | | | |
| 2007 10 990 | --- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | -- | other: | |
| 2007 91 | -- | citrus fruit: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 2007 91 100 20 | ---with the sugar content over 30% by weight | - |
| 2007 91 300 20 | ---with the sugar content over 13% but less than 30% by weight | - |
| 2007 91 900 20 | ---other | - |
| 2007 99 | --other: ---with the sugar content over 30% by weight: | |
| 2007 99 100 20 | ----plum purBe and paste and prune purBe and paste, in immediate package with the net content over 100 kg, for industrial processing | - |
| 2007 99 200 20 | ----chestnut purBe and paste ----other: | - |
| 2007 99 310 20 | -----of cherries | - |
| 2007 99 330 20 | -----of strawberries | - |
| 2007 99 350 20 | -----of raspberries | - |
| 2007 99 390 20 | -----other ---with the sugar content over 13%, but less than 30% by weight: | - |
| 2007 99 510 20 | ----chestnut purBe and paste | - |
| 2007 99 550 20 | ----apple purBe, including compotes | - |
| 2007 99 580 20 | ----other ---other: | - |
| 2007 99 910 20 | ----apple purBe, including compotes | - |
| 2007 99 930 20 | ----of tropical fruit and tropical nuts | - |
| 2007 99 980 20 | ----other | - |
| 2008 | Fruit, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing | |

added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
 -nuts, ground-nuts, and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
 2008 11 --ground-nuts:
 2008 11 100 ---peanut butter -
 20
 ---other, in immediate package with the net content of:
 ----over 1 kg;
 2008 11 920 -----roasted -
 20
 2008 11 940 -----other -
 20
 ----not more than 1 kg:
 2008 11 960 -----roasted -
 20
 2008 11 980 -----other -
 20
 2008 19 --other, including mixtures:
 ---in immediate package with the net content over 1 kg:
 2008 19 110 ----tropical nuts; mixtures -
 20
 containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit
 ----other:
 2008 19 130 -----roasted almonds and pistachios -
 20
 2008 19 190 -----other -
 20
 ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg:
 ----tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit:
 2008 19 510 -----roasted tropical nuts -
 20
 2008 19 590 -----other -
 20
 ----other:
 -----roasted nuts:
 2008 19 930 -----almonds and pistachios -
 20

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2008 19 950 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 19 990 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 20 | -pineapples: | |
| | --containing added spirit: | |
| | ---in immediate package with the net | |
| | weight over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 20 110 | ----with the sugar content over 17% | - |
| 20 | | |
| | by weight | |
| 2008 20 190 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ---in immediate package with the net | |
| | weight not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 20 310 | ----with the sugar content over 19% | - |
| 20 | | |
| | by weight | |
| 2008 20 390 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | --not containing added spirit: | |
| | ---containing added sugar, in | |
| | immediate package with the net | |
| | content over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 20 510 | ----with the sugar content over 17% | - |
| 20 | | |
| | by weight | |
| 2008 20 590 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ---containing added sugar, in | |
| | immediate package with the net | |
| | content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 20 710 | ----with the sugar content over 19% | - |
| 20 | | |
| | by weight | |
| 2008 20 790 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ---not containing added sugar, in | |
| | immediate package with the net | |
| | content of: | |
| 2008 20 910 | ----4.5 kg or more | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 20 990 | ----less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 30 | -citrus fruit: | |
| | --containing added spirit: | |
| | ---with the sugar content over 9% by | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | weight: | |
| 2008 30 110 | ---- | with the actual alcoholic | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% by | |
| | | weight | |
| 2008 30 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 2008 30 310 | ---- | with the actual alcoholic | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% by | |
| | | weight | |
| 2008 30 390 | ---- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | --not containing added spirit: | |
| | | ---containing added sugar, in | |
| | | immediate package with the net | |
| | | content over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 30 510 | ---- | grapefruit segments | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 30 550 | ---- | mandarins (including tangerine | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | and satsuma); clementines, | |
| | | wilkins, and other similar | |
| | | citrus hybrids: | |
| 2008 30 590 | ---- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | --containing added sugar, in | |
| | | immediate package with the net | |
| | | weight not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 30 710 | ---- | grapefruit segments | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 30 750 | ---- | mandarins (including tangerines | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | and satsuma); clementines, | |
| | | wilkins, and other similar | |
| | | citrus hybrids | |
| 2008 30 790 | ---- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | ---not containing added sugar, in | |
| | | immediate package with the net | |
| | | weight of: | |
| 2008 30 910 | ---- | 4.5 kg or more | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 30 990 | ---- | less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 40 | - | pears: | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | --containing added spirit: | |
| | | | ---in immediate package with the net content over 1 kg: | |
| | | | ----with the sugar content over 13% by weight: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 110 | -----with the actual alcoholic | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | strength not more than 11.85% by weight | |
| 2008 | 40 | 190 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | ----other: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 210 | -----with the actual alcoholic | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | strength not more than 11.85% by weight | |
| 2008 | 40 | 290 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | ---in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 310 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 40 | 390 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | --not containing added spirit: | |
| | | | ---containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 510 | ----with the sugar content over 13% | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 40 | 590 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | ---containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 710 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 40 | 790 | ----other | - |
| 20 | | | | |
| | | | ---not containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content of: | |
| 2008 | 40 | 910 | ----4.5 kg or more | - |
| 20 | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 2008 40 990 | ---- | less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 50 | -apricots: | | |
| | --containing added spirit: | | |
| | ---in immediate package with the net | | |
| | content over 1 kg: | | |
| | ----with the sugar content over 13%: | | |
| 2008 50 110 | -----with the actual alcoholic | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 50 190 | -----other | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ----other: | | |
| 2008 50 310 | -----with the actual alcoholic | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 50 390 | -----other | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ---in immediate package with the net | | |
| | content not more than 1 kg: | | |
| 2008 50 510 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 50 590 | ----other | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | --not containing added spirit: | | |
| | ---containing sugar added, in | | |
| | immediate package with the net | | |
| | content over 1 kg: | | |
| 2008 50 610 | ----with the sugar content over 13% | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 50 690 | ----other | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ---containing added sugar, in | | |
| | immediate package with the net | | |
| | content not more than 1 kg: | | |
| 2008 50 710 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 50 790 | ----other | | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ---not containing added sugar, in | | |
| | immediate package with the net | | |
| | content of: | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 2008 50 920 20 | ----5 kg or more | - |
| 2008 50 940 20 | ----4.5 kg or more, but less than 5 kg | - |
| 2008 50 990 20 | ----less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 2008 60 | -cherries: --containing added spirit: ---with the sugar content over 9% by weight: | |
| 2008 60 110 20 | ----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight | - |
| 2008 60 190 20 | ----other | - |
| 2008 60 310 20 | ---other: ----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight | - |
| 2008 60 390 20 | ----other | - |
| | --not containing added spirit: ---containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net weight over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 60 510 20 | ----sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 2008 60 590 20 | ----other | - |
| | ---containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 60 610 20 | ----sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 2008 60 690 20 | ----other | - |
| | ---not containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content of: | |
| | ----4.5 kg or more: | |
| 2008 60 710 20 | -----sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| 2008 60 790 20 | -----other | - |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | ----less than 4.5 kg: | |
| 2008 | 60 910 | -----sour cherries (Prunus cerasus) | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 2008 | 60 990 | -----other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 2008 | 70 | -peaches: | |
| | | --containing added spirit: | |
| | | ---in immediate package with the net | |
| | | content over 1 kg: | |
| | | ----with the sugar content over 13% | |
| | | by weight: | |
| 2008 | 70 110 | -----with the actual alcoholic | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 70 190 | -----other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | ----other: | |
| 2008 | 70 310 | -----with the actual alcoholic | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 70 390 | -----other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | ---in immediate package with the net | |
| | | content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 70 510 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 70 590 | ----other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | --not containing added spirit: | |
| | | ---containing added sugar, in | |
| | | immediate package with the net | |
| | | content over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 70 610 | ----with the sugar content over 13% | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | by weight | |
| 2008 | 70 690 | ----other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | ---containing added sugar, in | |
| | | immediate package with the net | |
| | | content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 | 70 710 | ----with the sugar content over 15% | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | by weight | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 2008 70 790 20 | ----other | - |
| | ---not containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content of: | |
| 2008 70 920 20 | ----5 kg or more | - |
| 2008 70 940 20 | ----4.5 kg or more, but less than 5 kg | - |
| 2008 70 990 20 | ----less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 2008 80 | -strawberries: | |
| | --containing added spirit: | |
| | ---with the sugar content over 9% by weight: | |
| 2008 80 110 20 | ----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight | - |
| 2008 80 190 20 | ----other | - |
| | ---other: | |
| 2008 80 310 20 | ----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight | - |
| 2008 80 390 20 | ----other | - |
| | --not containing added spirit: | |
| 2008 80 500 20 | ----containing added spirit, in immediate package with the net content over 1 kg | - |
| 2008 80 700 20 | ---containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg | - |
| | ---not containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content of: | |
| 2008 80 910 20 | ----4.5 kg or more | - |
| 2008 80 990 20 | ----less than 4.5 kg | - |
| | -other, including mixtures other than those of Subheading 2008 19: | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 2008 91 000 | --palm hearts | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 92 | --mixtures: | |
| | ---containing added spirit: | |
| | ----with the sugar content over 9% | |
| | by weight: | |
| | -----with the actual alcoholic | |
| | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | by weight: | |
| 2008 92 120 | -----of tropical fruit (including | - |
| 20 | | |
| | mixtures containing 50% or | |
| | more by weight of tropical | |
| | nuts and tropical fruit): | |
| 2008 92 140 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2008 92 160 | -----of tropical fruit (including | - |
| 20 | | |
| | mixtures containing 50% or | |
| | more by weight of topical nuts | |
| | and tropical fruit): | |
| 2008 92 180 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| | -----with the actual alcoholic | |
| | strength not more than 11.85% | |
| | by weight: | |
| 2008 92 320 | -----of tropical fruit (including | - |
| 20 | | |
| | mixtures containing 50% or | |
| | more by weight of tropical | |
| | nuts and tropical fruit) | |
| 2008 92 340 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2008 92 360 | -----of tropical fruit (including | - |
| 20 | | |
| | mixtures containing 50% or | |
| | more by weight of tropical | |
| | nuts and tropical fruit) | |
| 2008 92 380 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ---not containing added spirit: | |
| | ---containing added sugar: | |
| | -----in immediate package with the | |
| | net content over 1 kg: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 2008 92 510 20 | -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 590 20 | -----other | - |
| | -----other: -----mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits: | |
| 2008 92 720 20 | -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 740 20 | -----other | - |
| | -----other: | |
| 2008 92 760 20 | -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 780 20 | -----other | - |
| | ----not containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content of: -----5 kg or more: | |
| 2008 92 920 20 | -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 930 20 | -----other | - |
| | -----4.5 kg or more, but less than 5 kg: | |
| 2008 92 940 20 | -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 960 20 | -----other | - |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 2008 92 970 20 | -----less than 4.5 kg: -----of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit) | - |
| 2008 92 980 20 | -----other | - |
| 2008 99 | --other: ---containing added spirit: ----ginger: | |
| 2008 99 110 20 | -----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight | - |
| 2008 99 190 20 | -----other | - |
| 2008 99 210 20 | ----grapes: -----with the sugar content over 13% by weight | - |
| 2008 99 230 20 | -----other | - |
| | ----other: -----with the sugar content over 9% by weight: -----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight: | |
| 2008 99 250 20 | -----passion fruit and guavas | - |
| 2008 99 260 20 | -----mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya | - |
| 2008 99 280 20 | -----other | - |
| 2008 99 320 20 | -----other: -----passion fruit and guavas | - |
| 2008 99 330 20 | -----mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, | - |

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|---|---|
| | | and pitahaya | |
| 2008 99 340 | ----- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ----- | other: | |
| | ----- | with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 11.85% by weight: | |
| 2008 99 360 | ----- | tropical fruit | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 370 | ----- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | ----- | other: | |
| 2008 99 380 | ----- | tropical fruit | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 400 | ----- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | --- | not containing added spirit: | |
| | --- | containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net weight over 1 kg: | |
| 2008 99 410 | ----- | ginger | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 430 | ----- | grapes | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 450 | ----- | plums and prunes | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 460 | ----- | passion fruit, guavas, and | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | tamarinds | |
| 2008 99 470 | ----- | mangoes, mangosteens, papaws | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya | |
| 2008 99 490 | ----- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | --- | containing added sugar, in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2008 99 510 | ----- | ginger | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 530 | ----- | grapes | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 2008 99 550 | ----- | plums and prunes | - |
| 20 | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|--|---|
| 2008 99 610 | -----passion fruit and guavas | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 99 620 | -----mangoes, mangosteens, papaws | - |
| 20 | | |
| | (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola, and pitahaya | |
| 2008 99 680 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ----not containing added sugar: | |
| | ----plums and prunes, in immediate package with the net content of: | |
| 2008 99 720 | -----5 kg or more | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 99 740 | -----4.5 kg or more, but less than | - |
| 20 | | |
| | 5 kg | |
| 2008 99 790 | -----less than 4.5 kg | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2008 99 850 | ----maize (corn), other than sweet | - |
| 20 | | |
| | corn (Zea mays var. saccharata) | |
| 2008 99 910 | -----yams, sweet potatoes and | - |
| 20 | | |
| | similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch: | |
| 2008 99 990 | -----other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2009 | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | |
| | -orange juice: | |
| 2009 11 | --frozen: | |
| | ---with the density over 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C: | |
| 2009 11 110 | ----with the value not more than EURO | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | 30 per 100 kg net weight | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |

2009 11 190 ----other -
 15, but not

 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 ---with the density less than
 1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C:
 2009 11 910 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 30 per 100 kg net weight and
 less than EURO
 with added sugar content over
 0.07 per l
 30% by weight
 2009 11 990 ----other -
 15, but not

 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 19 --other:
 --- with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
 at 20°C:
 2009 19 110 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 30 per 100 kg net weight
 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 19 190 ----other -
 15, but not

 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 ---with the density not more than
 1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C
 2009 19 910 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 30 per 100 kg net weight and
 less than EURO
 with added sugar content over
 0.07 per l
 30% by weight
 2009 19 990 ----other -
 15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 20

-grapefruit juice:

--with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
at 20°C

2009 20 110
15, but not

---with the value not more than EURO -

30 per 100 kg net weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 20 190

---other

-

15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

--with the density not more than
1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C

2009 20 910
15, but not

---with the value not more than EURO -

30 per 100 kg net weight and with

less than EURO

added sugar content over 30% by

0.07 per l

weight

2009 20 990
15, but not

---other

-

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 30

-juice of any other single citrus
fruit:

--with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
at 20°C

2009 30 110
15, but not

---with the value not more than EURO -

30 per 100 kg net weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 30 190

---other

-

15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

--with the density not more than
1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C:

---with the value not more than EURO
30 per 100 kg net weight:

2009 30 310 ----containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 30 390 ----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

---with the value not more than EURO
30 per 100 kg net weight:

----lemon juice:

2009 30 510 -----with the added sugar content -
15, but not
over 30% by weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 30 550 ----with the added sugar content not -
15, but not
more than 30% by weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l

2009 30 590 -----not containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

----other citrus fruit juices:

2009 30 910 -----with added sugar content over -
15, but not
30% by weight

less than EURO

| | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| 2009 30 950 | -----with added sugar content not | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | more than 30% by weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| 2009 30 990 | -----not containing added sugar | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| 2009 40 | -pineapple juice: | | |
| | --with the density over 1.33 g/cm3 | | |
| | at 20°C | | |
| 2009 40 110 | ---with the value not more than EURO | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | 30 per 100 kg net weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| 2009 40 190 | ---other | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| | --with the density not more than | | |
| | 1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C: | | |
| 2009 40 300 | ---with the value over EURO 30 per | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | 100 kg net weight, containing | | |
| less than EURO | added sugar | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| | ---other: | | |
| 2009 40 910 | ----with the added sugar content | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |
| | over 30% by weight | | |
| less than EURO | | | |
| 0.07 per l | | | |
| 2009 40 930 | ----with the added sugar content not | | - |
| 15, but not | | | |

more than 30% by weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 40 990 ----not containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 50 -tomato juice:
2009 50 100 --containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 50 900 --other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 60 -grape juice (including grape must):
--with the density over 1.33 g/cm3
at 20°C
2009 60 110 ---with the value not more than EURO -
15, but not

22 per 100 kg net weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 60 190 ---other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
--with the density not more than
1.33 g/cm3 at 20°C:
---with the value over EURO 18 per
100 kg net weight:
2009 60 510 ----concentrated -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 60 590 ----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
----with the value not more than EURO
18 per 100 kg net weight:
----with the added sugar content
over 30% by weight:
2009 60 710 -----concentrated -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 60 790 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 60 900 ----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 70 -apple juice:
--with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
at 20°C:
2009 70 110 ---with the value not more than EURO -
15, but not
22 per 100 kg net weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 70 190 ---other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
--with the density not more than
1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C:

2009 70 300 ---with the value over EURO 18 per -
 15, but not
 100 kg net weight, containing
 less than EURO
 added sugar
 0.07 per l
 ---other:
 2009 70 910 ----with the added sugar content -
 15, but not
 over 30% by weight
 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 70 930 ----with the added sugar content not -
 15, but not
 more than 30% by weight
 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 70 990 ----not containing added sugar -
 15, but not

 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 80 -juice of any other single fruit or
 vegetable:
 --with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
 at 20°C:
 ---pear juice:
 2009 80 110 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 22 per 100 kg net weight
 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 2009 80 190 ----other -
 15, but not

 less than EURO

 0.07 per l
 ---other:
 ----with the value not more than EURO
 30 per 100 kg net weight:
 2009 80 320 -----juices of passion fruit and -
 15, but not

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | guavas | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 330 | -----juices of mangoes, mangosteens, | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | papaws (papayas), tamarinds, | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | cashew apples, lychees, | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | jackfruit, sapodillo plums, | |
| | carambola, and pitahaya | |
| 2009 80 350 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 2009 80 360 | -----juices of tropical fruit | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 380 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | --with the density not more than | |
| | 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C: | |
| | ---pear juice: | |
| 2009 80 500 | ----with the value not more than EURO | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | 18 per 100 kg net weight, | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | containing added sugar | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 2009 80 610 | -----with the added sugar content | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | over 30% by weight | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2009 80 630 | -----with the added sugar content | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | not more than 30% by weight | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 690 | -----not containing added sugar | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----with the value over EURO 30 per | |
| | 100 kg net weight, containing | |
| | added sugar: | |
| 2009 80 710 | -----cherry juice | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 730 | -----juices of tropical fruit | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 790 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | ----other: | |
| | ----with the added sugar content | |
| | over 30% by weight: | |
| 2009 80 830 | -----juices of passion fruit and | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | guavas | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 840 | -----juices of mangoes, mangosteen, | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | pawpaws (papayas), tamarinds, | |
| less than EURO | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 0.07 per l | cashew apples, lychees, | |
| | jackfruit, sapodillo plums, | |
| | carambola and pitahaya | |
| 2009 80 860 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | -----with the added sugar content | |
| | not more than 30% by weight: | |
| 2009 80 880 | -----juices of tropical fruit | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 890 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| | -----not containing added sugar: | |
| 2009 80 950 | -----juice of fruit of Vaccinium | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | macrocarpon species | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 960 | -----cherry juice | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 970 | -----juices of tropical fruit | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2009 80 990 | -----other | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| less than EURO | | |

0.07 per l
 2009 90 --mixtures of juices:
 --with the density over 1.33 g/cm³
 at 20°C:
 ---mixtures of apple and pear juice:
 2009 90 110 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 22 per 100 kg net weight
 less than EURO

0.07 per l
 2009 90 190 ----other -
 15, but not
 less than EURO

0.07 per l
 ---other:
 2009 90 210 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 30 per 100 kg net weight
 less than EURO

0.07 per l
 2009 90 290 ----other -
 15, but not
 less than EURO

0.07 per l
 --with the density not more than
 1.33 g/cm³ at 20°C:
 ---mixtures of apple and pear
 juices:
 2009 90 310 ----with the value not more than EURO -
 15, but not
 18 per 100 kg net weight and
 less than EURO
 with the added sugar content
 over 30% by weight

0.07 per l
 2009 90 390 ----other -
 15, but not
 less than EURO

0.07 per l
---other:
----with the value over EURO 30 per
100 kg net weight:
----mixtures of citrus fruit juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 410 -----containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 490 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
-----other:
2009 90 510 -----containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 590 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
----with the value not more than EURO
30 per 100 kg net weight:
----mixtures of citrus fruit juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 710 -----with the added sugar content -
15, but not
over 30% by weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 730 -----with the added sugar content -
15, but not
not more than 30% by weight

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 790 -----not containing added sugar -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
-----other:
-----with the added sugar content
over 30% by weight:
2009 90 920 -----mixtures of juices of -
15, but not
tropical fruit

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 940 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
-----with the added sugar content
not more than 30% by weight:
2009 90 950 -----mixtures of juices of -
15, but not
tropical fruit

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 960 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l
-----not containing added sugar:
2009 90 970 -----mixtures of juices of -
15, but not
tropical fruit

less than EURO

0.07 per l
2009 90 980 -----other -
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;
 - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);
 - c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);
 - d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;
 - e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004;
- or
- g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.

2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers with the net content not more than 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation, or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 and 2106 90 920, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more, but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and GruyKre exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch, and spices and put up in immediate package with the net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with at least 10% fructose content by weight in the dry state of.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 2101 | Extracts, essences, and concentrates, of coffee, tea, or matB and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea, or matB; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences, and concentrates thereof: -extracts, essences, and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences, or concentrates, or with a basis of coffee: | |
| 2101 11 | --extracts, essences, and concentrates: | |
| 2101 11 110 | ---with the coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight | |
| 2101 11 110 | out of ---extracts and concentrates of coffee, solid | - |
| 2101 11 110 | less than EURO | |
| 2101 11 110 | 0.5 per kg out of ---other | |
| 2101 11 190 | ---other | |
| 2101 11 190 | out of ---extracts and concentrates of coffee, solid | - |
| 2101 11 190 | less than EURO | |
| 2101 11 190 | 0.5 per kg | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| out of | | | |
| 2101 11 190 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2101 12 | -- | preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences, or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: | |
| 2101 12 920 | --- | preparations with a basis of | - |
| 15 | | these extracts, essences, or concentrates of coffee | |
| 2101 12 980 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2101 20 | - | extracts, essences, and concentrates, of tea or matB, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences, or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or matB: | |
| 2101 20 200 | -- | extracts, essences, or | - |
| 15 | | concentrates --preparations: | |
| 2101 20 920 | --- | with the basis of extracts, | - |
| 15 | | essences, or concentrates of tea or matB | |
| 2101 20 980 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2101 30 | - | roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences, and other concentrates thereof: --roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: | |
| 2101 30 110 | --- | roasted chicory | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2101 30 190 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | --extracts, essences, and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: | |
| 2101 30 910 | --- | of roasted chicory | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2101 30 990 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 2102 | | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 3002); prepared baking powders: | |
| 2102 10 | | -active yeasts: | |
| 2102 10 100 | | --culture yeast: | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | --bakers' yeast: | |
| 2102 10 310 | | ---dried | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2102 10 390 | | ---other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2102 10 900 | | --other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2102 20 | | -inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: | |
| | | --inactive yeasts: | |
| 2102 20 110 | | ---in tablet, cube, or similar form, | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | or in immediate package with the net content not more than 1 kg: | |
| 2102 20 190 | | ---other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2102 20 900 | | --other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2102 30 000 | | -prepared baking powders | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2103 | | Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | |
| 2103 10 000 | | -soya sauce: | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2103 20 000 | | -tomato ketchup and other tomato | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | sauces: | |
| 2103 30 | | -mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | |
| 2103 30 100 | | --mustard flour | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2103 30 900 | | --prepared mustard | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2103 90 | | -other: | |
| 2103 90 100 | | --mango chutney, liquid | - |
| 15 | | | |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 2103 90 300 | --aromatic bitters with alcoholic | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | |
| | strength of 44.2% to 49.2% by | 100% |
| | volume containing from 1.5% to 6% | alc. |
| | by weight of gentian in pieces or | |
| | other parts, and from 4% to 10% of | |
| | sugar, in containers holding 0.5 l | |
| | or less | |
| 2103 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2104 | Soups and broths and preparations | |
| | thereof; homogenized composite food | |
| | preparations: | |
| 2104 10 | -soups and broths and preparations | |
| | thereof: | |
| 2104 10 100 | --dried | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2104 10 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2104 20 000 | -homogenized composite food | |
| | preparations | |
| out of | | |
| 2104 20 000 | -homogenized composite food | - |
| 15 | | |
| | preparations for infant food in | |
| | containers with the net content of | |
| | 250 g and less | |
| out of | | |
| 2104 20 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2105 00 | Ice cream and other edible ice, | |
| | whether or not containing cocoa: | |
| 2105 00 100 | -containing no milkfats or | - |
| 15 | | |
| | containing less than 3% by weight | |
| | of such fats: | |
| | -containing milkfats: | |
| 2105 00 910 | --3% or more, but less than 7% by | - |
| 15 | | |
| | weight | |
| 2105 00 990 | --7% by weight or more | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2106 | Food preparations not elsewhere | |
| | specified or included: | |
| 2106 10 | -protein concentrates and textured | |
| | protein substances: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 2106 10 200 15 | --containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch | - |
| 2106 10 800 15 | --other | - |
| 2106 90 | -other: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 2106 90 100 from the day of official publication of the Decision
See rates valid before

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 2106 90 100 15, but not | --cheese fondues | - |
| less 0.3 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2106 90 200 EURO 2.0 per l | --compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of the kind used for manufacture of beverages | l of 100% alc. |
| 2106 90 300 15 | --flavored or colored sugar syrups: ---isoglucose syrups | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 2106 90 510 15 | ----lactose syrup | - |
| 2106 90 550 15 | ----glucose or maltodextrine syrup | - |
| 2106 90 590 15 | ----other | - |
| | --other: | |
| 2106 90 920 15 | ---containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose. or starch, or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch: | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 16 of January 8, 1998 introduced amendments to import customs duties for the goods of 2106 90 980 group from February 1, 1998

[See previous duties](#)

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2106 90 980 | --other | |
| out of | | |
| 2106 90 980 | ---chewing gum, containing no sugar | - |
| 15, but not | | |
| | (semimanufactures) | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 0.6 per kg | | |
| 2106 90 980 | ---chewing gum, containing no sugar | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| | (sucrose) and/or containing sugar | |
| less than EURO | | |
| | substitutes | |
| 1.5 per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 2106 90 980 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |

Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits, and Vinegar

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
- sea water (Heading 2501);
- distilled water or conductivity water, or water of similar purity (Heading 2851);
- acetic acid with concentration over 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);
- medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
- perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages with alcoholic strength by volume not more than 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100:

a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

e) "% vol." is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having the actual alcoholic strength 1% or more by volume and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:

A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per liter of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatile. The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;

B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 to 2204 21 990 and 2204 29 120 to 2204 29 990 of the quantities of total dry extract per liter indicated in I, II, III, and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 13% by volume: 90 g or less of the total extract per liter;

II) products with the actual alcoholic strength more than 13%, but not more than 15% by volume: 130 g or less of the total dry extract per liter;

III) products with the actual alcoholic strength more than 15%, but not more than 18% by volume: 130 g or less of the total dry extract per liter;

IV) products with the actual alcoholic strength more than 18%, but not more than 22% by volume: 330 g or less of the total dry extract per liter.

Products with the total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l, the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 and 2204 29 990;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 930, 2204 21 970, 2204 29 930, and 2204 29 970.

4. Subheadings 2204 21 110 to 2204 21 990 and 2204 29 120 to 2204 29 990 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with the fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say the product:

having the actual alcoholic strength not less than 12%, but less than 15% by volume, and

obtained by addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength not less than 8.5% by volume of a product derived from distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:

having the actual alcoholic strength not less than 18%, but not more than 24% by volume,

obtained exclusively by addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength 86% by volume, and

having the maximum volatile acidity 1.5 g/l expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:

having the total alcoholic strength not less than 17.5% by volume and the actual alcoholic strength not less than 15%, but not more than 22% by volume, and

obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for production of liqueur wine and have the minimum natural alcoholic strength 12% by volume,

by freezing, or

by addition during or after fermentation:

of a product derived from distillation of wine, or

of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or

of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% by volume.

5. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 and 2204 30 960, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

6. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances with the actual alcoholic strength of not less than 7% by volume shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

7. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 and 2206 00 390, the following are regarded as "sparkling":

fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,

fermented beverages otherwise put up, with excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at 20°C.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 and 2209 00 190, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having the total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|----------------|
|---|-------------|----------------|

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1045 of September 5, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of position 2201 from the day of official publication of the Decision

See rates valid before

| | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| 2201 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow: | |
| 2201 10 | -mineral waters and aerated waters: | |
| | --natural mineral waters: | |
| 2201 10 110 | -not carbonated | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less 0.25 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2201 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less 0.25 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| | --other: | |
| 2201 10 910 | ---not carbonated | - |
| 20, but not | | |

less 0.25

EURO per 1 kg

2201 10 990 ---other -
20, but not

less 0.25

EURO per 1 kg

2201 90 000 -other -
20, but not

less 0.25

EURO per 1 kg

2202 Waters, including mineral waters and
aerated waters, containing added
sugar or other sweetening matter or
flavored, and other non-alcoholic
beverages, not including fruit or
vegetable juices of Heading 2009;
2202 10 000 -waters, including mineral waters 1
25, but not

and aerated waters, containing
less than EURO added sugar or other sweetening

0.06 per l

matter or flavored

2202 90 -other:

2202 90 100 --not containing products of 1
15, but not

Headings 0401 to 0404 or fat

less than EURO

obtained from products of Headings

0.07 per l

0401 to 0404:

--other, containing fat obtained
from products of Headings 0401 to
0404:

2202 90 910 ---less than 0.2% by weight 1
15, but not

less than EURO

0.07 per l

| | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 2202 90 950 | ---0.2% or more, but not less than 15, but not 2% by weight less than EURO | 1 |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2202 90 990 | ---2% or more by weight 15, but not less than EURO | 1 |
| 0.07 per l | | |
| 2203 00 | Beer made from malt: -in containers holding 10 liters or less: | |
| 2203 00 010 | --in bottles | 1 |
| EURO 0.6 per l | | |
| 2203 00 090 | --other | 1 |
| EURO 0.6 per l | | |
| 2203 00 100 | -in containers holding more than 10 l | 1 |
| EURO 0.6 per l | | |

*Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 2204
The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000*

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 2204 | Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of Heading 2009; | |
| 2204 10 | -sparkling wine: --with the actual alcoholic strength of not less than 8.5% by volume: | |
| 2204 10 110 | ---Champagne | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| 2204 10 190 | ---other | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| | --other: | |
| 2204 10 910 | ---Asti spumante | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| 2204 10 990 | ---other | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| | -other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by addition of alcohol: | |
| 2204 21 | --in containers holding 2 l or less: | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|---|---|
| 2204 21 100 | --- | wine, other than that referred to | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| | | in Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties of fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in the solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at 20°C | |
| | | ---other: | |
| | | ----with the actual alcoholic strength not more than 13% by volume: | |
| | | -----quality wines produced in specified regions: | |
| | | -----white: | |
| 2204 21 110 | ----- | Alsace | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 120 | ----- | Bordeaux | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 130 | ----- | Bourgogne (Burgundy) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 170 | ----- | Val de Loire (Loire valley) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 180 | ----- | Mosel-Saar-Ruwer | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 190 | ----- | Pfalz | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 220 | ----- | Rheinhessen | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 240 | ----- | Lazio (Latium) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 260 | ----- | Toscana (Tuscany) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 270 | ----- | Trentino-Alto Adige and | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| | | Friuli | |
| 2204 21 280 | ----- | Veneto | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 320 | ----- | Vinho Verde | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 340 | ----- | PenedBs | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |
| 2204 21 360 | ----- | Rioja | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|---|---|
| 2204 | 21 | 370 | -----Valencia | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 380 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| | | | -----other: | |
| 2204 | 21 | 420 | -----Bordeaux | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 430 | -----Bourgogne (Burgundy) | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 440 | -----Beaujolais | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 460 | -----CYtes-du-RhYne | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 470 | -----Languedoc-Roussillon | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 480 | -----Val de Loire (Loire valley) | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 620 | -----Piemonte (Piedmont) | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 660 | -----Toscana (Tuscany) | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 670 | -----Trentino e Alto Adige | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 680 | -----Veneto | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 690 | -----Dao, Bairrada e Douro | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 710 | -----Navarra | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 740 | -----PenedBs | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 760 | -----Rioja | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 770 | -----Valdepedas | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 780 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| | | | -----other: | |
| 2204 | 21 | 790 | -----white | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| 2204 | 21 | 800 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO | 0.5 | per | 1 | |
| | | | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 13%, but not more than 15% by volume: | |
| | | | ----quality wines produced in specified regions | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 2204 21 810 | -----white | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 820 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2204 21 830 | -----white | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 840 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 15%, but not more than 18% by volume: | |
| 2204 21 870 | -----Marsala | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 880 | -----Samos and muscat de Lemnos | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 890 | -----Port | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 910 | -----Madeira and Setrbal muscatel | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 920 | -----Sherry | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 930 | -----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 940 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 18%, but not more than 22% by volume: | |
| 2204 21 950 | -----Port | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 960 | -----Madeira, sherry, and Setrbal muscatel | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 970 | -----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 980 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 21 990 | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 22% by volume | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per 1 | | |
| 2204 29 | --other: | |
| 2204 29 100 | ---wine, other than that referred to in Subheading 2204 10, in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per 1 | | |

otherwise put up with an excess
pressure due to carbon dioxide in
the solution of not less than
1 bar but less than 3 bars,
measured at 20°C

---other:

----with the actual alcoholic
strength not more than 13% by
volume:

-----quality wines produced in
specified regions:

-----white:

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 2204 29 120 | -----Bordeaux | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 130 | -----Bourgogne (Burgundy) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 170 | -----Val de Loire (Loire valley) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 180 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2204 29 420 | -----Bordeaux | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 430 | -----Bourgogne (Burgundy) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 440 | -----Beaujolais | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 460 | -----CYtes-du-RhVne | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 470 | -----Languedoc-Roussillon | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 480 | -----Val de Loire (Loire valley) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 580 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | -----other: | |
| | -----white: | |
| 2204 29 620 | -----Sicilia (Sicily) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 640 | -----Veneto | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 650 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2204 29 710 | -----Puglia (Apuglia) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| 2204 29 720 | -----Sicilia (Sicily) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 750 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 13%, but not more than 15% by volume: | |
| | -----quality wines produced in specified regions: | |
| 2204 29 810 | -----white | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 820 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 2204 29 830 | -----white | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 840 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 15%, but not more than 18% by volume: | |
| 2204 29 870 | ----Marsala | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 880 | -----Samos and Muscat de Lemnos | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 890 | -----Port | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 910 | -----Madeira and Setrbal muscatel | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 920 | -----sherry | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 930 | -----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 940 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| | ----with the actual alcoholic strength over 18%, but not more than 22% by volume: | |
| 2204 29 950 | -----Port | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 960 | -----Madeira, sherry, and Setrbal muscatel | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 970 | -----Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |
| 2204 29 980 | -----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 2204 29 990 | ----with the actual alcoholic | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | strength over 22% by volume | |
| 2204 30 | -other grape must: | |
| 2204 30 100 | --in fermentation or with | 1 |
| 5 | fermentation arrested otherwise | |
| | than by addition of alcohol | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---with the density of 1.33 g/cm ³ or | |
| | less at 20°C and actual alcoholic | |
| | strength not more than 1% by | |
| | volume: | |
| 2204 30 920 | ----concentrated | 1 |
| 5 | | |
| 2204 30 940 | ----other | 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 2204 30 960 | ----concentrated | 1 |
| 5 | | |
| 2204 30 980 | ----other | 1 |
| 5 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 2205
The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2205 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh | |
| | grapes flavored with plants or | |
| | aromatic substances: | |
| 2205 10 | -in containers holding 2 l or less: | |
| 2205 10 100 | --with the actual alcoholic strength | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | by volume of 18% or less | |
| 2205 10 900 | --with the actual alcoholic strength | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | by volume over 18% | |
| 2205 90 | -other: | |
| 2205 90 100 | --with the actual alcoholic strength | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | by volume of 18% or less | |
| 2205 90 900 | --with the actual alcoholic strength | 1 |
| EURO 0.12 per l | by volume over 18% | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1365 of December 9, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of Item 2206

The amendments shall come into force from April 1, 2000

| | | |
|-----------------|--|---|
| 2206 00 | Other fermented beverages (e.g. cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 2206 00 100 | -piquette | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | | |
| | -other: | |
| | --sparkling: | |
| 2206 00 310 | ---cider and perry | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| 2206 00 390 | ---other | 1 |
| EURO 1.32 per l | | |
| | --still, in containers holding: | |
| | ---2 l or less: | |
| 2206 00 510 | ----cider and perry | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | | |
| 2206 00 590 | ----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | | |
| | ---more than 2 l: | |
| 2206 00 810 | ----cider and perry | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | | |
| 2206 00 890 | ----other | 1 |
| EURO 0.5 per l | | |
| 2207 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol with alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength: | |
| 2207 10 000 | -undenatured ethyl alcohol with | 1 |
| 100, but not | | |
| | alcoholic strength by volume of 80% | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| | or higher: | |
| 2.0 per l | | |
| 2207 20 000 | -ethyl alcohol and other spirits, | 1 |
| 100, but not | | |
| | denatured, of any strength: | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 2.0 per l | | |
| 2208 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol with alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%; spirits, liqueurs, and other alcoholic beverages: | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 2208 20 | -spirits obtained from distillation of grape wine or grape marc: --in containers holding 2 l or less: | |
| 2208 20 120 | ---Cognac | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 140 | ---Armagnac | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 260 | ---Grappa | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 270 | ---Brandy de Jerez | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 290 | ---other | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| | --in containers holding more than 2 l: | |
| 2208 20 400 | ---raw distillate | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| | ---other: | |
| 2208 20 620 | ----Cognac | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 640 | -----Armagnac | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 860 | ----Grappa | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |
| 2208 20 870 | -----Brandy de Jerez | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% alc. |

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 2208 20 890 | ----other | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 30 | -whiskies: | |
| | --Bourbon whiskey, in containers | |
| | holding: | |
| 2208 30 110 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 30 190 | ---more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | --Scotch whisky: | |
| | ---malt whiskey, in containers | |
| | holding: | |
| 2208 30 320 | ----2 liters or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 30 380 | ----more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | ---blended whisky, in containers: | |
| 2208 30 520 | ----2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 30 580 | ----more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | ---other, in containers holding: | |
| 2208 30 720 | ----2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 30 780 | ----more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | --other, in containers holding: | |
| 2208 30 820 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | |

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|------|
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 30 880 | ---more than 2 l | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 40 | -rum and tyaffia: | | |
| 2208 40 100 | --in containers holding 2 l or less | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 40 900 | --in containers holding more than | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | 2 l | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 50 | -gin and Geneva: | | |
| | --gin in containers holding: | | |
| 2208 50 110 | ---2 l or less | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 50 190 | ---more than 2 l | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| | --Geneva in containers holding: | | |
| 2208 50 910 | ---2 l or less | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 50 990 | ---more than 2 l | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 60 | -vodka: | | |
| | --with alcoholic strength by volume | | |
| | of 45.4% or less, in containers | | |
| | holding: | | |
| 2208 60 110 | ---2 l or less | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| 2208 60 190 | ---more than 2 l | | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | | |
| | | | 100% |
| | | | alc. |
| | --with alcoholic strength by volume | | |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| | of more than 45.4%, in containers holding: | |
| 2208 60 910 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 60 990 | ---more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 70 | -liqueurs and cordials: | |
| 2208 70 100 | --in containers holding 2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 70 900 | --in containers holding more than | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | 2 l | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 | -other: | |
| | --arrack, in containers holding: | |
| 2208 90 110 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 190 | ---more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | --plum, pear, or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding: | |
| 2208 90 330 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 380 | ---more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | --other spirits and other alcoholic beverages, in containers holding: | |
| | ---2 l or less: | |
| 2208 90 410 | ----Ouzo | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| | ----other: | |
| | -----spirits (excluding liqueurs): | |
| | -----distilled from fruit: | |
| 2208 90 450 | -----Calvados | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 480 | -----other | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | -----other: | |
| 2208 90 520 | -----Korn | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 570 | -----other | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2208 90 690 | -----other alcoholic beverages | 1 of |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| | ---more than 2 l: | |
| | ----spirits (excluding liqueurs): | |
| | -----distilled from fruit | 1 of |
| 2208 90 710 | | 100% |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | alc. |
| | | 1 of |
| 2208 90 740 | ----other | 100% |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | alc. |
| | | 1 of |
| 2208 90 780 | ----other alcoholic beverages | 100% |
| EURO 2.0 per 1 | | alc. |
| | | |
| | --undenatured ethyl alcohol with alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%, in containers holding: | |
| 2208 90 910 | ---2 l or less | 1 of |
| EURO 0.4 per 1 | | 100% |
| | | alc. |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------|
| 2208 90 990 | ---more than 2 l | 1 of |
| EURO 0.4 per l | | 100% |
| | | alc. |
| 2209 00 | Vinegar and vinegar substitutes obtained from acetic acid: -wine vinegar, in containers holding: | |
| 2209 00 110 | --2 l or less | 1 |
| 15 | | |
| 2209 00 190 | --more than 2 l | 1 |
| 15 | | |
| | -other, in containers holding: | |
| 2209 00 910 | --2 l or less | 1 |
| 15 | | |
| 2209 00 990 | --more than 2 l | 1 |
| 15 | | |

Chapter 23

Residues And Waste From Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

Note:

1. Heading 2309 includes products of the kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Additional notes:

1. Subheading 2303 10 190 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

These products may, however, contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process, maize sharps used in the wet process amounting to not more than 15% by weight, and residues of maize settling water from the wet process, including residues of settling water used in the manufacture of alcohol or other starch-containing products.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight for the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight for the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 70 000 includes only residues from the extraction of oil from the maize (corn) germs, excluding products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subject to the oil extraction process.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2307 00 110, 2307 00 190, 2308 90 110, and 2308 90 190, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"actual alcoholic strength by weight": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

"potential alcoholic strength by weight": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,

"total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by weight,

"% wt.": the symbol for alcoholic strength by weight.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2309 10 110 to 2309 10 700 and 2309 90 310 to 2309 90 700, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405, and 0406 and in Subheadings 0403 10 110 to 0403 10 390, 0403 90 110 to 0403 90 690, 1702 11 000, 1702 19 000, and 2106 90 510.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 2301 | Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves: | |
| 2301 10 000 5 | -flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves | - |
| 2301 20 000 5 | -flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | - |
| 2302 | Bran, sharps, and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling, or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants: | |
| 2302 10 | -of maize (corn): | |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2302 10 100 5 | --with the starch content not more than 35% by weight | - |
| 2302 10 900 5 | --other | - |
| 2302 20 | -of rice: | |
| 2302 20 100 5 | --with the starch content not more than 35% by weight | - |
| 2302 20 900 5 | --other | - |
| 2302 30 | -of wheat: | |
| 2302 30 100 5 | --of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 2302 30 900 5 | --other | - |
| 2302 40 | -of other cereals: | |
| 2302 40 100 5 | --of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight | - |
| 2302 40 900 5 | --other | - |
| 2302 50 000 5 | -of leguminous plants | - |
| 2303 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse, and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: | |
| 2303 | 10 | -residues of starch manufacture and similar residues: | |
| | | --residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), with protein content, calculated on the dry product: | |
| 2303 | 10 110 | ---more than 40% by weight | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 10 190 | ---not more than 40% by weight | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 20 | -beet-pulp, bagasse, and other waste of sugar manufacture: | |
| | | --beet pulp with the dry matter content of: | |
| 2303 | 20 110 | ---not less than 87% by weight | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 20 180 | ---less than 87% by weight | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 20 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2303 | 30 000 | -brewing or distilling dregs and | - |
| | 5 | waste | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1226 of October 21, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 2304 00 000 code from the date of official publication of the said Decision

See previous rates

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| 2304 | 00 000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, | - |
| | 1 | | |
| | | whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soys-bean oil | |
| 2305 | 00 000 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | whether or nor ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil | |
| 2306 | | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground of in the form | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of Headings 2304 or 2305: | |
| 2306 10 000 | | -of cotton seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 20 000 | | -of linseed | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 30 000 | | -of sunflower seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 40 000 | | -of rape or colza seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 50 000 | | -of coconut or copra | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 60 000 | | -of palm nuts or kernels | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 70 000 | | -of maize (corn) germ | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 90 | | -other: | |
| | | --oil-cake and other residues resulting from extraction of olive oil: | |
| 2306 90 110 | | ---containing 3% or less by weight | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | of olive oil: | |
| 2306 90 190 | | ---containing more than 3% by weight | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | of olive oil | |
| | | --other: | |
| 2306 90 930 | | ---of sesame seeds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2306 90 990 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2307 00 | | Wine lees; argol: | |
| | | -wine lees: | |
| 2307 00 110 | | --with the total alcoholic strength | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | by weight not more than 7.9% and dry matter content not less than 25% by weight | |
| 2307 00 190 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2307 00 900 | | -argol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2308 | | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by- products, whether or not in the form | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | of pellets, of the kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 2308 10 000 | | -acorns and horse-chestnuts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2308 90 | | -other: | |
| | | --grape marc: | |
| 2308 90 110 | | ---with the total alcoholic strength | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | not more than 4.3% by weight and dry matter content not less than 40% by weight | |
| 2308 90 190 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2308 90 300 | | --pomace and marc of fruit, other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | than grapes | |
| 2308 90 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2309 | | Preparations of the kind used in animal feeding: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 971 of August 27, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 2309 10 since the day of the official publication of the Decision
See the rates valid before

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 2309 10 | | -dog or cat foods, put up for retail sale: | |
| | | --containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine, or maltodextrine syrup falling within Subheadings 1702 30 510 to 1702 30 990, 1702 40 900, 1702 90 500, and 2106 90 550 or milk products: | |
| | | ---containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine, or maltodextrine syrup: | |
| | | ----containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch: | |
| 2309 10 110 | | -----containing no milk products or | - |
| 25, but not | | | |
| | | containing less than 10% by | |
| less than | | weight of milk products | |
| 0.2 EURO | | | |

per 1 kg

2309 10 130 -----containing not less than 10%, -
25, but not
but less than 50% by weight of
less than 0.2
milk products
EURO per 1 kg

2309 10 150 -----containing not less than 50%, -
25, but not
but less than 75% by weight of
less than 0.2
milk products
EURO per 1 kg

2309 10 190 -----containing not less than 75% by -
25, but not
weight of milk products
less than
0.2 EURO per
1 kg

-----containing more than 10%, but
less than 30% by weight of
starch:

2309 10 310 -----containing no milk products or -
25, but not
containing less than 10% by
less than 0.2
weight of such products
EURO per 1 kg

2309 10 330 -----containing not less than 10%, -
25, but not
but less than 50% by weight of
less than 0.2
such products
EURO per 1 kg

2309 10 390 -----containing not less than 50% by -
25, but not
weight of milk products
less than 0.2
EURO per 1 kg

-----containing more than 30% by
weight of starch:

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2309 10 510 | -----containing no milk products or | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than 0.2 | containing less than 10% by | |
| | weight of such products | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2309 10 530 | ----containing not less than 10%, | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than 0.2 | but less than 50% by weight of | |
| | milk products | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2309 10 590 | -----containing not less than 50% by | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than 0.2 | weight of milk products | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2309 10 700 | ---containing no starch, glucose, | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than 0.2 | glucose syrup, maltodextrine, or | |
| | maltodextrine syrup, but | |
| EURO per 1 kg | containing milk products | |
| 2309 10 900 | --other | - |
| 25, but not | | |
| less than 0.2 | | |
| EURO per 1 kg | | |
| 2309 90 | -other: | |
| 2309 90 100 | --fish or marine mammal solubles | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---containing starch, glucose, | |
| | glucose syrup, maltodextrine or | |
| | maltodextrine syrup, falling | |
| | within Subheadings 1702 30 510 to | |
| | 1702 30 990, 1702 40 900, 1702 90 | |
| | 500, and 2106 90 550 or milk | |
| | products: | |
| | ----containing starch, glucose, | |
| | glucose syrup, maltodextrine or | |
| | maltodextrine syrup: | |
| | -----containing no starch or | |
| | containing 10% or less by | |

| | | | |
|------|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | weight of starch: | |
| 2309 | 90 | 310 | -----containing no milk products or - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | containing less than 10% by |
| | | | weight of such products |
| 2309 | 90 | 330 | -----containing not less than 10%, - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | but less than 50% by weight of |
| | | | milk products |
| 2309 | 90 | 350 | -----containing not less than 50% - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | but less than 75% by weight of |
| | | | milk products |
| 2309 | 90 | 390 | -----containing not less than 75% - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | by weight of milk products; |
| | | | containing more than 10%, but |
| | | | not more than 30% by weight of |
| | | | starch: |
| 2309 | 90 | 410 | -----containing no milk products or - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | containing less than 10% by |
| | | | weight of such products |
| 2309 | 90 | 430 | -----containing not less than 10%, - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | but less than 50% by weight of |
| | | | milk products |
| 2309 | 90 | 490 | -----containing not less than 50% - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | by weight of milk products |
| | | | -----containing more than 30% by |
| | | | weight of starch: |
| 2309 | 90 | 510 | -----not containing milk products - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | or containing less than 10% of |
| | | | such products |
| 2309 | 90 | 530 | -----containing not less than 10%, - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | but less than 50% by weight of |
| | | | milk products |
| 2309 | 90 | 590 | -----containing not less than 50% - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | by weight of milk products |
| 2309 | 90 | 700 | -----containing no starch, glucose, - |
| | | 5 | |
| | | | glucose syrup, maltodextrine, or |
| | | | maltodextrine syrup, but |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | containing milk products | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 2309 | 90 | 910 | ----beet pulp with added molasses | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2309 | 90 | 930 | ----premixtures | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2309 | 90 | 980 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

Chapter 24
Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:
1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

| CN | | Description | | Suppl. |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------|
| Rate of import code | | | | unit |
| customs duty | | | | |
| (% of customs price orEURO) | | | | |
| 2401 | | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: | | |
| 2401 10 | | -tobacco, not stemmed/stripped: --flue-cures Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (Including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire- cured tobacco: | | |
| 2401 10 100 | | ---flue-cured Virginia type | | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2401 10 200 | | ---light air-cured Burley type | | - |
| 5 | | (including Burley hybrids) | | |
| 2401 10 300 | | ---light air-cured Maryland type; | | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | fire-cured tobacco: | | |
| 2401 10 410 | | ----Kentucky type | | - |
| 5 | | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| 2401 10 490 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 2401 10 500 | --- | light air-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 10 600 | --- | sun-cured Oriental type tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 10 700 | --- | dark air-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 10 800 | --- | flue-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 10 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 | - | tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped: | |
| | | --flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco: | |
| 2401 20 100 | --- | flue-cured Virginia type | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 200 | --- | light air-cured Burley type | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (including Burley hybrids) | |
| 2401 20 300 | --- | light air-cured Maryland type | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---fire-cured tobacco: | |
| 2401 20 410 | ---- | Kentucky type | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 490 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 2401 20 500 | --- | light air-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 600 | --- | sun-cured Oriental type tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 700 | --- | dark air-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 800 | --- | flue-cured tobacco | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 20 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2401 30 000 | - | tobacco refuse | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2402 | | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco | |

| | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------|------|
| | substitutes: | | |
| 2402 10 000 | -cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos, | 1,000 | |
| 30, but not | | | |
| | containing tobacco | | pcs. |
| less thanEURO | | | |
| 3 per 1,000 | | | |
| pcs. | | | |
| 2402 20 | -cigarettes containing tobacco: | | |
| 2402 20 100 | --containing cloves | 1,000 | |
| 30, but not | | | pcs. |
| less thanEURO | | | |
| 3 per 1,000 | | | |
| pcs. | | | |
| 2402 20 900 | --other | 1,000 | |
| 30, but not | | | pcs. |
| less thanEURO | | | |
| 3 per 1,000 | | | |
| pcs. | | | |
| 2402 90 000 | -other | 1,000 | |
| 30, but not | | | pcs. |
| less thanEURO | | | |
| 3 per 1,000 | | | |
| pcs. | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1333 of December 4, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of item 2403. The amendments shall come into force as from the date of the official publication and shall be in effect during 6 months.
See the previous rates

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| 2403 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | |
| 2403 10 | -smoking tobacco, whether or not | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| | | containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: | |
| 2403 10 100 20 | --in immediate package with the net | | - |
| | | content not more than 500 g | |
| 2403 10 900 20 | --other | | - |
| | -other: | | |
| 2403 91 000 20 | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco | | - |
| 2403 99 | --other: | | |
| 2403 99 100 30 | ---chewing tobacco and snuff | | - |
| 2403 99 900 30 | ---other | | - |

Section V Mineral Products

Chapter 25. Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime, and Cement

Chapter 26. Ores, Slag, and Ash

Chapter 27. Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances

Mineral Waxes

Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime, and Cement

Notes:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state, or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation, or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing, or subject to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use, rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur, or colloidal sulphur (Heading 2802);
 - b) earth colors containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (Heading 2821);
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - e) setts, curbstones, or flagstones (Heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 6802); roofing, facing, or damp course slates (Heading 6803);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7102 or 7103);
 - g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 9001);
 - h) billiard chalks (Heading 9504); or
 - ij) writing or drawing chalks, or tailors' chalks (Heading 9609).
- 3.** Any products classifiable within Heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.
- 4.** Heading 2530 applies inter alia to: vermiculite, perlite, and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colors, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks, or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 2501 00 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: | |
| 2501 00 100 | -sea water and salt liquors | - |
| 5 | -common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti- | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | caking or free-flowing agents: | |
| 2501 00 310 | | --for chemical transformation | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (separation of Na from Cl) for making other products | |
| | | --other: | |
| 2501 00 510 | | ---denatured or for industrial uses | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (including refining) other than preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 2501 00 910 | | ----salt suitable for human | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | consumption | |
| 2501 00 990 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2502 00 000 | | Unroasted iron pyrites | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2503 00 | | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur, and colloidal sulphur: | |
| | | -crude or unrefined sulphur | - |
| 2503 00 100 | | | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2503 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2504 | | Natural graphite: | |
| 2504 10 000 | | -in powder or in flakes | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2504 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2505 | | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal- bearing sands of Chapter 26: | |
| | | -silica sands and quartz sands | - |
| 2505 10 000 | | | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2505 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2506 | | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | |
| | | -quartz | - |
| 2506 10 000 | | | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -quartzite: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2506 21 000 | --crude or roughly trimmed | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2506 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2507 00 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined: | |
| 2507 00 200 | -kaolin | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2507 00 800 | -other kaolinic clays: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 | Other clays (not including expanded clays of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte, or dinas earths: | |
| 2508 10 000 | -bentonite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 20 000 | -decolorizing earths and fuller's earth | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 30 000 | -fire-clay | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 40 000 | -other clays | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 50 000 | -andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 60 000 | -mullite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 70 | -chamotte or dinas earths: | |
| 2508 70 100 | -chamotte earths | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2508 70 900 | -dinas earths | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2509 00 000 | Chalk | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2510 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, and phosphatic chalk: | |
| 2510 10 000 | -unground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2510 20 000 | -ground | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2511 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Heading 2816; | |
| 2511 | 10 000 | -natural barium sulphate (barytes) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2511 | 20 000 | -natural barium carbonate | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | (witherite) | |
| 2512 | 00 000 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | kieselguhr, tripolite, and | |
| | | diatomite) and similar siliceous | |
| | | earths, whether or not calcined, | |
| | | with apparent specific gravity of 1 | |
| | | or less | |
| 2513 | | Pumice stone; emery; natural | |
| | | corundum, natural garnet, and other | |
| | | natural abrasives, whether or not | |
| | | heat-treated: | |
| | | -pumice stone: | |
| 2513 | 11 000 | --crude or in irregular pieces, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | including crushed pumice | |
| | | ("bimskies") | |
| 2513 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2513 | 20 000 | -emery, natural corundum, natural | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | garnet, and other natural abrasives | |
| 2514 | 00 000 | Slate, whether or not roughly | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or | |
| | | otherwise, into blocks or slabs of | |
| | | rectangular (including square) shape | |
| 2515 | | Marble, travertine, ecaussine, and | |
| | | other calcareous monumental or | |
| | | construction stone with apparent | |
| | | specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and | |
| | | alabaster, whether or not roughly | |
| | | trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or | |
| | | otherwise, into blocks or slabs of | |
| | | rectangular (including square) | |
| | | shape: | |
| | | -marble and travertine: | |
| 2515 | 11 000 | --crude or roughly trimmed | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2515 | 12 | --merely cut, by sawing or | |
| | | otherwise, into blocks or slabs of | |
| | | rectangular (including square) | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | shape: | |
| 2515 | 12 200 | ---with the thickness not more than | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | 4 cm | |
| 2515 | 12 500 | ---with the thickness over 4 cm, but | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | not more than 25 cm | |
| 2515 | 12 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2515 | 20 000 | -ecaussine and other calcareous | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | monumental or construction stone; | |
| | | alabaster | |
| 2516 | | Granite, porphyry, basalt, | |
| | | sandstone, and other monumental or | |
| | | construction stone, whether or not | |
| | | roughly trimmed or merely cut, by | |
| | | sawing or otherwise, into blocks or | |
| | | slabs of rectangular (including | |
| | | square) shape: | |
| | | -granite: | |
| 2516 | 11 000 | --crude or roughly trimmed | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2516 | 12 | --merely cut, by sawing or | |
| | | otherwise, into blocks or slabs of | |
| | | rectangular (including square) | |
| | | shape: | |
| 2516 | 12 100 | ---with the thickness not more than | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | 25 cm | |
| 2516 | 12 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -sandstone: | |
| 2516 | 21 000 | --crude or roughly trimmed | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2516 | 22 | --merely cut, by sawing or | |
| | | otherwise, into blocks or slabs of | |
| | | rectangular (including square) | |
| | | shape: | |
| 2516 | 22 100 | ---with the thickness not more than | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | 25 cm | |
| 2516 | 22 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2516 | 90 | -other monumental or construction | |
| | | stone: | |

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2516 90 100 5 | --porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte, and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape, with the thickness not more than 25 cm | - |
| 2516 90 900 5 | --other | - |
| 2517 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of the kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross, or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chipping, and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: | |
| 2517 10 | -pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of the kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated: | |
| 2517 10 100 5 | --pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint | - |
| 2517 10 200 5 | --limestone, dolomite, and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed | - |
| 2517 10 800 5 | --other | - |
| 2517 20 000 5 | -macadam of slag, dross, of similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Subheading 2517 10 | - |
| 2517 30 000 5 | -tarred macadam -granules, chippings, and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: | - |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2517 41 000 | --of marble | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2517 49 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2518 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite, roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite): | |
| 2518 10 000 | -dolomite, not calcined | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2518 20 000 | -calcined dolomite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2518 30 000 | -agglomerated dolomite (including | - |
| 5 | tarred dolomite) | |
| 2519 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead- burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: | |
| 2519 10 000 | -natural magnesium carbonate | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (magnesite) | |
| 2519 90 | -other: | |
| 2519 90 100 | --magnesium oxide, other than | - |
| 5 | | |
| | calcined natural magnesium carbonate | |
| 2519 90 300 | --dead-burned (sintered) magnesia | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2519 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2520 | Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: | |
| 2520 10 000 | -gypsum; anhydrite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2520 20 | -plasters: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2520 20 100 | --for construction | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2520 20 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2521 00 000 | Limestone flux; limestone and other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | calcareous stone, of the kind used for making lime or cement | |
| 2522 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 2825: | |
| 2522 10 000 | -quicklime | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2522 20 000 | -slaked lime | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2522 30 000 | -hydraulic lime | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2523 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers: | |
| 2523 10 000 | -cement clinkers | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -Portland cement | |
| 2523 21 000 | --white cement, whether or not | - |
| 5 | | |
| | artificially colored | |
| 2523 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2523 30 000 | -aluminous cement | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2523 90 | -other hydraulic cements | |
| 2523 90 100 | --blast-furnace cement | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2523 90 300 | --pozzolanic cement | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2523 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2524 00 | Asbestos: | |
| 2524 00 300 | -fibers, flakes, or powder | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2524 00 800 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2525 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 2525 10 000 5 | -crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | - |
| 2525 20 000 5 | -mica powder | - |
| 2525 30 000 5 | -mica waste | - |
| 2526 | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or rectangular (including square) shape; talc: | |
| 2526 10 000 5 | -not crushed, not powdered | - |
| 2526 20 000 5 | -crushed or powdered | - |
| 2527 00 000 5 | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite | - |
| 2528 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight: | |
| 2528 10 000 5 | -natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | - |
| 2528 90 000 5 | -other | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1334 of December 4, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of item 2529. The amendments shall come into force as from the date of the official publication

See the previous rates

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2529 | Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: | |
| 2529 10 000 5 | -felspar | - |
| | -fluorspar: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 435 of May 11, 1998 approved import customs rates for the codes 2529 21 000 and 2529 22 000 valid from November 20, 1998 to May 20, 1999

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2529 21 000 | Fluorspar containing by | |
| 15 | weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride | |
| 2529 22 000 | Fluorspar containing by weight | |
| 15 | more than 97% of calcium fluoride | |
| | calcium fluoride by weight | |
| 2529 30 000 | -leucite; nepheline and nepheline | - |
| 5 | | |
| | syenite | |
| 2530 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 2530 10 | -vermiculite, perlite, and chlorite, unexpanded: | |
| 2530 10 100 | --perlite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2530 10 900 | --vermiculite and chlorites | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2530 20 000 | -kieserite, epsomite (natural | - |
| 5 | magnesium sulphates) | |
| 2530 40 000 | -natural micaceous iron oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2530 90 | -other: | |
| 2530 90 200 | --sepiolite | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2530 90 950 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

Chapter 26 Ores, Slag, and Ash

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 2517);
 - b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 2519);
 - c) basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - d) slag wool, rock wool, or similar mineral wools (Heading 6806);
 - e) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of the kind used principally for recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112); or
 - f) copper, nickel, or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of Headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 2844 or of metals of Sections XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to ash and residues of the kind used in industry either for extraction of metals or as a basis for manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 2601 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: -iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: | |
| 2601 11 000 5 | --non-agglomerated | - |
| 2601 12 000 5 | --agglomerated | - |
| 2601 20 000 5 | -roasted iron pyrites | - |
| 2602 00 000 5 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with the manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight | - |
| 2603 00 000 5 | Copper ores and concentrates | - |
| 2604 00 000 5 | Nickel ores and concentrates | - |
| 2605 00 000 5 | Cobalt ores and concentrates | - |
| 2606 00 000 5 | Aluminium ores and concentrates | - |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2607 00 000 | Lead ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2608 00 000 | Zinc ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2609 00 000 | Tin ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2610 00 000 | Chromium ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2611 00 000 | Tungsten ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2612 | Uranium and thorium ores and concentrates: | |
| 2612 10 | -uranium ores and concentrates: | |
| 2612 10 100 | --uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with uranium content of more than 5% by weight (Euratom) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2612 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2612 20 | -thorium ores and concentrates: | |
| 2612 20 100 | --monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with the thorium content of more than 20% by weight (Euratom) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2612 20 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2613 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates: | |
| 2613 10 000 | -roasted | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2613 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2614 00 | Titanium ores and concentrates: | |
| 2614 00 100 | -ilmenite and concentrates thereof | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2614 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2615 | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium, or zirconium ores and concentrates: | |
| 2615 10 000 | -zirconium ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2615 90 | -other: | |
| 2615 90 100 | --niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 2615 | 90 | 900 | --vanadium ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2616 | | | Precious metal ores and concentrates: | |
| 2616 | 10 | 000 | -silver ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2616 | 90 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2617 | | | Other ores and concentrates: | |
| 2617 | 10 | 000 | -antimony ores and concentrates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2617 | 90 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2618 | 00 | 000 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2619 | 00 | | manufacture of iron or steel Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from manufacture of iron and steel: | |
| 2619 | 00 | 100 | -blast-furnace dust | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -other: | |
| 2619 | 00 | 910 | --waste suitable for recovery of | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | iron or manganese | |
| 2619 | 00 | 930 | --slag suitable for extraction of | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | titanium oxide | |
| 2619 | 00 | 950 | --waste suitable for extraction of | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | vanadium | |
| 2619 | 00 | 990 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2620 | | | Ash and residues (other than from manufacture of iron and steel), containing metals or metal compounds: | |
| 2620 | 11 | 000 | -containing mainly zinc: | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2620 | 19 | 000 | --hard zinc spelter | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2620 | 19 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2620 | 20 | 000 | -containing mainly lead | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2620 | 30 | 000 | -containing mainly copper | - |
| 5 | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 2620 40 000 | -containing mainly aluminium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 50 000 | -containing mainly vanadium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 | -other: | |
| 2620 90 100 | --containing mainly nickel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 200 | --containing mainly niobium and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | tantalum | |
| 2620 90 300 | --containing mainly tungsten | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 400 | --containing mainly tin | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 500 | --containing mainly molybdenum | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 600 | --containing mainly titanium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 700 | --containing mainly antimony | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 800 | --containing mainly cobalt | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 910 | --containing mainly zirconium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2620 90 990 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2621 00 000 | Other slag and ash, including | - |
| 5 | | |
| | seaweed ash (kelp) | |

Chapter 27

Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) separate, chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading 2711;
- b) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
- c) mixed, unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings 3301, 3302, or 3805.

2. References in Heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300bC, after conversion to 1,013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not more than 14%.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2710 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) more than 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matterfree basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40, and 2707 60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene, or phenols, respectively.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2710:

a) "light oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 11 to 2710 00 39) means oils and preparations of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 210bC (ASTM D 86 method);

b) "special spirits" (Subheadings 2710 00 210 and 2710 00 250) means light oils as defined in Paragraph (a), not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with the difference of not more than 60bC between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

c) "white spirit" (Subheading 2710 00 210) means special spirits as defined in Paragraph (b) with the flash-point higher than 21bC by the Abel-Pensky method;

d) "medium oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 410 to 2710 00 590) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distills at 210bC and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250bC (ASTM D 86 method);

e) "heavy oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 610 to 2710 00 980) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distills at 250bC by the ASTM D 86 method, or of which the distillation percentage at 250bC cannot be determined by that method;

f) "gas oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 610 to 2710 00 690) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (e) of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 350bC (ASTM D 86 method);

g) "fuel oils" (Subheadings 2710 00 710 to 2710 00 780) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (e) (other than gas oils as defined in Paragraph (f)) which, for a corresponding diluted color C, have a viscosity V:

not more than that shown in Line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,

more than that shown in Line II when the pour point is not less than 10bC by the ASTM D 97 method,

more than that shown in Line I, but not more than that shown in Line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300bC by the ASTM D 86 method, or if less than 25% by volume distils at 300bC, when the pour point is higher than 10bC below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted color C of less than 2.

Diluted Color C/Viscosity V Concordance Table

| Color C | 0 | 0.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 |
|---------|----|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|---|-----|---|-----|
| and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vis- | I | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| cosi- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V | II | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| | 9 | 15.1 | 25.3 | 42.4 | 71.1 | 119 | 200 | 335 | 562 | 943 | 1580 | 2650 | | | | |

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50bC expressed in 10⁻⁶ m²/s⁻¹ by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted color C" means the color of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The color must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 00 710 to 2710 00 780 cover only fuel oils of natural color.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in Paragraph (e) for which is not possible to determine:

the distillation percentage at 250bC by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),

the kinematic viscosity at 50bC by the ASTM D 445 method; or

the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings 2710 00 810 to 2710 00 980.

2. For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading 2712 10 100) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2712 90 310 to 2712 90 390, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$ by the ASTM D 445 method;

b) with the natural color higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is $9 \times 10^{-6} \text{ m}^2/\text{s}$ or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

4. For the purposes of Headings 2710, 2711, and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

a) vacuum distillation;

b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

c) cracking;

d) reforming;

e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum, or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

g) polymerization;

h) alkylation;

ij) isomerization;

k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 00 610 to 2710 00 980 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 126659 T method);

l) (in respect of the products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by the process other than filtering;

m) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 00 610 to 2710 00 980 only) treatment with hydrogen at the pressure of more than 2,000 kPa and temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of Subheadings 2710 00 810 to 2710 00 980 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve color or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

n) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 00 710 to 2710 00 780 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 330°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distills at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within Subheadings 2710 00 110 to 2710 00 390 or 2710 00 410 to 2710 00 590 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under Subheadings 2710 00 740 to 2710 00 780;

o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 00 810 to 2710 00 980 only) treatment by means of as high-frequency electrical brush discharge.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|--|--|----------------|
| 2701 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids, and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: -coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated: | |
| 2701 11 | --anthracite: | |
| 2701 11 100 5 | ---having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not more than 10% | - |
| 2701 11 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 2701 12 | --bituminous coal: | |
| 2701 12 100 5 | ---coking coal | - |
| 2701 12 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 2701 19 000 5 | --other coal | - |
| 2701 20 000 5 | -briquettes, ovoids, and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | - |
| 2702 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: | |
| 2702 10 000 5 | -lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated | - |
| 2702 20 000 5 | -agglomerated lignite | - |
| 2703 00 000 5 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated | - |
| 2704 00 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite, or of peat, whether or not | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|----------|
| | | agglomerated; retort carbon: | |
| | | -coke and semi-coke of coal: | |
| 2704 | 00 110 | --for making electrodes | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2704 | 00 190 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2704 | 00 300 | -coke and semi-coke of lignite | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2704 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2705 | 00 000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas | 1,000 m3 |
| | 5 | | |
| | | and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons | |
| 2706 | 00 000 | Tar distilled from coal, from | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstructed tars | |
| 2707 | | Oils and other products of distillation of high-temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: | |
| 2707 | 10 | -benzol: | |
| 2707 | 10 100 | --for use as a power or heating fuel | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 10 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 20 | -toluole: | |
| 2707 | 20 100 | --for use as a power or heating fuel | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 20 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 30 | -xylole: | |
| 2707 | 30 100 | --for use as a power or heating fuel | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 30 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 40 000 | -naphthalene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2707 | 50 | -other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (Including losses) distils at 250°C | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | by the ASTM D 86 method: | |
| 2707 50 100 | | --for use as power or heating fuel | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 50 910 | | ---solvent naphtha | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 50 990 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 60 000 | | -phenols | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 2707 91 000 | | --creosote oils | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 99 | | --other: | |
| | | ---crude oils: | |
| 2707 99 110 | | ----crude light oils of which 90% or | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | more by volume distils at | |
| | | temperatures of up to 200°C: | |
| 2707 99 190 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 99 300 | | --sulphuretted toppings | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 99 500 | | ---basic products | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2707 99 700 | | ---anthracene | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 2707 99 910 | | ----for making products of Heading | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | 2803 | |
| 2707 99 990 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2708 | | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from | |
| | | coal tar or from other mineral tars: | |
| 2708 10 000 | | -pitch | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2708 20 000 | | -pitch coke | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2709 00 | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained | |
| | | from bituminous minerals, crude: | |
| 2709 00 100 | | -natural gas condensate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2709 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2710 00 | | Petroleum oils and oils obtained | |
| | | from bituminous minerals, other than | |
| | | crude; preparations not elsewhere | |

specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:

-light oils:

| | | |
|-------------|---|---------|
| 2710 00 110 | --for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 150 | --for undergoing chemical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 110 | |
| | --for other purposes: | |
| | ---special spirits | |
| 2710 00 210 | ----white spirit | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 250 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----motor spirit: | |
| 2710 00 260 | -----aviation spirit | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -----other, with the lead content of: | |
| | -----not more than 0.013 g/l: | |
| 2710 00 270 | -----with the octane number less | 1,000 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | than 95 | |
| 2710 00 290 | -----with the octane number of 95 | 1,000 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | or more, but less than 98 | |
| 2710 00 320 | -----with the octane number of 98 | 1,000 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | or more | |
| | -----more than 0.013 g/l: | |
| 2710 00 340 | -----with the octane number less | 1,000 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | than 98 | |
| 2710 00 360 | -----with the octane number of 98 | 1,000 1 |
| 5 | | |
| | or more | |
| 2710 00 370 | ----spirit-type jet fuel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 390 | ----other light oils | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -medium oils: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2710 00 410 | --for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 450 | --for undergoing chemical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 410 | |
| | --for other purposes: | |
| | ---kerosene: | |
| 2710 00 510 | ----jet fuel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 550 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 590 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -heavy oils: | |
| | --gas oils: | |
| 2710 00 610 | ---for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 650 | ---for undergoing chemical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 610 | |
| 2710 00 690 | ---for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --fuel oils | |
| 2710 00 710 | ---for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 720 | ---for undergoing chemical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 00 710 | |
| | ---for other purposes: | |
| 2710 00 740 | ----with the sulphur content not | - |
| 5 | | |
| | more than 1% by weight | |
| 2710 00 760 | ----with the sulphur content more | - |
| 5 | | |
| | than 1%, but not more than 2% by weight | |
| 2710 00 770 | ----with the sulphur content more | - |
| 5 | | |
| | than 2%, but not more than 2.8% by weight | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2710 00 780 | ----with the sulphur content more | - |
| 5 | | |
| | than 2.8% by weight | |
| | --lubricating oils; other oils: | |
| 2710 00 810 | ---for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 830 | ---for undergoing chemical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | transformation by a process other | |
| | than those specified in respect | |
| | of Subheading 2710 00 810 | |
| | ---for other purposes: | |
| 2710 00 870 | ----motor oils, compressor lube | - |
| 5 | | |
| | oils, turbine lube oils | |
| 2710 00 880 | ----liquids for hydraulic purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 890 | ----white oils, liquid paraffin | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 920 | ----gear oils and reductor oils | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 940 | ----metal-working compounds, mould- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | release oils, anti-corrosion | |
| | oils | |
| 2710 00 960 | ----electrical insulating oils | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2710 00 980 | ----other lubricating oils and other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | oils | |
| 2711 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous | |
| | hydrocarbons: | |
| | -liquefied: | |
| 2711 11 000 | --natural gas | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2711 12 | --propane: | |
| | ---propane with the purity not less | |
| | than 99%: | |
| 2711 12 110 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2711 12 190 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 2711 12 910 | ----for undergoing a specific | - |
| 5 | | |
| | process | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 2711 12 930 5 | ----for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 12 910 | - |
| 2711 12 940 5 | ----for other purposes: ----with the purity over 90%, but less than 99% | - |
| 2711 12 960 5 | ----mixtures of propane and butane containing more than 50%, but not more than 70% of propane | - |
| 2711 12 980 5 | -----other | - |
| 2711 13 | --butanes: | |
| 2711 13 100 5 | ---for undergoing a specific process | - |
| 2711 13 300 5 | ---for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 13 100 | - |
| 2711 13 910 5 | ---for other purposes: ----with the purity over 90%, but less than 95% | - |
| 2711 13 930 5 | ----mixtures of butane and propane containing more than 50%, but not more than 65% of butane | - |
| 2711 13 980 5 | ----other | - |
| 2711 14 000 5 | --ethylene, propylene, butylene, and butadiene | - |
| 2711 19 000 5 | --other | - |
| 2711 21 000 5 | -in gaseous state: --natural gas | - |
| 2711 29 000 5 | --other | - |
| 2712 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| | | | peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored: | |
| 2712 | 10 | | -petroleum jelly: | |
| 2712 | 10 | 100 | --crude | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2712 | 10 | 900 | --other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2712 | 20 | 000 | -paraffin wax containing by weight | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | less than 0.75% of oil: | |
| 2712 | 90 | | -other: | |
| | | | --ozokerite, lignite wax, or peat wax (natural products): | |
| 2712 | 90 | 110 | ---crude | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2712 | 90 | 190 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| | | | ---crude: | |
| 2712 | 90 | 310 | ----for undergoing a specific | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | process | |
| 2712 | 90 | 330 | ----for undergoing chemical | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2712 90 310 | |
| 2712 | 90 | 390 | ----for other purposes | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2712 | 90 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2713 | | | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | |
| | | | -petroleum coke: | |
| 2713 | 11 | 000 | --not calcined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2713 | 12 | 000 | --calcined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2713 | 20 | 000 | -petroleum bitumen | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2713 | 90 | | -other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|-----------|
| | | minerals: | |
| 2713 | 90 100 | --for manufacture of products of | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | Heading 2803 | |
| 2713 | 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2714 | | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: | |
| 2714 | 10 000 | -bituminous or oil shale and tar | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | sands | |
| 2714 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2715 | 00 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (e.g. bituminous mastics, cut-backs): | |
| 2715 | 00 100 | -bituminous mastics | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2715 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2716 | 00 000 | Electrical energy | 1,000 kWh |
| 5 | | | |

Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>Chapter 28. Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds</u> | |
| <u>of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of</u> | |
| <u>Radioactive Elements, or of Isotopes</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 29. Organic Chemicals</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 30. Pharmaceutical Products</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 31. Fertilizers</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 32. Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their</u> | |
| <u>Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments, and Other Colouring</u> | |
| <u>Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other</u> | |
| <u>Mastics; Inks</u> | |

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>Chapter 33. Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic,</u> | |
| | <u>Toilet Preparations</u> |
| <u>Chapter 34. Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing</u> | |
| | <u>Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial</u> |
| <u>Scoring</u> | <u>Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or</u> |
| <u>Articles,</u> | <u>Preparations, Candles and Similar</u> |
| <u>Dental</u> | <u>Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and</u> |
| | <u>Preparations with a Basis of Plaster</u> |
| <u>Chapter 35. Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues;</u> | |
| | <u>Enzymes</u> |
| <u>Chapter 36. Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches;</u> | |
| | <u>Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible</u> |
| <u>Preparations</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 37. Photographic and Cinematographic Goods</u> | |
| <u>Chapter 38. Miscellaneous Chemical Products</u> | |

Notes:

1a. Goods (other than radioactive ores) meeting the description provided in Headings 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within these headings and no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1b. Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods meeting the description provided in Headings 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1a and 1b, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707, or 3808 put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within these headings and no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within headings appropriate to this product, provided that the constituents are:

- a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- b) presented together; and
- c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28

Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals,

of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements, or of Isotopes

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

- a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
- b) products mentioned in (a) dissolved in water;
- c) products mentioned in (a) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transportation, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
- d) products mentioned in (a), (b), or (c) above with added stabilizer (including anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;
- e) products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), or (d) with added antidusting agent or a coloring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphyoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates with inorganic bases (Heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides with inorganic bases (Heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates, and thiocyanates with inorganic bases (Heading 2838), organic products included in Headings 2843 to 2846, and carbides (Heading 2849), only the following carbon compounds are to be classified in this Chapter:

- a) carbon oxides, hydrogen cyanide, and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic, and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 2811);
- b) halide carbon oxides (Heading 2812);
- c) carbon disulphide (Heading 2813);
- d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiaminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates with inorganic bases (Heading 2842);
- e) hydrogen peroxide solidified with urea (Heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 2851), other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

- a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- b) organo-inorganic compounds, other than those mentioned in Note 2;
- c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4, or 5 to Chapter 31;
- d) inorganic products of the kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206);
- e) artificial graphite (Heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813); ink removers put up in packages for retail sale (Heading 3824); cultured crystals

(other than optical elements) of halides of alkali or alkaline earth metals of Heading 3824 weighing not less than 2.5 g each;

f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed), or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or alloys of precious metals of Chapter 71);

g) metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cements, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

h) optical elements, e.g. of halides of alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Subchapter II and a metal acid of Subchapter IV are to be classified in Heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with atomic number greater than 84;

b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of precious metals or of base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

d) alloys, dispersions (including cements), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 Ci/g);

e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of Headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in the nature in the monoisotopic state,

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers, or similar forms, they fall within Heading 3818.

Additional note:

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|

I. Chemical elements

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 2801 | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine: | |
| 2801 10 000 15 | -chlorine | - |
| 2801 20 000 5 | -iodine | - |
| 2801 30 | -fluorine; bromine: | |
| 2801 30 100 5 | --fluorine | - |
| 2801 30 900 5 | --bromine | - |
| 2802 00 000 5 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur | - |
| 2803 00 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included): | |
| 2803 00 100 5 | -methane black | - |
| 2803 00 300 5 | -acetylene black | - |
| 2803 00 900 5 | -other | - |
| 2804 | Hydrogen, rare gases, and other non-metals: | |
| 2804 10 000 5 | -hydrogen | m3 |
| 2804 21 000 5 | -rare gases: --argon | m3 |
| 2804 29 000 5 | --other | m3 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 2804 30 000 | -nitrogen | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 40 000 | -oxygen | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 50 | -boron; tellurium: | |
| 2804 50 100 | -boron | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 50 900 | --tellurium | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -silicon: | |
| 2804 61 000 | --containing by weight not less than | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 99.99% of silicon | |
| 2804 69 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 70 000 | -phosphorus | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 80 000 | -arsenic | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2804 90 000 | -selenium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: | |
| | -alkali metals: | |
| 2805 11 000 | --sodium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -alkaline-earth metals: | |
| 2805 21 000 | --calcium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 22 000 | --strontium and barium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 30 | -rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed: | |
| 2805 30 100 | --intermixtures or interalloys: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2805 40 | -mercury: | |
| 2805 40 100 | --in flasks with net content of | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 34.5 kg (standard weight), fob value not more than EURO 224 per | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---------|---|
| | | flask | |
| 2805 | 40 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |

**II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen
Compounds
of Non-Metals**

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|----|
| 2806 | | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: | |
| 2806 | 10 000 | -hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2806 | 20 000 | -chlorosulphuric acid | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2807 | 00 | Sulphuric acid; oleum: | |
| 2807 | 00 100 | -sulphuric acid | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2807 | 00 900 | -oleum | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2808 | 00 000 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2809 | | Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: | |
| 2809 | 10 000 | -diphosphorous pentaoxide | kg |
| | P2O5 5 | | |
| 2809 | 20 000 | -phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | kg |
| | P2O5 5 | | |
| 2810 | 00 000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2811 | | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: | |
| | | -other inorganic acids: | |
| 2811 | 11 000 | --hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2811 | 19 | --other: | |
| 2811 | 19 100 | ---hydrobromic acid | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2811 | 19 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: | |
| 2811 | 21 000 | --carbon dioxide | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 2811 22 000 | --silicon dioxide | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2811 23 000 | --sulphur dioxide | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2811 29 | --other: | |
| 2811 29 100 | ---sulphur trioxide (sulphuric | - |
| 5 | | |
| | anhydride); diarsenic trioxide | |
| 2811 29 300 | ---nitrogen oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2811 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |

III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2812 | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals: | |
| 2812 10 | -chlorides and chloride oxides: | |
| | --of phosphorus: | |
| 2812 10 110 | ---phosphorus trichloride oxide | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (phosphoryl trichloride) | |
| 2812 10 150 | ---phosphorus trichloride | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2812 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2812 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2812 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2813 | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide: | |
| 2813 10 000 | -carbon disulphide | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2813 90 | -other: | |
| 2813 90 100 | --Phosphorus sulphides, commercial | - |
| 5 | | |
| | phosphorus trisulphide | |
| 2813 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides

of Metals:

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2814 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous | |
|------|----------------------------------|--|

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---------|
| | | solution: | |
| 2814 | 10 000 | -anhydrous ammonia | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2814 | 20 000 | -ammonia in aqueous solution | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2815 | | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: | |
| | | -sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): | |
| 2815 | 11 000 | --solid | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 2815 | 12 000 | --in aqueous solution (soda lye or | kg NaOH |
| | 20 | liquid potassium) | |
| 2815 | 20 | -potassium hydrochloride (caustic potash): | |
| 2815 | 20 100 | -solid | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 2815 | 20 900 | ---in aqueous solution (potassium | kg KOH |
| | 10 | lye or liquid potassium) | |
| 2815 | 30 000 | -peroxides of sodium or potassium | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 2816 | | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides, of strontium or barium: | |
| 2816 | 10 000 | -hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2816 | 20 000 | -oxide, hydroxide, and peroxide of | - |
| | 5 | strontium | |
| 2816 | 30 000 | -oxide, hydroxide, and peroxide of | - |
| | 5 | barium | |
| 2817 | 00 000 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2818 | | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide: | |
| 2818 | 10 000 | -artificial corundum, whether or not | - |
| | 5 | chemically defined | |
| 2818 | 20 000 | -aluminium oxide, other than | - |
| | 5 | artificial corundum | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| 2818 | 30 000 | -aluminium hydroxide: | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2819 | | Chromium oxides and hydroxides: | |
| 2819 | 10 000 | -chromium trioxide | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2819 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2820 | | Manganese oxides: | |
| 2820 | 10 000 | -manganese dioxide | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2820 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2821 | | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ : | |
| 2821 | 10 000 | -iron oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2821 | 20 000 | -earth colors | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2822 | 00 000 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | commercial cobalt oxides | |
| 2823 | 00 000 | Titanium oxides: | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2824 | | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: | |
| 2824 | 10 000 | -lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2824 | 20 000 | -red lead and orange lead | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2824 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2825 | | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: | |
| 2825 | 10 000 | -hydrazine and hydroxylamine and | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | their inorganic salts | |
| 2825 | 20 000 | -lithium oxide and hydroxide | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2825 | 30 000 | -vanadium oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2825 | 40 000 | -nickel oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2825 50 000 | -copper oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 60 000 | -germanium oxides and zirconium | - |
| 5 | | |
| | dioxide | |
| 2825 70 000 | -molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 80 000 | -antimony oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 | -other: | |
| 2825 90 100 | --calcium oxide, hydroxide, and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | peroxide | |
| 2825 90 200 | --beryllium oxide and hydroxide | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 300 | --tin oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 400 | --tungsten oxides and hydroxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 500 | --mercury oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 600 | --cadmium oxide | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2825 90 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals:

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 2826

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2826 | Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates, and other complex fluorine salts: | |
| | -fluorides: | |
| 2826 11 000 | --of ammonium or of sodium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2826 12 000 | --of aluminium | - |
| 20 | | |
| 2826 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 2826 20 000 | -fluorosilicates of sodium or of | - |
| 5 | | |
| | potassium | |
| 2826 30 000 | -sodium hexafluoroaluminate | - |
| 20 | | |
| | (synthetic cryolite) | |
| 2826 90 | -other: | |
| 2826 90 100 | --dipotassium hexafluorozirconate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2826 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 | Chlorides, chloride oxides, and | |
| | chloride hydroxides; bromides and | |
| | bromide oxides; iodides and iodide | |
| | oxides: | |
| 2827 10 000 | -ammonium chloride | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 20 000 | -calcium chloride | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -other chlorides: | |
| 2827 31 000 | -of magnesium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 32 000 | -of aluminium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 33 000 | --of iron | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 34 000 | --of cobalt | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 35 000 | --of nickel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 36 000 | --of zinc | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 38 000 | --of barium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 39 | --other: | |
| 2827 39 100 | ---of tin | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 39 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -chloride oxides and chloride | |
| | hydroxides: | |
| 2827 41 000 | --of copper | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 49 | --other: | |
| 2827 49 100 | ---of lead | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2827 49 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -bromides and bromide oxides: | |
| 2827 51 000 | --bromides of sodium or of potassium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 59 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2827 60 000 | -iodides and iodide oxides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2828 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: | |
| 2828 10 000 | -commercial calcium hypochlorite and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | other calcium hypochlorites | |
| 2828 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: | |
| | -chlorates: | |
| 2829 11 000 | --of sodium | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 90 | -other: | |
| 2829 90 100 | --perchlorates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 90 500 | --potassium bromate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 90 600 | --sodium bromate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2829 90 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2830 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | |
| 2830 10 000 | -sodium sulphides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2830 20 000 | -zinc sulphides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2830 30 000 | -cadmium sulphides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2830 90 | -other: | |
| | --sulphides: | |
| 2830 90 110 | ---of calcium; of antimony; of iron | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2830 90 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 2830 | 90 | 900 | --polysulphides | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2831 | | | Dithionites and sulphonylates: | |
| 2831 | 10 | 000 | -of sodium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2831 | 90 | 000 | -of other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2832 | | | Sulphites; thiosulphates: | |
| 2832 | 10 | 000 | -sodium sulphites | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2832 | 20 | 000 | -other sulphites | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2832 | 30 | 000 | -thiosulphates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | | | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates): | |
| | | | -sodium sulphates: | |
| 2833 | 11 | 000 | --disodium sulphate | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 19 | 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -other sulphates: | |
| 2833 | 21 | 000 | --of magnesium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 22 | 000 | --of aluminium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 23 | 000 | --of chromium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 24 | 000 | --of nickel | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 25 | 000 | --of copper | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 26 | 000 | --of zinc | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 27 | 000 | --of barium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 29 | | --other: | |
| 2833 | 29 | 100 | ---of cadmium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 29 | 300 | ---of cobalt; of titanium | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 29 | 500 | ---of iron | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 29 | 700 | ---of mercury; of lead | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2833 | 29 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| 2833 | 30 | -alums: | |
| 2833 | 30 100 | --aluminium ammonium bis(sulphate) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2833 | 30 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2833 | 40 000 | -peroxosulphates (persulphates): | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2834 | | Nitrites; nitrates: | |
| 2834 | 10 000 | -nitrites | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -nitrates: | |
| 2834 | 21 000 | --of potassium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2834 | 22 000 | --of bismuth | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2834 | 29 | --other: | |
| 2834 | 29 100 | --of barium; of beryllium; of | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel | |
| 2834 | 29 300 | ---of copper; of mercury | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2834 | 29 500 | ---of lead | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2834 | 29 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2835 | | Phosphinates (hydrophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates: | |
| 2835 | 10 000 | -phosphinates (hypophosphites) and | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | phosphonates (phosphites) | |
| | | -phosphates: | |
| 2835 | 22 000 | --of mono- or disodium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2835 | 23 000 | --of trisodium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2835 | 24 000 | --of potassium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2835 | 25 | --calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"): | |
| 2835 | 25 100 | ---with the fluorine content of less | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 2835 | 25 900 | ---with the fluorine content of | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 2835 | 26 | --other phosphates of calcium: | |
| 2835 | 26 100 | ---with the fluorine content less | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 2835 | 26 900 | ---with the fluorine content of | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 2835 | 29 | --other: | |
| 2835 | 29 100 | ---of triammonium | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2835 | 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -polyphosphates: | |
| 2835 | 31 000 | --sodium triphosphate (sodium | - |
| 5 | | tripolyphosphate) | |
| 2835 | 39 | --other: | |
| 2835 | 39 100 | ---of ammonium | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2835 | 39 300 | ---of sodium | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2835 | 39 700 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2836 | | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: | |
| 2836 | 10 000 | -commercial ammonium carbonate and | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | other ammonium carbonates | |
| 2836 | 20 000 | -disodium carbonate: | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2836 | 30 000 | -sodium hydrogen carbonate (sodium | - |
| 5 | | bicarbonate) | |
| 2836 | 40 000 | -potassium carbonates | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2836 | 50 000 | -calcium carbonate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2836 | 60 000 | -barium carbonate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2836 | 70 000 | -lead carbonate | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | -other: | |
| 2836 | 91 000 | --lithium carbonates | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2836 | 92 000 | --strontium carbonates | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2836 | 99 | --other: | |
| | | ---carbonates: | |
| 2836 | 99 110 | ----of magnesium; of copper | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2836 | 99 180 | ----other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2836 | 99 900 | ---peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2837 | | Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides: | |
| | | -cyanides and cyanide oxides: | |
| 2837 | 11 000 | --of sodium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2837 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2837 | 20 000 | -complex cyanides | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2838 | 00 000 | Fulminates, cyanates, and | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | thiocyanates | |
| 2839 | | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: | |
| | | -of sodium: | |
| 2839 | 11 000 | --sodium metasilicates | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2839 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2839 | 20 000 | -of potassium | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2839 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2840 | | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): | |
| | | -disodium tetraborate (refined borax): | |
| 2840 | 11 000 | --anhydrous | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2840 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2840 | 20 | -other borates: | |
| 2840 | 20 100 | --borates of sodium, anhydrous | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 2840 | 20 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2840 | 30 | 000 | -peroxoborates (perborates) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | | | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: | |
| 2841 | 10 | 000 | -aluminates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 20 | 000 | -chromates of zinc or of lead | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 30 | 000 | -sodium dichromate | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 40 | 000 | -potassium dichromate | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 50 | 000 | -other chromates and dichromates; | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | peroxochromates | |
| | | | -manganites, manganates, and permanganates: | |
| 2841 | 61 | 000 | --potassium permanganate | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 69 | 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 70 | 000 | -molybdates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 80 | 000 | -tungstates (wolframates): | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 2841 | 90 | 100 | --antimonates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 90 | 300 | --zincates and vanadates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2841 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2842 | | | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxiacids, excluding azides: | |
| 2842 | 10 | 000 | -double or complex silicates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2842 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 2842 | 90 | 100 | --salts, double salts or complex | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | salts of selenium or tellurium acids | |
| 2842 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

VI. Miscellaneous

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------|
| 2843 | | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: | |
| 2843 10 | | -colloidal precious metals: | |
| 2843 10 100 | | --silver | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2843 10 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -silver compounds: | |
| 2843 21 000 | | --silver nitrate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2843 29 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2843 30 000 | | -gold compounds | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2843 90 | | -other compounds; amalgams: | |
| 2843 90 100 | | --amalgams | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2843 90 900 | | --other | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2844 | | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: | |
| 2844 10 | | -natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds: | |
| | | --natural uranium: | |
| 2844 10 100 | | ---crude; waste and scrap (Euroatom) | kg U |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---worked: | |
| 2844 10 310 | | ----bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, wire, sheets, and strips (Euratom) | kg U |
| 5 | | | |
| 2844 10 390 | | ----other | kg U |
| 5 | | | |
| 2844 10 500 | | --ferro-uranium | kg U |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 2844 10 900 | --other | kg U |
| 5 | | |
| 2844 20 | -uranium enriched with U 236 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched with U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products: | |
| | --uranium enriched with U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched with U 235 or compounds of these products, with the U 235 content of: | |
| | ---less than 20% by weight: | |
| 2844 20 210 | ----ferro-uranium | g F/I |
| 5 | | |
| 2844 20 290 | ----other | g F/I |
| 5 | | |
| | ---20% by weight or more: | |
| 2844 20 310 | ----ferro-uranium | g F/I |
| 5 | | |
| 2844 20 390 | ----other | g F/I |
| 5 | | |
| | --plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products: | |
| | ---mixtures of uranium and plutonium: | |
| 2844 20 510 | ----ferro-uranium | g |
| F/I 5 | | |
| 2844 20 590 | ----other | g |
| F/I 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 2844 20 810 | ----ferro-uranium | g |
| F/I 5 | | |
| 2844 20 890 | ----other | g |
| F/I 5 | | |
| 2844 30 | -depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic | |

products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:

- uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product:
 - 2844 30 110 ---cermets: -
 5
 - 2844 30 190 ---other -
 5
 - thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:
 - 2844 30 510 ---cermets -
 5
 - other:
 - 2844 30 550 ----crude, waste and scrap -
 5
 - worked:
 - 2844 30 610 -----bars, rods, angles, shapes and -
 5
 - sections, sheets and strips
 - 2844 30 690 -----other -
 5
 - compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:
 - 2844 30 910 ---of thorium or of uranium depleted -
 5
 - in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts
 - 2844 30 990 ---other -
 5
- 2844 40 -radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of Subheadings 2844 10, 2844 20, or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|-------|
| | | | --uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product: | |
| 2844 | 40 | 110 | ---ferro-uranium | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2844 | 40 | 190 | ---other | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 2844 | 40 | 200 | ---artificial radioactive isotopes | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | (Euroatom) | |
| 2844 | 40 | 300 | ---compounds of artificial | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | radioactive isotopes (Euroatom) | |
| 2844 | 40 | 400 | ---inorganic products of the kind | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | used as "luminophores" activated by radioactive compounds | |
| 2844 | 40 | 900 | ---other | CI |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2844 | 50 | 000 | -spent (irradiated) fuel elements | g F/I |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euroatom) | |
| 2845 | | | Isotopes other than those of Heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: | |
| 2845 | 10 | 000 | -heavy water (deuterium oxide) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | (Euroatom) | |
| 2845 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 2845 | 90 | 100 | --deuterium and compounds thereof; | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euroatom) | |
| 2845 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2846 | | | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---------|
| 2846 10 000 | -cerium compounds | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2846 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2847 00 000 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not | kg H2O2 |
| 5 | | |
| | solidified with urea | |
| 2848 00 000 | Phosphides, whether or not | - |
| 5 | | |
| | chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 2849

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2849 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: | |
| 2849 10 000 | -of calcium | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2849 20 000 | -of silicon | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2849 90 | -other: | |
| 2849 90 100 | --of boron | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2849 90 300 | --of tungsten | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2849 90 500 | --of aluminium; of chromium; of | - |
| 5 | | |
| | molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium | |
| 2849 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2850 00 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides, and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of Heading 2849: | |
| 2850 00 100 | -hydrides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2850 00 300 | -nitrides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2850 00 500 | -azides | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2850 00 700 | -silicides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2850 00 900 | -borides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2851 00 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity; liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals: | |
| 2851 00 100 | -distilled or conductivity water and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | water of similar purity | |
| 2851 00 300 | -liquid air (whether or not rare | - |
| 5 | | |
| | gases have been removed); | |
| | compressed air | |
| 2851 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |

Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

c) products of Headings 2936 to 2939 or sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts of Heading 2940, or products of Heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

d) products mentioned in (a), (b), or (c) dissolved in water,

e) products mentioned in (a), (b), or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transportation, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

f) products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;

g) products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent, or a coloring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their

identification, or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

h) the following products diluted to standard strengths, for making azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts, and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 1504 or crude glycerol of Heading 1520;

b) ethyl alcohol (Heading 2207 or 2208);

c) methane or propane (Heading 2711);

d) compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

e) urea (Heading 3102 or 3105);

f) coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 3202), synthetic organic coloring matter, synthetic organic products of the kinds used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 3204), or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or package for retail sale (Heading 3212);

g) enzymes (Heading 3507);

h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (e.g. tablets, sticks, or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of the kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and with capacity not more than 300 cm³ (Heading 3606);

ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in package for retail sale, of Heading 3824; or

k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occur last in numerical order.

4. In Headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911, and 2913 to 2920, any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 2929.

For the purposes of Headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918, and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 2905 to 2920.

5a. The esters of acid-function organic compounds of Subchapters I to VII with organic compounds of these subchapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

5b. Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Subchapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

5c. Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol-, or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I or X or Heading 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Subchapters I to X or Heading 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter.

5d. Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

5e. Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same headings as the corresponding acids.

6. Compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen, or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury, or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen, only have atoms of sulphur or halogen directly linked to carbon, which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, or polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols, or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

Subheading note

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds), provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

Additional note

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2937 22 00, the expression "adrenal cortical hormones" means natural adrenal cortical hormones, or those reproduced by synthesis, and their derivatives, provided that the latter retain hormonal activity.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |

| | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| (% of customs | | | |
| price orEURO) | | | |

I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated, or Nitrosated Derivatives:

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2901 | Acyclic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2901 10 | -saturated: | |
| 2901 10 100 | --for use a power or heating fuel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2901 10 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -unsaturated: | |
| 2901 21 | --ethylene: | |
| 2901 21 100 | ---for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 21 900 | ---for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2901 22 | --propene (propylene): | |
| 2901 22 100 | ---for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 22 900 | ---for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2901 23 | --butene (butylene) and isomers thereof: | |
| | ---but-1-ene and but-2-ene: | |
| 2901 23 110 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 23 190 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 2901 23 910 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 23 990 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2901 24 | --buta-1,3-diene and isoprene: | |
| | ---buta-1,3-diene: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2901 24 110 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 24 190 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---isoprene: | |
| 2901 24 910 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 24 990 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2901 29 | --other: | |
| 2901 29 200 | ---for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2901 29 800 | ---for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 | Cyclic hydrocarbons: | |
| | -cyclanes, cyclenes, and | |
| | cycloterpenes: | |
| 2902 11 | --cyclohexane: | |
| 2902 11 100 | ---for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2902 11 900 | ---for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 19 | --other: | |
| 2902 19 100 | ---cycloterpenes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 19 300 | ---azulene and its alkyl derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 2902 19 910 | ----for use as a power or heating | - |
| 5 | | |
| | fuel | |
| 2902 19 990 | ----for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 20 | -benzene: | |
| 2902 20 100 | --for use as a power or heating fuel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 20 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 30 | -toluene: | |
| 2902 30 100 | --for use as power or heating fuel | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2902 30 900 | --for other purposes | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | -xylenes: | |
| 2902 | 41 000 | --o-xylene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 42 000 | --m-xylene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 43 000 | --p-xylene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 44 | --mixed xylene isomers: | |
| 2902 | 44 100 | ---for use as a power or heating | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | fuel | |
| 2902 | 44 900 | ---for other purposes | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 50 000 | -styrene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 60 000 | -ethylbenzene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 70 000 | -cumene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 90 | -other: | |
| 2902 | 90 100 | --naphthalene and anthracene | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 90 300 | --biphenyl and terphenyls | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2902 | 90 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2903 | | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | |
| | | -saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2903 | 11 000 | --chloromethane (methyl chloride) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | |
| 2903 | 12 000 | --dichloromethane (methyl chloride) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2903 | 13 000 | --chloroform (trichloromethane) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2903 | 14 000 | --carbon tetrachloride | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2903 | 15 000 | --1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene | - |
| | 15 | dichloride) | |
| 2903 | 16 000 | --1,2-dichloropropane (propylene | - |
| | 5 | dichloride) and dichlorobutanes | |
| 2903 | 19 | --other: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| 2903 19 100 | --- | 1,1,1-trichloroethane | - |
| 5 | | (methylchloroform) | |
| 2903 19 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2903 21 000 | -- | vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 22 000 | -- | trichloroethylene | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 23 000 | -- | tetrachloroethylene | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (perchloroethylene) | |
| 2903 29 000 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 30 | | -fluorinated, brominated, or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2903 30 100 | -- | fluorides | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | --bromides: | |
| 2903 30 310 | --- | dibromoethane and vinyl bromide | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 30 330 | --- | bromomethane (methyl bromide) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 30 380 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 30 900 | -- | iodides | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | |
| 2903 41 000 | -- | trichlorofluoromethane | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 42 000 | -- | dichlorodifluoromethane | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 43 000 | -- | trichlorotrifluoroethanes | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 44 | -- | dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane: | |
| 2903 44 100 | --- | dichlorotetrafluoroethanes | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 44 900 | --- | chloropentafluoroethane | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 45 | -- | other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine: | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 2903 | 45 | 100 | ---chlorotrifluoromethane | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 150 | ---pentachlorofluoroethane | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 200 | ---tetrachlorodifluoroethanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 250 | ---heptachlorofluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 300 | ---hexachlorodifluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 350 | ---pentachlorotrifluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 400 | ---tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 450 | ---trichloropentafluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 500 | ---dichlorohexafluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 550 | ---dichloroheptafluoropropanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 45 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 46 | | --bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane, and dibromotetrafluoromethanes: | |
| 2903 | 46 | 100 | ---bromochlorodifluoromethane | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 46 | 200 | ---bromotrifluoromethane | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 46 | 900 | ---dibromotetrafluoromethanes | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 47 | 000 | --other halogenated derivatives | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 49 | | --other: ---halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine: | |
| 2903 | 49 | 100 | ----of methane, ethane, or propane | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 49 | 200 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2903 | 49 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2903 | 51 | | --1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| 2903 51 100 | --- | lindane | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 51 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 59 | -- | other: | |
| 2903 59 100 | --- | 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2- | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | dibromoethyl)cyclohexane | |
| 2903 59 300 | --- | tetrabromocyclooctanes | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 59 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: | |
| 2903 61 000 | -- | chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | and p-dichlorobenzene | |
| 2903 62 000 | -- | hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1- | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | trichloro-2,2-bis(p- | |
| | | chlorophenyl)ethane) | |
| 2903 69 | -- | other: | |
| 2903 69 100 | --- | 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromethylebenzene | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2903 69 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2904 | | Sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: | |
| 2904 10 000 | - | derivatives containing only sulpho | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | groups, their salts and ethyl esters: | |
| 2904 20 | - | derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups: | |
| 2904 20 100 | -- | trinitrotoluenes and | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | dinitronaphthalenes | |
| 2904 20 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2904 90 | - | other: | |
| 2904 90 200 | -- | sulphohalogenated derivatives: | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2904 90 800 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |

**II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated,
Nitrated
or Nitrosated Derivatives**

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| 2905 | | Acyclic alcohols and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| | | -saturated monohydric alcohols: | |
| 2905 11 000 | | --methanol (methyl alcohol) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 12 000 | | --propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) | |
| 2905 13 000 | | --butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 14 | | --other butanols: | |
| 2905 14 100 | | ---2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl | - |
| 5 | | alcohol) | |
| 2905 14 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 15 000 | | --pentanol (amyl alcohol) and | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | isomers thereof | |
| 2905 16 | | --octanol (octyl alcohol) and | |
| | | isomers thereof: | |
| 2905 16 100 | | ---2-ethylhexan-1-ol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 16 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 17 000 | | --dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and | |
| | | octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | |
| 2905 19 | | --other: | |
| 2905 19 100 | | ---metal alcoholates | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 19 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -unsaturated monohydric alcohols: | |
| 2905 22 | | --acyclic terpene alcohols: | |
| 2905 22 100 | | ---geraniol, citronellol, linalol, | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | rhodinol, and nerol | |
| 2905 22 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 29 | | --other: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2905 29 100 | --- | allyl alcohol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 29 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -diols: | |
| 2905 31 000 | -- | ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 2905 32 000 | -- | propylene glycol (propane-1,2- | - |
| 5 | | diol) | |
| 2905 39 | -- | other: | |
| 2905 39 100 | --- | 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol | - |
| 5 | | (hexylene glycol) | |
| 2905 39 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -other polyhydric alcohols: | |
| 2905 41 000 | -- | 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane- | - |
| 5 | | 1,3-diol (trimethylpropane) | |
| 2905 42 000 | -- | pentaerythritol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 43 000 | -- | mannitol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 44 | -- | D-glucitol (sorbitol): | |
| | | ---in aqueous solution: | |
| 2905 44 110 | ---- | containing 2% or less by weight | - |
| 5 | | of D-mannitol, calculated on the | |
| | | D-glucitol content | |
| 2905 44 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 2905 44 910 | ---- | containing 2% or less by weight | - |
| 5 | | of D-mannitol, calculated on the | |
| | | D-glucitol content | |
| 2905 44 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2905 45 000 | -- | glycerol | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | out of | |
| 2905 45 000 | -- | synthetic glycerol made of | - |
| 15 | | propylene | |
| | | out of | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2905 45 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2905 49 | --other: | |
| 2905 49 100 | ---triols; tetrols | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----esters of glycerol formed with acid-function compounds of Heading 2904: | |
| 2905 49 510 | -----with sulphohalogenated | - |
| 5 | | |
| | derivatives | |
| 2905 49 590 | -----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2905 49 900 | ----other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2905 50 | -halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: | |
| 2905 50 100 | --of saturated monohydric alcohols: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2905 50 300 | --of unsaturated monohydric alcohols | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --of polyhydric alcohols: | |
| 2905 50 910 | ---2,2-bis(bromomethyl)propanediol | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2905 50 990 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2906 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: -cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic: | |
| 2906 11 000 | --menthol | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2906 12 000 | --cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | and dimethylcyclohexanols | |
| 2906 13 | --sterols and inositols: | |
| 2906 13 100 | ---sterols | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2906 13 900 | ---inositols | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2906 14 000 | --terpineols | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2906 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---------------------|---|
| | | -aromatic: | |
| 2906 | 21 000 | --benzyl alcohol | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2906 | 29 | --other: | |
| 2906 | 29 100 | ---cinnamyl alcohol | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2906 | 29 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |

**III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and Their Halogenated,
Sulphonated,**

Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

| | | | |
|------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2907 | | Phenols; phenol-alcohols: | |
| | | -monophenols: | |
| 2907 | 11 000 | --phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | salts | |
| 2907 | 12 000 | --cresols and their salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 13 000 | --octylphenol, nonylphenol, and | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | their isomers; salts thereof | |
| 2907 | 14 000 | --xylenols and their salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 15 000 | --naphtholes and their salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 19 | --other: | |
| 2907 | 19 100 | ---p-tert-butylphenol | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 19 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -polyphenols: | |
| 2907 | 21 000 | --resorcinol and its salts: | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 22 | --hydroquinone (quinol) and its | |
| | | salts: | |
| 2907 | 22 100 | ---hydroquinone (quinol) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 22 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2907 | 23 | --4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol | |
| | | (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) | |
| | | and its salts: | |
| 2907 | 23 100 | --- 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 2907 23 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2907 29 | -- | other: | |
| 2907 29 100 | --- | dihydronaphthalenes and their | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | salts | |
| 2907 29 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2907 30 000 | - | phenol-alcohols | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2908 | | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: | |
| 2908 10 | - | derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: | |
| 2908 10 100 | -- | brominated derivatives | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2908 10 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2908 20 000 | - | derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2908 90 000 | - | other | - |
| 5 | | | |

IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides,

Epoxides With a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and Hemiacetals, and Their

Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated, or Nitrosated Derivatives

| | | | |
|-------------|----|---|---|
| 2909 | | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: -acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2909 11 000 | -- | diethyl ether | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2909 19 000 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2909 20 000 | -cyclanic, cyclenic, or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | cycloterpenic ethers and their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives | |
| 2909 30 | -aromatic ethers and their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2909 30 100 | --diphenyl ether | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --brominated derivatives: | |
| 2909 30 310 | ---pentabromodiphenyl ether; | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 1,2,4,5-tetrabrom-3,6- | |
| | bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene | |
| 2909 30 390 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2909 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -ether alcohols, and their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2909 41 000 | --2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene | - |
| 5 | | |
| | glycol, digol) | |
| 2909 42 000 | --monomethyl ethers of ethylene | - |
| 5 | | |
| | glycol or of diethylene glycol | |
| 2909 43 000 | --monobutyl ethers of ethylene | - |
| 5 | | |
| | glycol or of diethylene glycol | |
| 2909 44 000 | --other monoalkylethers of ethylene | - |
| 5 | | |
| | glycol or of diethylene glycol | |
| 2909 49 | --other: | |
| 2909 49 100 | ---acyclic | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2909 49 900 | ---cyclic | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2909 50 | -ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- | |
| | phenols and their halogenated, | |
| | sulphonated, nitrated, or | |
| | nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2909 50 100 | --guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates | - |
| 5 | | |
| | of potassium | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2909 50 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2909 60 000 | -alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ketone peroxides and their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives | |
| 2910 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, | |
| | epoxyphenols, and epoxyethers, with | |
| | a three-member ring, and their | |
| | halogented, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2910 10 000 | -oxirane (ethylene oxide) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2910 20 000 | -methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2910 30 000 | -1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane | - |
| 15 | | |
| | (epichlorohydrin) | |
| 2910 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2911 00 000 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | not with other oxigen function, and | |
| | their halogenated, sulphonated, | |
| | nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives | |

V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2912 | Aldehydes, whether or not with other | |
| | oxygen function; cyclic polymers of | |
| | aldehydes; paraformaldehyde: | |
| | -acyclic aldehydes without other | |
| | oxygen function: | |
| 2912 11 000 | --methanal (formaldehyde) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2912 12 000 | --ethanal (acetaldehyde) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2912 13 000 | --butanal (butyraldehyde, normal | - |
| 5 | | |
| | isomer) | |
| 2912 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -cyclic aldehydes without other | |
| | oxygen function: | |
| 2912 21 000 | --benzaldehyde | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2912 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2912 30 000 | -aldehyde alcohols | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -aldehyde ethers, aldehyde-phenols, and aldehydes with other oxygen function: | |
| 2912 41 000 | --vanillin (4-hydroxy-3- | - |
| 5 | methoxybenzaldehyde) | |
| 2912 42 000 | --ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4- | - |
| 5 | hydroxybenzaldehyde) | |
| 2912 49 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2912 50 000 | -cyclic polymers of aldehydes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2912 60 000 | -paraformaldehyde | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2913 00 000 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of products of Heading 2912 | - |
| 5 | | |

VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and Quinone-Function Compounds

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2914 | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: -acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: | |
| 2914 11 000 | --acetone | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 12 000 | --butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 13 000 | --4-methylpentane-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -cyclanic, cyclenic, or cyclosterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: | |
| 2914 21 000 | --camphor | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2914 22 000 | --cyclohexanone and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | methylcyclohexanones | |
| 2914 23 000 | --ionones and methylionones | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: | |
| 2914 31 000 | --phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2- | - |
| 5 | one) | |
| 2914 39 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 40 | -ketone-alcohols and ketone- | |
| | aldehydes: | |
| 2914 40 100 | --4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (diacetone alcohol) | |
| 2914 40 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 50 000 | -ketone-phenols and ketones with | - |
| 5 | | |
| | other oxygen function: | |
| 2914 61 000 | --anthraquinone | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 69 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2914 70 | -halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2914 70 100 | --4'-tert-butyl-2',6'-dimethyl- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone) | |
| 2914 70 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |

VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated, or Nitrosated

Derivatives

2915 Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| | | -formic acid, its salts and esters: | |
| 2915 11 000 | | --formic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 12 000 | | --salts of formic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 13 000 | | --esters of formic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: | |
| 2915 21 000 | | --acetic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 22 000 | | --sodium acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 23 000 | | --cobalt acetates | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 24 000 | | --acetic anhydride | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 29 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -esters of acetic acid | |
| 2915 31 000 | | --ethyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 32 000 | | --vinyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 33 000 | | --n-butyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 34 000 | | --isobutyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 35 000 | | --2-ethoxyethyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 39 | | --other: | |
| 2915 39 100 | | ---propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 39 300 | | ---methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2915 39 500 | | ---p-tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate, and acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2915 39 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 40 000 | -mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic | - |
| 5 | | |
| | acids, their salts and esters | |
| 2915 50 000 | -propionic acid, its salts and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | esters | |
| 2915 60 | -butyric acids, valeric acids, their | |
| | salts and esters: | |
| 2915 60 100 | --butyric acids and their salts and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | esters: | |
| 2915 60 900 | --valeric acids and their salts and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | esters | |
| 2915 70 | -palmitic acid, stearic acid, their | |
| | salts and esters: | |
| 2915 70 150 | --palmitic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 70 200 | --salts and esters of palmitic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 70 250 | --stearic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 70 300 | --salts of stearic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 70 800 | --esters of stearic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 90 | -other: | |
| 2915 90 100 | --lauric acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 90 200 | --chloroformates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2915 90 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2916 | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic | |
| | acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, | |
| | their anhydrides, halides, | |
| | peroxides, and peroxyacids; their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, | |
| | or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| | -unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic | |
| | acids, their anhydrides, halides, | |
| | peroxides, peroxyacids, and their | |
| | derivatives: | |
| 2916 11 | --acrylic acid and its salts: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2916 11 100 | --- | acrylic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 11 900 | --- | salts of acrylic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 12 | -- | esters of acrylic acid: | |
| 2916 12 100 | --- | methyl acrylate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 12 200 | --- | ethyl acrylate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 12 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 13 000 | -- | methacrylic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 14 | -- | esters of methacrylic acid: | |
| 2916 14 100 | --- | methyl methacrylate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 14 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 15 000 | -- | oleic, linoleic, or linolenic | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | acids, their salts and esters | |
| 2916 19 | -- | other: | |
| 2916 19 100 | --- | undecenoic acids and their salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | and esters | |
| 2916 19 300 | --- | hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | acid) | |
| 2916 19 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 20 000 | - | cyclanic, cyclenic, or | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, | |
| | | their anhydrides, halides, | |
| | | peroxides, peroxyacids, and their | |
| | | derivatives: | |
| | | -aromatic monocarboxylic acids, | |
| | | their anhydrides, halides, | |
| | | peroxides, peroxyacids, and their | |
| | | derivatives: | |
| 2916 31 000 | -- | benzoic acid, its salts and esters | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2916 32 | -- | benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl | |
| | | chloride | |
| 2916 32 100 | --- | benzoyl peroxide | - |
| 15 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 2916 32 900 | ---benzoyl chloride | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2916 34 000 | --phenylacetic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2916 35 000 | --esters of phenylacetic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2916 39 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| | -acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives: | |
| 2917 11 000 | --oxalic acid, its salts and esters: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 12 | --adipic acid, its salts and esters: | |
| 2917 12 100 | ---adipic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 12 900 | ---esters of adipic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 13 000 | --azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their | - |
| 5 | | |
| | salts and esters | |
| 2917 14 000 | --maleic anhydride | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 19 | --other: | |
| 2917 19 100 | ---malonic acid, its salts and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | esters | |
| 2917 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 20 000 | -cyclanlic, cyclenic, or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives: | |
| | -aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives: | |
| 2917 31 000 | --dibutyl orthophthalates | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2917 32 000 | --dioctyl orthophthalates | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2917 33 000 | --dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 34 | --other esters of orthophthalic acid: | |
| 2917 34 100 | ---diisooctyl-, diisononyl-, and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | diisodecyl orthophthalates | |
| 2917 34 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 35 000 | --phthalic anhydride | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 36 000 | --terephthalic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 37 000 | --dimethyl terephthalate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 39 | --other: | |
| 2917 39 100 | ---brominated derivatives: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2917 39 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| | -carboxylic acids with alcohol function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives: | |
| 2918 11 000 | --lactic acid, its salts and esters: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 12 000 | --tartaric acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 13 000 | --salts and esters of tartaric acid | - |
| 5 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1333 of December 4, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 2918 14 000

The amendments shall come into force as from the date of the official publication and shall be in effect during 6 months

See the previous rates

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2918 14 000 | Citric acid | 5 but not |
| less than | | 0.005 |
| euro per 1 kg | | |
| 2918 15 000 | --salts and esters of citric acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 16 000 | --gluconic acid, its salts and | - |
| 5 | esters | |
| 2918 17 000 | --phenylglycolic acid (mandelic | - |
| 5 | acid), its salts and esters | |
| 2918 19 | --other: | |
| 2918 19 100 | ---malic acid, its salts and esters | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 19 300 | ---cholic acid, 3-alpha,12-alpha- | - |
| 5 | dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic | |
| | acid (deoxycholic acid), their | |
| | salts and esters | |
| 2918 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -carboxylic acids with phenol | |
| | function, but without other oxygen | |
| | function, their anhydrides, | |
| | halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, | |
| | and their derivatives: | |
| 2918 21 000 | --salicylic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 22 000 | --o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| | and esters | |
| 2918 23 | --other esters of salicylic acid and | |
| | their salts: | |
| 2918 23 100 | ---methyl salicylate and phenyl | - |
| 5 | salicylate (salol) | |
| 2918 23 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2918 29 | --other: | |
| 2918 29 100 | ---sulphosalicylic acids, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | hydroxynaphthoic acids; their | |
| | salts and esters: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 2918 29 300 5 | ---4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters | - |
| 2918 29 500 5 | ---gallic acid, its salts and esters: | - |
| 2918 29 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 2918 30 000 5 | -carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, and their derivatives | - |
| 2918 90 000 5 | -other | - |

**VIII. Esters of Inorganic Acids and Their Salts, Their
Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated, or Nitrosated
Derivatives**

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2919 00 | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2919 00 100 5 | -tributylphosphates, triphenyl phosphates, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2- chloroethyl) phosphate | - |
| 2919 00 900 5 | -other | - |
| 2920 | Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2920 10 000 5 | -thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: | - |
| 2920 90 | -other: | |
| 2920 90 100 5 | --sulphuric esters and carbonic | - |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | esters and their salts, their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives | |
| 2920 | 90 | 200 | --dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2920 | 90 | 300 | --trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2920 | 90 | 800 | --other products | - |
| 5 | | | | |

IX. Nitrogen-Function Compounds

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| 2921 | | | Amine-function compounds: -acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 | 11 | | --methylamine, di-, or trimethylamine and their salts: | |
| 2921 | 11 | 100 | ---methylamine, di-, or trimethylamine | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 11 | 900 | ---salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 12 | 000 | --diethylamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 19 | | --other: | |
| 2921 | 19 | 100 | ---triethylamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 19 | 300 | ---isopropylamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 19 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | -acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 | 21 | 000 | --ethylenediamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 22 | 000 | --hexamethylenediamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 29 | 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2921 | 30 | | -cyclanic, cyclenic, or cyclosterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2921 30 100 | --cyclohexylamine and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their | |
| | salts | |
| 2921 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -aromatic monoamines and their | |
| | derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 41 000 | --aniline and its salts: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2921 42 | --aniline derivatives and their | |
| | salts: | |
| 2921 42 100 | ---halogenated, sulphonated, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | nitrated, and nitrosated | |
| | derivatives and their salts | |
| 2921 42 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2921 43 | --toluidines and their derivatives; | |
| | salts thereof: | |
| 2921 43 100 | ---toluidines and their salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2921 43 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2921 44 000 | --diphenylamine and its derivatives; | - |
| 5 | | |
| | salts thereof | |
| 2921 45 000 | --1-naphthylamine (alpha- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine | |
| | (beta-naphthylamine) and their | |
| | derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 49 | --other: | |
| 2921 49 100 | ---xylydines and their derivatives; | - |
| 5 | | |
| | salts thereof | |
| 2921 49 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -aromatic polyamines and their | |
| | derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 51 | --o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, | |
| | diaminotoluene, and their | |
| | derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 51 100 | ---o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | diaminotoluene, and their | |
| | halogenated, sulphonated, | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | nitrated, and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2921 | 51 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2921 | 59 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2922 | | Oxygen-function amino-compounds: -amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | |
| 2922 | 11 000 | --monoethanolamine and its salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2922 | 12 000 | --diethanolamine and its salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2922 | 13 000 | --triethanolamine and its salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2922 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -amino-naphthols and other amin- phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | |
| 2922 | 21 000 | --aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphoric | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | acids and their salts: | |
| 2922 | 22 000 | --anisdines, dianisdines, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | phenetidines, and their salts | |
| 2922 | 29 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2922 | 30 000 | -amino-aldehydes, amin-ketones, and | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | |
| | | -amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | |
| 2922 | 41 000 | --lysine and its esters; salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | thereof | |
| 2922 | 42 | --glutamic acid and its salts: | |
| 2922 | 42 100 | ---monosodium glutamate | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 2922 42 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2922 43 000 | -- | anthranilic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2922 49 | -- | other: | |
| 2922 49 100 | --- | glycine | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2922 49 800 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2922 50 000 | - | amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid- | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | phenols, and other amino-compounds with oxygen function: | |
| 2923 | | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: | |
| 2923 10 | | -choline and its salts: | |
| 2923 10 100 | -- | choline chloride | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2923 10 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2923 20 000 | - | lecithins and other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | phosphoaminolipids | |
| 2923 90 000 | - | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2924 | | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: | |
| 2924 10 000 | - | acyclic amides (including acyclic | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| | | -cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2924 21 | -- | ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2924 21 100 | --- | isoproturon | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2924 21 900 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2924 22 000 | -- | 2-acetamidobenzoic acid | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2924 29 | -- | other: | |
| 2924 29 100 | --- | lidocaine | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 2924 | 29 | 300 | ---paracetamol | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2924 | 29 | 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2925 | | | Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: -imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2925 | 11 | 000 | --saccharin and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2925 | 19 | | --other: | |
| 2925 | 19 | 100 | ---3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo- | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | N,N'-ethylenediphthalimide | |
| 2925 | 19 | 300 | ---N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5- | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | dibromohexahydro-3,6- methanophthalimide) | |
| 2925 | 19 | 800 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2925 | 20 | 000 | -imines and their derivatives; salts | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | thereof: | |
| 2926 | | | Nitrile-function compounds: | |
| 2926 | 10 | 000 | -acrylonitrile | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2926 | 20 | 000 | -1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2926 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 2926 | 90 | 100 | --2-hydroxy-2-methylpropiononitrile | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | (acetone cyanohydrin) | |
| 2926 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2927 | 00 | 000 | Diazo-, azo-, or azoxy-compounds | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 2928 | 00 | 000 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | of hydroxylamine: | |
| 2929 | | | Compounds with other nitrogen function: | |
| 2929 | 10 | | -isocyanates: | |
| 2929 | 10 | 100 | --methylphenylene diisocyanates | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | (toluene diisocyanates) | |

| | | |
|-------------|---------|---|
| 2929 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2929 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |

**X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds, Heterocyclic Compounds,
Nucleic Acids and Their Salts, Sulphonamides**

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2930 | Organo-sulphur compounds: | |
| 2930 10 000 | -dithiocarbonates (xanthates) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 20 000 | -thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 30 000 | -thiuram mono-, di-, or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | tetrasulphides | |
| 2930 40 000 | -methionine | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 90 | -other: | |
| 2930 90 120 | --cysteine | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 90 140 | --cystine | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 90 160 | --derivatives of cysteine and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | cystine | |
| 2930 90 200 | --thiodiglycol (2,2'-thiodiethanol) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2930 90 300 | --DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric | - |
| 5 | | |
| | acid | |
| 2930 90 950 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2931 00 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: | |
| 2931 00 100 | -dimethyl methylphosphonate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2931 00 200 | -methylphosphonyl difluoride | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (methylphosphonic difluoride) | |
| 2931 00 300 | -methylphosphonyl dichloride | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (methylphosphonic dichloride) | |
| 2931 00 400 | -2-chloroethylphosphonic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2931 00 500 | -organo-silicon compounds | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2931 00 800 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: | |
| | -compounds containing an unused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | |
| 2932 11 000 | --tetrahydrofuran: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 12 000 | --2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 13 000 | --furfuryl alcohol and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | |
| 2932 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -lactones: | |
| 2932 21 000 | --coumarin, methylcoumarins, and | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ethylcoumarins: | |
| 2932 29 | --other lactones: | |
| 2932 29 100 | ---phenolphthalein | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 2932 91 000 | --isosafrole | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 92 000 | --1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | one | |
| 2932 93 000 | --piperonal | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 94 000 | --safrole | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 99 | --other: | |
| 2932 99 100 | ---benzofuran (coumarone) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 99 300 | ---internal ethers | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 99 500 | ---epoxides with a four-member ring | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2932 99 700 | ---other cyclic acetals and internal | - |
| 5 | | |
| | hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| | | | nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | |
| 2932 | 99 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | | | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: | |
| | | | -compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | |
| 2933 | 11 | | --phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives: | |
| 2933 | 11 | 100 | ---propyphenazone | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 11 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 19 | | --other: | |
| 2933 | 19 | 100 | ---phenylbutazone | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 19 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | -compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | |
| 2933 | 21 | 000 | --hydantoin and its derivatives | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 29 | | --other: | |
| 2933 | 29 | 100 | ---naphazoline hydrochloride and | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | naphazoline nitrate; phentolamine; tolezoline hydrochloride | |
| 2933 | 29 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | -compounds containing and unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | |
| 2933 | 31 | 000 | --pyridine and its salts | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 32 | 000 | --piperidine and its salts | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 2933 | 39 | | --other: | |
| 2933 | 39 | 100 | ---iproniazid; ketobemidone | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | hydrochloride; pyridostigmine bromide; | |
| 2933 | 39 | 800 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 2933 40 | -compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: | |
| 2933 40 100 5 | --halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives | - |
| 2933 40 300 5 | --dextromethorphan and its salts | - |
| 2933 40 900 5 | --other | - |
| | -compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: | |
| 2933 51 | --malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2933 51 100 5 | ---phenobarbital and its salts | - |
| 2933 51 300 5 | ---barbital and its salts | - |
| 2933 51 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 2933 59 | --other: | |
| 2933 59 100 5 | ---diazinon | - |
| 2933 59 800 5 | ---other | - |
| | -compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: | |
| 2933 61 000 5 | --melamine | - |
| 2933 69 | --other: | |
| 2933 69 100 5 | ---atrazine; propazine; simazine; | - |
| | hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine) | |
| 2933 69 200 5 | ---methenamine | - |
| | (hexamethylenetetramine) | |
| 2933 69 900 5 | ---other | - |
| | -lactams: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2933 71 000 | --6-hexanelactam (epsilon- | - |
| 5 | caprolactam) | |
| 2933 79 000 | --other lactams | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2933 90 | -other: | |
| 2933 90 200 | --benzimidazole-2-thiol | - |
| 5 | (mercaptobenzimidazole) | |
| 2933 90 400 | --indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), | - |
| 5 | 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H- | |
| | dibenz[c,e]azepinne (azapetine), | |
| | chlordiazepoxide, phenindamine and | |
| | their salts; imipramine | |
| | hydrochloride | |
| 2933 90 500 | --monoazepines | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2933 90 600 | --diazepines | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2933 90 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 | Nucleic acids and their salts; other | |
| | heterocyclic compounds: | |
| 2934 10 000 | -compounds containing an unfused | - |
| 5 | thiazole ring (whether or not | |
| | hydrogenated) in the structure: | |
| 2934 20 | -compounds containing a | |
| | benzothiazole ring system (whether | |
| | or not hydrogenated), not further | |
| | fused: | |
| 2934 20 200 | --di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; | - |
| 5 | benzothiazole-2-ethiol | |
| | (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its | |
| | salts | |
| 2934 20 500 | --benzothiazole-2-thio | - |
| 5 | (mercaptobenzothiazole) | |
| | derivatives (other than salts) | |
| 2934 20 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 30 | -compounds containing a | |
| | phenothiazine ring-system (whether | |
| | or not hydrogenated), not further | |
| | fused: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2934 30 100 | --thiethylperazine; thioridazine and | - |
| 5 | its salts | |
| 2934 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 | -other: | |
| 2934 90 100 | --thiophene | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 300 | --chlorprothixene; thenalidine and | - |
| 5 | its tartrates and maleates | |
| 2934 90 400 | --furazolidone | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 500 | --monothiamonoazepines, whether or | - |
| 5 | not hydrogenated | |
| 2934 90 600 | --monothiols, whether or not | - |
| 5 | hydrogenated | |
| 2934 90 700 | --monooxamonoazines, whether or not | - |
| 5 | hydrogenated | |
| 2934 90 800 | --monothiins | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 850 | --7-aminocephalosporanic acid | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 890 | --nucleic acids and their salts | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2934 90 990 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2935 00 000 | Sulphonamides | - |
| 5 | | |

XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 546 of June 1, 1998 approved the new rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of position 2936

The said rates shall be applied 180 days after the day of the official publication of the said Decision and be valid during 6 months

2936 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 2936 10 000 | -provitamins, unmixed | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: | |
| 2936 21 000 | --vitamins A and their derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of subitem 2936 22 000

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 2936 22 000 | --vitamin B1 and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| from 2936 22 000 | -- Cocarboxylasum | - |
| 15 | | |
| 2936 23 000 | --vitamin B2 and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 24 000 | --D- or DL-pantothemic acid (vitamin | - |
| 5 | | |
| | B3, or vitamin B5) and its derivatives | |
| 2936 25 000 | --vitamin B6 and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 26 000 | --vitamin B12 and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 27 000 | --vitamin C and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 28 000 | --vitamin E and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 29 | --other vitamins and their derivatives: | |
| 2936 29 100 | ---vitamin B9 and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 29 300 | ---vitamin H and its derivatives | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 2936 90 | -other, including natural concentrates: | |
| | --natural concentrates of vitamins: | |
| 2936 90 110 | ---natural concentrates of vitamins | - |
| 5 | | |

A + D

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2936 90 190 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2936 90 900 | -- | intermixtures, whether or not in | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | any solvent | |
| 2937 | | Hormones, natural or reproduced by | |
| | | synthesis; derivatives thereof, used | |
| | | primarily as hormones; other | |
| | | steroids used primarily as hormones: | |
| 2937 10 | - | pituitary (anterior) or similar | |
| | | hormones, and their derivatives: | |
| 2937 10 100 | -- | gonadotrophic hormones | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2937 10 900 | -- | other | g |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -adrenal cortical hormones and their | |
| | | derivatives: | |
| 2937 21 000 | -- | cortisone, hydrocortisone, | g |
| 5 | | | |
| | | prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and | |
| | | prednisolone | |
| | | (dehydrohydrocortisone) | |
| 2937 22 000 | -- | halogenated derivatives of adrenal | g |
| 5 | | | |
| | | cortical hormones: | |
| 2937 29 | -- | other: | |
| 2937 29 100 | --- | acetates of cortisone or | g |
| 5 | | | |
| | | hydrocortisone | |
| 2937 29 900 | --- | other | g |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -other hormones and their | |
| | | derivatives; other steroids used | |
| | | primarily as hormones: | |
| 2937 91 000 | -- | insulin and its salts | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2937 92 000 | -- | oestrogens and progestogens | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2937 99 000 | -- | other | g |
| 5 | | | |

XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids, Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis, and Their Salts, Ethers, Esters, and Other Derivatives

2938 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives: | |
| 2938 | 10 000 | -rutoside (rutin) and its | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | derivatives | |
| 2938 | 90 | -other: | |
| 2938 | 90 100 | --digitalis glycosides | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2938 | 90 300 | --glycyrrhizic acid and | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | glycyrrhizates | |
| 2938 | 90 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives: | |
| 2939 | 10 000 | -alkaloids of opium and their | g |
| | 5 | | |
| | | derivatives; salts thereof | |
| | | -alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2939 | 21 | --quinine and its salts: | |
| 2939 | 21 100 | ---quinine and quinine sulphate | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 21 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 29 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 30 000 | -caffeine and its salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -ephedrines and their salts: | |
| 2939 | 41 000 | --ephedrine and its salts: | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 42 000 | --pseudoephedrine and its salts | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 49 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 2939 | 50 | -theophylline and aminophylline (theophyllineethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2939 | 50 100 | --theophylline and aminophylline | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | |
| 2939 | 50 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | -alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: | |
| 2939 61 000 | | --ergometrine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 62 000 | | --ergotamine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 63 000 | | --lysergic acid and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 69 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 70 000 | | -nicotine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 90 | | -other: | |
| | | --cocaine and its salts: | |
| 2939 90 110 | | ---crude cocaine | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 90 190 | | ---other | g |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 90 300 | | --emetine and its salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2939 90 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |

XIII. Other Organic Compounds

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 2940 00 | | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose, and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts other than products of Heading 2937, 2938, or 2939: | |
| 2940 00 100 | | -rhamnose, raffinose, and mannose | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 2940 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 2941

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | | |
|------|--|----------------------|--|
| 2941 | | Antibiotics, except: | |
| 5 | | | |

Chapter 30 **Pharmaceutical Products**

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic, or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages, and mineral waters) (Section IV);
- b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 2520);
- c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 3301);
- d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
- e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
- f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 3407); or
- g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragments conjugates.

3. For the purposes of Headings 3003 and 3004 and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

- a) as unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - 2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - 3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
- b) as products which have been mixed:
 - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that and no other heading of the nomenclature:

- a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
- d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- e) blood-grouping reagents;

- f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|--|--|--------|
| Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | | unit |
| 3001 | Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 3001 10 | -glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered: | |
| 3001 10 100 | --powdered | - |
| 3001 10 900 | --other | - |
| 3001 20 | -extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions: | |
| 3001 20 100 | --of human origin | - |
| 3001 20 900 | --other | - |
| 3001 90 | -other: | |
| 3001 90 100 | --of human origin | - |
| 3001 90 910 | ---heparin and its salts | - |
| 3001 90 990 | ---other | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 3002

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---|
| 3002 | | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: | |
| 3002 10 | | -antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes: | |
| 3002 10 100 | | Antisera, except: | |
| 20 | | | |
| from 3002 10 100 | | serum for snake venom | |
| 5 | | | |
| from 3002 10 950 | | Clotting factors | |
| 5 | | | |
| from 3002 20 000 | | Vaccines for rubella | |
| 5 | | | |
| from 3002 20 000 | | Vaccines for type B hepatitis | |
| 5 | | | |
| 3002 20 000 | | -vaccines for human medicine | - |
| 10 | | | |
| from 3002 20 000 | | Vaccines for rubella | |
| 5 | | | |
| from 3002 20 000 | | Vaccines for type B hepatitis | |
| 5 | | | |
| 3002 30 000 | | -vaccines for veterinary medicine | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3002 90 | | -other: | |
| 3002 90 100 | | --human blood | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3002 90 300 | | --animal blood prepared for | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | therapeutic, prophylactic, or | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|------------------------------|---|
| | | | diagnostic uses | |
| 3002 | 90 | 500 | --cultures of microorganisms | - |
| 10 | | | | |
| 3002 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 3003

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| 5 | 3003 | | Medicaments (excluding goods | |
| | | | of commodity items 3002, | |
| | | | 3005 or 3006) consisting of | |
| | | | two or more constituents | |
| | | | which have been mixed together | |
| | | | for therapeutic or | |
| | | | prophylactic uses, not put up | |
| | | | in measures doses or in forms | |
| | | | or packings for retail sale, | |
| | | | except: | |
| | from 3003 | 10 000 | containing, as the basic active | |
| 10 | | | substance, only ampicillin | |
| | | | sodium salt | |
| | from 3003 | 10 000 | containing, as the basic active | |
| 10 | | | substance, only ampicillin | |
| | | | trihydrate | |
| | from 3003 | 10 000 | containing, as the basic active | |
| 10 | | | substance, only benzyl | |
| | | | penicillin salts and compounds | |
| | from 3003 | 10 000 | containing, as the basic active | |
| 10 | | | substance, only phenoxymethyl | |
| | | | penicillin | |
| | from 3003 | 10 000 | containing, as the basic active | |
| 10 | | | | |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| | substance, only oxacillin |
| from 3003 20 000 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only erythromycin base |
| from 3003 20 000 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only kanamycin sulphate |
| from 3003 20 000 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only streptomycin sulphate |
| 3003 31 000 duty free | containing insulin |
| from 3003 90 900 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only calcium gluconate |
| from 3003 90 900 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only acetylsalicylic acid |
| from 3003 90 900 10 | containing, as the basic active substance, only paracetamol |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 3004

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| <u>3004</u> | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. <u>3002</u> , <u>3005</u> or <u>3006</u>) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measures doses | 10 |
|-------------|---|----|

or in forms or packings for
retail sale, except:

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | other, put up in measures doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale | 5 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | ampicillin sodium salt * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | ampicillin trihydrate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | benzyl penicillin salts and compounds * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | carbenicillin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | oxacillin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 100</u> | phenoxymethyl penicillin * | 20 |
| | put up in measures forms but not in packings for retail sale, except: | |
| from <u>3004 10 900</u> | streptomycin sulphate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 10 900</u> | sulacillin (sultamicillin) | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | amikacin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | gentamicin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | griseofulvin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | doxycycline * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | doxorubicin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | kanamycin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | fuzidic acid and its sodium salt * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | laevomycetin (chloramphenicol) and its salts * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | lincomycin * | 20 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | methacyclin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | nystatin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | rifampicin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | cefazolin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | cefalexin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | cephalotin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 100</u> | erythromycin base * | 20 |
| <u>3004 20 900</u> | other, except: | 5 |
| from <u>3004 20 900</u> | erythromycin base | 20 |
| from <u>3004 20 900</u> | kanamycin sulphate | 20 |
| <u>3004 31</u> duty-free | containing insulin | |
| from <u>3004 32 100</u> | fluocinolon * | 20 |
| <u>3004 32 900</u> | other | 5 |
| <u>3004 39 900</u> | other | 5 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | caffeine and sodium benzoate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | xantonil nicotinate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | papaverine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | pilocarpine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | theobromine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 40 100</u> | theophylline * | 20 |
| <u>3004 40 900</u> | other | 5 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing ascorbic acid (vitamin C) * | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing nicotinic acid <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing cocarboxylase <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing nicotinamide <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing pyridoxine <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing thiamine and its salts (vitamin B1) <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 100</u> | other medicaments containing cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 900</u> | other medicaments containing vitamins, except those containing: | 5 |
| from <u>3004 50 900</u> | alpha-tocophorol acetate (vitamin E) <u>*</u> | 10 |
| from <u>3004 50 900</u> | cocarboxylase <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 900</u> | ascorbic acid (vitamin C) <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 50 900</u> | cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12) <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | sodium salt of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATPh) <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | acetylsalicylic acid, except: | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | medicaments in the form of tablets covered with an enterosoluble coating containing, as an active substance, acetylsalicylic acid | 10 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | benzocain <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | biscalcitrates (colloidal | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| | subcitrate of bismuth) * | |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | verapamil * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | gamma aminobutyric acid * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | dibazol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | sodium diclofenac * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | dimedrol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | ibuprofen * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | corvalol, validol | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | isosorbide dinitrate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | inosine (riboxin) * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | captopril * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | ketamin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | ketotifen * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | clozapin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | clomifen citrate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | lidocaine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | lipoic acid * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | lithium carbonate * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | metazid * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | metamizole (analginum) * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | metenamin * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | methyluracil * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | methionine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | metronidazole * | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---|----|
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | sodium chloride <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | nafazolin <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | nitroxoline <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | nifedipine, <u>*</u> except: | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | medicaments in the form of two-layer tablets, with laser perforation of a semipermeable membrane, a polymer layer and a layer of an operating active substance - nifedipine <u>*</u> in osmotic state | 10 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | nicetamid <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | pancreatin | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | paracetamol <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> 20 | pentaerythritil tetranitrate <u>*</u> | |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> 20 | piperazin <u>*</u> | |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | pyracetam <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | pyrenoxin <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | pyricarbat <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | pyroxycam <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | polyamin | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | polyvinylpyrrolidone <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | primidon <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | probucol <u>*</u> | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | procaine (novocain) <u>*</u> | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|----|
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | propranolol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | ranitidine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | salbutamol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | suxametonium * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | sulfadimethoxine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | sulfalen * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | taurine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | phenobarbital * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | phthalilsulfathiazol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | furosemide | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | chlorchinaldol * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | cerebrolisat | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | cinnarizine * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | ciprofloxacin, except: | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | medicaments in the form of an infusion solution for intravenous introduction, containing, as an active substance, ciprofloxacin * | 10 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | citrapar, citramon P | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 190</u> | etamsylat * | 20 |
| <u>3004 90 910</u> | other medicaments containing iodine or iodine compounds | 5 |
| <u>3004 90 990</u> | other medicaments, except: | 5 |
| from <u>3004 90 990</u> | acetylsalicylic acid * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 990</u> | paracetamol * | 20 |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| from <u>3004 90 990</u> | riboxin (inosine) * | 20 |
| from <u>3004 90 990</u> | polyvinylpyrrolidone * | 20 |
| 3005 | Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles (for example, dressing, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or package for retail trade for medical, surgical, dental, or veterinary purposes: | |
| 3005 10 000 | -adhesive dressings and other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | articles having an adhesive layer: | |
| 3005 90 | -other: | |
| 3005 90 100 | --wadding and articles of wadding | - |
| 10 | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---of textile materials: | |
| 3005 90 310 | ----gauze and articles of gauze | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 3005 90 510 | -----of non-woven materials | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3005 90 550 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3005 90 990 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3006 | Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter: | |
| 3006 10 | -sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics: | |
| 3006 10 100 | --sterile surgical catgut | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3006 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3006 20 000 | -blood-grouping reagents | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3006 30 000 | -opacifying preparations for X-ray | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | | examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | |
| 3006 40 000 10 | | -dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | - |
| 3006 50 000 10 | | -first-aid boxes and kits | - |
| 3006 60 | | -chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides: --based on hormones: | |
| 3006 60 110 10 | | ---put up in forms or package for retial trade | - |
| 3006 60 190 10 | | ---other | - |
| 3006 60 900 10 | | --based on spemicides | - |

Chapter 31 Fertilizers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) animal blood of Heading 0511;
- b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those meeting descriptions of Note 2A, 3A, 4A, or 5); or
- c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which meet one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- iii) double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- viii) urea, whether or not pure.

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in 2A, mixed together;

C. Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or any of the goods described in 2A or 2B, mixed with chalk, gypsum, or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances;

D. Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph 2A(ii) or 2A(viii), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which meet one or other of the descriptions given below:

i) basic slag;

ii) natural phosphates of Heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for removal of impurities;

iii) superphosphates (single, double, or triple);

iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A mixed together, but with no account taken of the fluorine content limit;

C. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A or 3B, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum, or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A. Goods which meet one or other of the descriptions given below:

i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite, and sylvite);

ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1c;

iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

B. Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 4A above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within Heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of the kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements: nitrogen, phosphorus, or potassium.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------|
| 3101 00 000 10 | Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | - |
| 3102 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: | |
| 3102 10 | -urea, whether or not in aqueous solution: | |
| 3102 10 100 10 | --urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product | kg N |
| 3102 10 900 10 | --other | kg N |
| 3102 21 000 10 | -ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: --ammonium sulphate | kg N |
| 3102 29 000 10 | --other | kg N |
| 3102 30 | -ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution: | |
| 3102 30 100 10 | --in aqueous solution | kg N |
| 3102 30 900 10 | --other | kg N |
| 3102 40 | -mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances: | |
| 3102 40 100 10 | --with nitrogen content not more than 28% by weight | kg N |
| 3102 40 900 10 | --with nitrogen content over 28% by weight | kg N |
| 3102 50 | -sodium nitrate: | |
| 3102 50 100 10 | --natural sodium nitrate | - |
| 3102 50 900 10 | --other | kg N |
| 3102 60 000 10 | -double salts and mixtures of | kg N |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---------|
| | | calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | |
| 3102 70 | | -calcium cyaninamide: | |
| 3102 70 100 | | --for making pharmacy products | kg N |
| 10 | | | |
| 3102 70 900 | | --other | kg N |
| 10 | | | |
| 3102 80 000 | | -mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | kg N |
| 10 | | | |
| 3102 90 000 | | -other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | kg N |
| 10 | | | |
| 3103 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic: | |
| 3103 10 | | -super phosphates: | |
| 3103 10 100 | | --containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorous pentaoxide | kg P2O5 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3103 10 900 | | --other | kg P2O5 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3103 20 000 | | -basic slag | kg P2O5 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3103 90 000 | | -other | kg P2O5 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3104 | | Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic: | |
| 3104 10 000 | | -carnallite, sylvite, and other crude natural potassium salts | kg K2O |
| 10 | | | |
| 3104 20 | | -potassium chloride: | |
| 3104 20 100 | | --with potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, not more than 40% on the dry anhydrous product | kg K2O |
| 10 | | | |
| 3104 20 500 | | --with potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, over 40%, but not more than 62% on the dry anhydrous product | kg K2O |
| 10 | | | |
| 3104 20 900 | | --with potassium content evaluated as K2O, by weight, more than 62% on the dry anhydrous product | kg K2O |
| 10 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 3104 30 000 | -potassium sulphate | kg K2O |
| 10 | | |
| 3104 90 000 | -other | kg K2O |
| 10 | | |
| 3105 | Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements - nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms, or in packages with the gross weight not more than 10 kg: | |
| 3105 10 000 | -goods of this Chapter in tablets or | - |
| 10 | similar forms, or in packages with the gross weight not more than 10 kg | |
| 3105 20 | -mineral or chemical fertilizers containing three fertilizing elements - nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium: | |
| 3105 20 100 | --with nitrogen content exceeding | - |
| 10 | 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 3105 20 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3105 30 | -diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate): | |
| 3105 30 100 | --with iron content not more than | - |
| 10 | 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 3105 30 900 | --with iron content more than 0.03% | - |
| 10 | by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |
| 3105 40 | -ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate): | |
| 3105 40 100 | --with iron content not more than | - |
| 10 | 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 3105 40 900 10 | --with iron content over 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | - |
| | -other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two fertilizing elements - nitrogen and phosphorus: | |
| 3105 51 000 10 | --containing nitrates and phosphates | - |
| 3105 59 000 10 | --other | - |
| 3105 60 | -mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two fertilizing elements - phosphorus and potassium: | |
| 3105 60 100 10 | --potassium superphosphates | - |
| 3105 60 900 10 | --other | - |
| 3105 90 | -other: | |
| 3105 90 100 10 | --natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), with the total nitrogen content not more than 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | - |
| | --other: | |
| 3105 90 910 10 | ---with nitrogen content more than 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product | - |
| 3105 90 990 10 | ---other | - |

Chapter 32

Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments, and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of the kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the

forms provided in Heading 3207, and also dyes and other coloring matter of Heading 3212 put up in forms or packages for retail trade);

b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 2936 to 2939, 2941, or 3501 to 3504; or

c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on coloring matter (including, in the case of Heading 3206, coloring pigments of Heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of the kind used for coloring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of coloring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of the kind used for making paints, including enamels (Heading 3212), or to other preparations of Headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213, and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "coloring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of the kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

a) metallic powder (including powder of a precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin, or other binder; or

b) metal (including a precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | | unit |

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| 3201 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives: | |
|------|---|--|

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---|
| 3201 10 000 | -quebracho extract | - |
|-------------|--------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3201 20 000 | -wattle extract | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3201 90 | -other: | |
| 3201 90 200 | --sumach extract, vallonia extract, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | oak or chestnut extract | |
| 3201 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3202 | Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning: | |
| 3202 10 000 | -synthetic organic tanning | - |
| 5 | | |
| | substances | |
| 3202 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3203 00 | Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin: | |
| | -coloring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon: | |
| 3203 00 110 | --black cutch (Acacia catechu) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3203 00 190 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3203 00 900 | -coloring matter of animal origin | - |
| 5 | | |
| | and preparations based thereon | |
| 3204 | Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of the kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | |
| | -synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as | |

specified in Note 3 to this
Chapter:

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 3204 11 000 5 | --disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 12 000 5 | --acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 13 000 5 | --basic dyes and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 14 000 5 | --direct dyes and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 15 000 5 | --vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon: | - |
| 3204 16 000 5 | --reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 17 000 5 | --pigments and preparations based thereon | - |
| 3204 19 000 5 | --other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of Subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19 | - |
| 3204 20 000 5 | -synthetic organic products of the kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | - |
| 3204 90 000 5 | -other | - |
| 3205 00 000 5 | Color lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on color lakes | - |
| 3206 | Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of Headings 3203, 3204, or 3205; inorganic products of the kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | -pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: | |
| 3206 11 000 | | --containing 80% or more by weight | - |
| 5 | | of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight | |
| 3206 19 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 20 000 | | -pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 30 000 | | -pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds | - |
| 5 | | -other coloring matter and other preparations: | |
| 3206 41 000 | | --ultramarine and preparations based thereon | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 42 000 | | --lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 43 000 | | --pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 49 | | --other: | |
| 3206 49 100 | | ---magnetite | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 49 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3206 50 000 | | -inorganic products of the kind used as luminophores | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3207 | | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazers, engobes (slips), liquid lusters and similar preparations, of the kind used in ceramics, enamelling, or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | |
| 3207 10 000 | | -prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | similar preparations | |
| 3207 | 20 | -vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations: | |
| 3207 | 20 100 | --engobes (slips) | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3207 | 20 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3207 | 30 000 | -liquid lusters and similar preparations | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3207 | 40 | -glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | |
| 3207 | 40 100 | --glass of the variety known as | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | "enamel" glass | |
| 3207 | 40 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3208 | | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter: | |
| 3208 | 10 | -based on polyesters: | |
| 3208 | 10 100 | --solutions as defined in Note 4 to | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | this Chapter | |
| 3208 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3208 | 20 | -based on acrylic or vinyl polymers: | |
| 3208 | 20 100 | --solutions as defined in Note 4 to | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | this Chapter | |
| 3208 | 20 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3208 | 90 | -other: | |
| 3208 | 90 100 | --solutions as defined in Note 4 to | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | this Chapter: | |
| | | --other: | |
| 3208 | 90 910 | ---based on synthetic polymers | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3208 | 90 990 | ---based on chemically modified | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | natural polymers | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 3209 | | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium: | |
| 3209 10 000 | | -based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3209 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3210 00 | | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers, and distempers); prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather: | |
| 3210 00 100 | | -oil paints and varnishes | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (including enamels and lacquers) | |
| 3210 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3211 00 000 | | Prepared driers | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3212 | | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of the kind used for making paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packages for retail sale: | |
| 3212 10 | | -stamping foils: | |
| 3212 10 100 | | --with a basis of a base metal | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3212 10 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3212 90 | | -other: | |
| | | --pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of the kind used for making paints (including enamels): | |
| 3212 90 100 | | ---pearl essence | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 3212 90 310 | | ----with a basis of aluminium powder | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3212 90 390 | | ----other | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 3212 | 90 | 900 | --dyes and other coloring matter put | - |
| 5 | | | up in forms or packages for retail sale | |
| 3213 | | | Artists', students', or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors, and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans, or in similar forms or packages: | |
| 3213 | 10 | 000 | -colors in sets | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3213 | 90 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3214 | | | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for fa·ades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings, or the like: | |
| 3214 | 10 | | -glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; painters' fillings; | |
| 3214 | 10 | 100 | --glaziers' putty, grafting putty, | - |
| 5 | | | resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; | |
| 3214 | 10 | 900 | --painters' fillings | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3214 | 90 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3215 | | | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink, and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: | |
| | | | -printing ink: | |
| 3215 | 11 | 000 | --black | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3215 | 19 | 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3215 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 3215 | 90 | 100 | --writing and drawing ink | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3215 | 90 | 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

Chapter 33

Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic, Toilet Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 1301 or 1302;
- b) soap or other products of Heading 3401; or
- c) gum, wood, or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 3302 refers only to substances of Heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packages of the kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic, or toilet preparations" in Heading 3307 applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt, and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|--|---|----------------|
| 3301 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: -essential oils of citrus fruit: | |
| 3301 11 | --of bergamot: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| 3301 11 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 11 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 12 | -- | of orange: | |
| 3301 12 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 12 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 13 | -- | of lemon: | |
| 3301 13 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 13 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 14 | -- | of lime: | |
| 3301 14 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 14 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 19 | -- | other: | |
| 3301 19 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 19 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | |
| 3301 21 | -- | of geranium: | |
| 3301 21 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 21 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 22 | -- | of jasmin: | |
| 3301 22 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 22 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 23 | -- | of lavender or of lavandin: | |
| 3301 23 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 23 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 24 | -- | of peppermint (Mentha piperita): | |
| 3301 24 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 24 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 25 | -- | of other mints: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|---|---|
| 3301 25 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 25 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 26 | -- | of vetiver: | |
| 3301 26 100 | --- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 26 900 | --- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 29 | -- | other: | |
| | --- | of clove, niaouli, and ylang-ylang: | |
| 3301 29 110 | ---- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 29 310 | ---- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | --- | other: | |
| 3301 29 610 | ---- | not deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 29 910 | ---- | deterpenated | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 30 000 | - | resinoids | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 90 | - | other: | |
| 3301 90 100 | -- | terpenic by-products of | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | deterpenation of essential oils | |
| | | --extracted oleoresins: | |
| 3301 90 210 | --- | of liquorice and hops | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 90 290 | --- | of pyrethrum or of roots of | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | plants containing rotenone; | |
| | | intermixtures of vegetable | |
| | | extracts, for making beverages or | |
| | | food preparations | |
| | --- | other: | |
| 3301 90 310 | ---- | medicinal | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 90 390 | ---- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3301 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3302 | | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of the | |

kind used as raw materials in
 industry; other preparations based
 on odoriferous substances, of the
 kind used for making beverages:

3302 10 --of the kind used in food and drink
 industries:
 --of the type used in drink
 industries:
 ---preparations containing all
 flavoring agents characterizing a
 beverage:

3302 10 100 ----with the actual alcoholic -
 5
 strength over 0.5% by volume
 ----other:

3302 10 210 -----containing no milkfats, -
 5
 sucrose, isoglucose, glucose,
 or starch, or containng less
 than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose
 or isoclugose, 5% glucose or
 starch

3302 10 290 -----other -
 5

3302 10 400 ---other -
 5

3302 10 900 --of the kind used in food -
 5
 industries

3302 90 --other:

3302 90 100 --alcoholic solutions -
 5

3302 90 900 --other -
 5

3303 00 Perfumes and toilet waters:

3303 00 100 -perfumes -
 25

3303 00 900 -toilet water -
 25

3304 Beauty and make-up preparations and
 preparations for skin care (other
 than medicaments), including
 sunscreen or sun tan preparations;
 manicure or pedicure preparations:

3304 10 000 -lip make-up preparations -
 20

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3304 20 000 | -eye make-up preparations | - |
| 20 | | |
| 3304 30 000 | -manicure or pedicure preparations | - |
| 20 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 3304 91 000 | --powders, whether or not compressed | - |
| 20 | | |
| 3304 99 000 | --other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 3305 | Preparations for use on the hair: | |
| 3305 10 000 | -shampoos | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3305 20 000 | -preparations for permanent waving | - |
| 15 | | |
| | or straightening | |
| 3305 30 000 | -hair lacquers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3305 90 | -other: | |
| 3305 90 100 | --hair lotions | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3305 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3306 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages: | |
| 3306 10 000 | -dentifrices | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3306 20 000 | -yarn used to clean between the | - |
| 5 | | |
| | teeth (dental floss) | |
| 3306 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3307 | Pre-shave, shaving, or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories, and other perfumery, cosmetic, or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: | |
| 3307 10 000 | -pre-shave, shaving, of after-shave | - |
| 15 | | |
| | preparations | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 3307 20 000 15 | -personal deodorants and anti- prespirants | - |
| 3307 30 000 15 | -perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | - |
| | -preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: | |
| 3307 41 000 15 | --"agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | - |
| 3307 49 000 15 | --other | - |
| 3307 90 000 15 | -other | - |

Chapter 34

Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scoring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of the kind used as mould-release preparations (Heading 1517);
- b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
- c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings 3305, 3306, or 3307).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of Heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers, or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces, or shapes. In other forms, they are to be classified within Heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

- a) produce a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
- b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In Heading 3404, subject to exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

A. Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble.

B. Products obtained by mixing different waxes.

C. Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances, or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) products of Heading 1516, 3402, or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes of Heading 1521, whether or not refined or colored;

c) mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely colored; or

d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in, or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|----------------|
|---|-------------|----------------|

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3401 | <p>Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:</p> <p>-soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:</p> | |
|------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3401 11 000 | --for toilet use (including | - |
| 15 | | |
| | medicated products) | |
| 3401 19 000 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3401 20 | -soap in other forms: | |
| 3401 20 100 | --flakes, wafers, granules, or | - |
| 15 | | |
| | powders | |
| 3401 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of Heading 3401: | |
| | -organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | |
| 3402 11 000 | --anionic: | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 12 000 | --cationic | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 13 000 | --non-ionic | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 19 000 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 20 | -preparations put up for retail sale: | |
| 3402 20 100 | --surface-active preparations | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3402 20 900 | --washing preparations and cleaning | - |
| 25 | | |
| | preparations | |
| 3402 90 | -other: | |
| 3402 90 100 | --surface-active preparations | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3402 90 900 | --washing preparations and cleaning | - |
| 15 | | |
| | preparations | |
| 3403 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and | |

mould-release preparations, based on
 lubricants, and preparations of the
 kind used for oil or grease
 treatment of textile materials,
 leather, furskins, or other
 materials, but excluding
 preparations containing, as basic
 constituents, 70% or more by weight
 of petroleum oils or of oils
 obtained from bituminous minerals:
 -containing petroleum oils or oils
 obtained from bituminous minerals:
 3403 11 000 --preparations for treatment of -
 5
 textile materials, leather,
 furskins, or other materials
 3403 19 --other:
 3403 19 100 ---containing 70% or more by weight -
 5
 of petroleum oils or of oils
 obtained from bituminous
 minerals, but not as the basic
 constituent
 ---other:
 3403 19 910 ----preparations for lubricating -
 5
 machines, appliances, and
 vehicles
 3403 19 990 ----other -
 5
 -other:
 3403 91 000 --preparations for treatment of -
 5
 textile materials, leather,
 furskins, or other materials
 3403 99 --other:
 3403 99 100 ---preparations for lubricating -
 5
 machines, appliances, and
 vehicles
 3403 99 900 ---other -
 5
 3404 Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
 3404 10 000 -of chemically modified lignite -
 15
 3404 20 000 -of polyethylene glycol -
 15

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3404 90 | -other: | |
| 3404 90 100 | --prepared waxes, including sealing | - |
| 15 | | |
| | waxes | |
| 3404 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3405 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated, or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of Heading 3404: | |
| 3405 10 000 | -polishes, creams, and similar | - |
| 15 | | |
| | preparations, for footwear or leather | |
| 3405 20 000 | -polishes, creams, and similar | - |
| 15 | | |
| | preparations, for maintenance of wooden furniture, floors, or other woodwork | |
| 3405 30 000 | -polishes and similar preparations | - |
| 15 | | |
| | for coachwork, other than metal polishes | |
| 3405 40 000 | -scouring pastes and powders and | - |
| 15 | | |
| | other scouring preparations | |
| 3405 90 | -other: | |
| 3405 90 100 | --metal polishes | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3405 90 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3406 00 | Candles, tapers, and the like: | |
| | -candles: | |
| 3406 00 110 | --plain, not perfumed | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3406 00 190 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3406 00 900 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3407 00 000 | Modelling pastes, including those | - |
| 5 | | |

put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packages for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks, or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)

Chapter 35
Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) yeasts (Heading 2102);
 - b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 3202);
 - d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
 - e) hardened proteins (Heading 3913); or
 - f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of Heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading 1702.

Additional note:

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

| CN | | Description | | Suppl. | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Rate of import code | | | | unit | |
| customs duty | | | | | |
| (% of customs price or EURO) | | | | | |
| 3501 | | Casein, caseinates, and other casein | | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | derivatives; casein glues: | |
| 3501 | 10 | -casein: | |
| 3501 | 10 100 | --for making regenerated textile | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | fibers | |
| 3501 | 10 500 | --for industrial uses other than | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | manufacture of foodstuffs or | |
| | | fodder | |
| 3501 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3501 | 90 | -other: | |
| 3501 | 90 100 | --casein glues | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3501 | 90 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3502 | | Albumins (including concentrates of | |
| | | two or more whey proteins, containg | |
| | | by weight more than 80% whey | |
| | | proteins, calculated on the dry | |
| | | matter), albumines and other albumin | |
| | | derivatives: | |
| | | -egg albumin: | |
| 3502 | 11 | --dried: | |
| 3502 | 11 100 | ---unfit, or to be rendered unfit, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | for human consumption | |
| 3502 | 11 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3502 | 19 | --other: | |
| 3502 | 19 100 | ---unfit, or to be rendered unfit, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | for human consumption | |
| 3502 | 19 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3502 | 20 | -milk albumin, including | |
| | | concentrates of two or more whey | |
| | | proteins: | |
| 3502 | 20 100 | --unfit, or to be rendered unfit, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | for human consumption | |
| | | --other: | |
| 3502 | 20 910 | ---dried (for example, in sheets, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | scales, flakes, powder) | |
| 3502 | 20 990 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3502 90 | -other: | |
| | --albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin): | |
| 3502 90 200 | --unift, or to be rendered unfit, | - |
| 5 | | |
| | for human consumption | |
| 3502 90 700 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3502 90 900 | --albuminates and other albumin | - |
| 5 | | |
| | derivatives | |
| 3503 00 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface- worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 3501: | |
| 3503 00 100 | -gelatin and derivatives thereof | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3503 00 800 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3504 00 000 | Peptones and their derivatives; | - |
| 5 | | |
| | other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed: | |
| 3505 | Dextrines and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinated or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrines or other modified starches: | |
| 3505 10 | -dextrins and other modified starches: | |
| 3505 10 100 | --dextrines | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --other modified starches: | |
| 3505 10 500 | ---starches, esterified or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | etherified: | |
| 3505 10 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3505 20 | -glues: | |
| 3505 20 100 | --containing, by weight, less than | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | 25% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches | |
| 3505 | 20 | 300 | --containing, by weight, 25% or | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | more, but less than 55% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches | |
| 3505 | 20 | 500 | --containing, by weight, 55% or | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | more, but less than 80% of starches or dextrines or other modified starches | |
| 3505 | 20 | 900 | --containing, by weight, 80% or more | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | of starches or dextrines or other modified starches | |
| 3506 | | | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: | |
| | | | | |
| 3506 | 10 | 000 | -products suitable for use as glues | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg | |
| | | | -other: | |
| 3506 | 91 | 000 | --adhesives based on rubber or | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | plastics (including artificial resins): | |
| 3506 | 99 | 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3507 | | | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| | | | | |
| 3507 | 10 | 000 | -rennet and concentrates thereof | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 3507 | 90 | 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

Chapter 36
Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys;
Certain Combustible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2a or 2b.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 3606 applies only to:

a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks, or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of the kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters with capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and

c) resin torches, firelighters, and the like.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|---|---|--------|
| Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | | unit |
| 3601 00 000 30 | Propellant powders | - |
| 3602 00 000 30 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders | - |
| 3603 00 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators: | |
| 3603 00 100 30 | -safety fuses; detonating fuses | m |
| 3603 00 900 30 | -other | pcs. |
| 3604 | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles: | |
| 3604 10 000 30 | -fireworks | pcs. |
| 3604 90 000 30 | -other | pcs. |
| 3605 00 000 30 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic | - |
| 3606 | articles of Heading 3604 Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric | |

| | | | |
|----------------|--|--|---|
| | | alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter: | |
| 3606 10 000 30 | | -liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of the kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters with capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ | - |
| 3606 90 30 | | -other: | |
| 3606 90 100 30 | | --ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms | - |
| 3606 90 900 30 | | --other | - |

Chapter 37 Photographic and Cinematographic Goods

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter, the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional notes:

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading 3706 90 510) shall be taken to apply to films with the length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price orEURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|--|-------------|----------------|
| | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--|-------|
| 3701 | | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant-print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: | |
| 3701 10 | | -for X-ray: | |
| 3701 10 100 | | --for medical, dental or veterinary | m2 |
| 5 | | use | |
| 3701 10 900 | | --other | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 3701 20 000 | | -instant-print film | pcs. |
| 10 | | | |
| 3701 30 000 | | -other plates and film, with any | m2 |
| 10 | | side exceeding 255 mm | |
| | | -other: | |
| 3701 91 000 | | --for color phortography | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | (polychrome) | |
| 3701 99 000 | | --other | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 | | Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or textiles; instant-print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed: | |
| 3702 10 000 | | -for X-ray | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 3702 20 000 | | -instant-print film | pcs., |
| m2 | 10 | -other film, without perforations, with the width not exceeding 105 mm: | |
| 3702 31 | | --for color photography | |
| | | (polychrome): | |
| 3702 31 100 | | ---with the length not more than | - |
| 10 | | 30 m | |
| 3702 31 900 | | ---with the length more than 30 m | m |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 32 | | --other, with silver halide emulsion: | |
| | | ---with the width not more than 35 mm | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 3702 32 110 | ---- | microfilm; film for graphic arts | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 32 190 | ---- | other | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---with the width over 35 mm: | |
| 3702 32 310 | ---- | microfilm | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 32 510 | ---- | film for graphic arts | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 32 900 | ---- | other | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 3702 39 000 | -- | other | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -other film, without perforations, with the width over 105 mm: | |
| 3702 41 000 | -- | with the width over 610 mm and | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | length over 200 m, for color photography (polychrome) | |
| 3702 42 000 | -- | with the width over 610 mm and | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | length over 200 m, other than for color photography | |
| 3702 43 000 | -- | with the width over 610 mm and | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | length not more than 200 m | |
| 3702 44 000 | -- | with the width over 105 mm, but | m2 |
| 10 | | | |
| | | not more than 610 mm | |
| | | --other film, for color photography (polychrome): | |
| 3702 51 000 | -- | with the width not more than 16 mm | pcs. |
| 10 | | | |
| | | and length not more than 14 m | |
| 3702 52 | -- | with the width not more than 16 mm and length over 14 m: | |
| | | | |
| 3702 52 100 | --- | with the length not more than | pcs., |
| m 10 | | | |
| | | 30 m | |
| 3702 52 900 | --- | with the length more than 30 m | m |
| 10 | | | |
| 3702 53 000 | -- | with the width over 16 mm, but not | pcs., |
| m 10 | | | |
| | | more than 35 mm, and length not more than 30 m, for slides | |
| 3702 54 000 | -- | with the width over 16 mm, but not | pcs., |
| m 10 | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|-------|
| | | more than 35 mm and length not more than 30 m, other than those for slides | |
| 3702 55 000 5 | --with the width over 16 mm, but not more than 35 mm, and length over 30 m | | m |
| 3702 56 | --with the width over 35 mm: | | |
| 3702 56 100 m 10 | ---with the width not more than 30 m | | pcs., |
| 3702 56 900 5 | ---with the length more than 30 m | | m |
| | -other: | | |
| 3702 91 | --with the width not more than 16 mm and length not more than 14 m: | | |
| 3702 91 100 10 | ---film for graphic arts | | m |
| 3702 91 900 m 10 | ---other | | pcs., |
| 3702 92 | --with the width not more than 16 mm and length over 14 m: | | |
| 3702 92 100 10 | ---film for graphic arts | | m |
| 3702 92 900 10 | ---other | | m |
| 3702 93 | --with the width over 16 mm, but not more than 35 mm, and length not more than 30 m: | | |
| 3702 93 100 10 | --microfilm; film for graphic arts | | m |
| 3702 93 900 10 | ---other | | pcs. |
| 3702 94 | --with the width over 16 mm, but not more than 35 mm, and length over 30 m: | | |
| 3702 94 100 10 | ---microfilm; film for graphic arts | | m |
| 3702 94 900 10 | ---other | | m |
| 3702 95 000 10 | --with the width over 35 mm | | m |
| 3703 | Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed: | | |
| 3703 10 000 | -in rolls with the width over 610 mm: | | |

out of

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 3703 10 000 5 | -photographic paper in rolls with the width over 1,000 mm | - |
| out of | | |
| 3703 10 000 20 | -other | - |
| 3703 20 | -other, for color photography (polychrome): | |
| 3703 20 100 20 | --for photographs obtained from reversal-type film | - |
| 3703 20 900 20 | --other | - |
| 3703 90 | -other: | |
| 3703 90 100 20 | --sensitized with silver or platinum salts | - |
| 3703 90 900 20 | --other | - |
| 3704 00 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard, and textiles, exposed, but not developed: | |
| 3704 00 100 10 | -plates and film | - |
| 3704 00 900 10 | -other | - |
| 3705 | Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film: | |
| 3705 10 000 10 | -for offset reproduction | - |
| 3705 20 000 10 | -microfilms | - |
| 3705 90 | -other: | |
| 3705 90 100 10 | --for graphic arts | - |
| 3705 90 900 10 | --other | - |
| 3706 | Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track: | |
| 3706 10 | -with the width of 35 mm and over: --consisting only of sound track: | |
| 3706 10 110 30 | ---negatives; intermediate positives | m |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3706 10 190 | ---other positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 3706 10 910 | ---negatives; intermediate positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| 3706 10 990 | ---other positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| 3706 90 | -other: | |
| | --consisting only of sound track: | |
| 3706 90 110 | ---negatives; intermediate positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| 3706 90 190 | ---other positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 3706 90 310 | ---negatives; intermediate positives | m |
| 30 | | |
| | ---other positives: | |
| 3706 90 510 | ----newsreels | m |
| 30 | | |
| | ----other, with the width of: | |
| 3706 90 910 | -----less than 10 mm | m |
| 30 | | |
| 3706 90 990 | -----10 m or more | m |
| 30 | | |
| 3707 | Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives, and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use: | |
| 3707 10 000 | -sensitizing emulsions | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3707 90 | -other: | |
| | --developers and fixers: | |
| | ---for color photography (polychrome): | |
| 3707 90 110 | ----for photographic film and plates | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3707 90 190 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3707 90 300 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3707 90 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |

Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

1) artificial graphite (Heading 3801);

2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products, and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading 3808;

3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813);

4) products specified in Note 2a or 2c;

b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of the kind used for making human foodstuffs (generally Heading 2106); or

c) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004); or

d) spent catalysts of the kind used for extraction of base metals or for manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 2620), spent catalysts of the kind used principally for recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of halides of alkali or alkalineearth metals;

b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;

c) ink removers put up in packages for retail sale;

d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packages for retail sale; and

e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs price orEURO) | | |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 3801 | Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; | |
|------|--|--|

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates, or other semi-manufactures: | |
| 3801 10 000 | | -artificial graphite | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3801 20 | | -colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite: | |
| 3801 20 100 | | --colloidal graphite in suspension | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | in oil; semi-colloidal graphite | |
| 3801 20 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3801 30 000 | | -carbonaceous pastes for electrodes | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | and similar pastes for furnace linings | |
| 3801 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3802 | | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black: | |
| 3802 10 000 | | -activated carbon | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3802 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3803 00 | | Tall oil, whether or not refined: | |
| 3803 00 100 | | -crude | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3803 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3804 00 | | Residual lyes from manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignine sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of Heading 3803: | |
| 3804 00 100 | | -concentrated sulphite lye | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3804 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3805 | | Gum, wood, or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | alpha-terpineol as the main constituent: | |
| 3805 | 10 | -gum, wood, or sulphate turpentine oils: | |
| 3805 | 10 100 | --gum turpentine | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3805 | 10 300 | --wood turpentine | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3805 | 10 900 | --sulphate turpentine | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3805 | 20 000 | -pine oil | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3805 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3806 | | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums: | |
| 3806 | 10 | -rosin and resin acids: | |
| 3806 | 10 100 | --obtained from fresh oleoresins | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3806 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3806 | 20 000 | -salts of rosin, of resin acids, or | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | |
| 3806 | 30 000 | -ester gums | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3806 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3807 | 00 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids, or on vegetable pitch: | |
| 3807 | 00 100 | -wood tar | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3807 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 3808 | | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packages for retail sale, or as preparations or articles (for | |

example, sulphur-treated bands,
 wicks, and candles, and fly-papers):

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3808 10 | -insecticides: | |
| 3808 10 100 | --based on pyrethroids | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 10 200 | --based on chlorinated hydrocarbons | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 10 300 | --based on carbamates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 10 400 | --based on organophosphorus | - |
| 5 | | |
| | compounds | |
| 3808 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 20 | -fungicides: | |
| | --inorganic: | |
| 3808 20 100 | ---preparations based on copper | - |
| 5 | | |
| | compounds | |
| 3808 20 150 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 3808 20 300 | ---based on dithiocarbamates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 20 400 | ---based on benzimidazoles | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 20 500 | ---based on diazoles or triazoles | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 20 600 | ---based on diazines or morpholines | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 20 800 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 30 | -herbicides, anit-sprouting products, and plant-growth regulators: | |
| | --herbicides: | |
| 3808 30 110 | ---based on phenoxy-phytohormones | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 30 130 | ---based on triazines | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 30 150 | ---based on amides | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 30 170 | ---based on carbamates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3808 30 210 | ---based on dinitroaniline | - |
| 5 | | |
| | derivatives | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| 3808 30 230 | --- | based on derivatives of urea, of | - |
| 5 | | uracil, or of sulphonylurea | |
| 3808 30 270 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 30 300 | -- | anti-sprouting products | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 30 900 | -- | plant-growth regulators | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 40 | - | disinfectants: | |
| 3808 40 100 | -- | based on quaternary ammonium salts | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 40 200 | -- | based on halogenated compounds | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 40 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 90 | - | other: | |
| 3808 90 100 | -- | rodenticides | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3808 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3809 | | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of the kind used in textile, paper, leather or similar industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 3809 10 | - | with a basis of amylaceous substances: | |
| 3809 10 100 | -- | containing by weight of such | - |
| 5 | | substances less than 55% | |
| 3809 10 300 | -- | containing by weight of such | - |
| 5 | | substances 55% or more, but less than 70% | |
| 3809 10 500 | -- | containing by weight of such | - |
| 5 | | substances 70% or more, but less than 83% | |
| 3809 10 900 | -- | containing by weight of such | - |
| 5 | | substances 83% or more | |
| | - | other: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 3809 91 000 5 | --of the kind used in textile or similar industries | - |
| 3809 92 000 5 | --of the kind used in paper or similar industries: | - |
| 3809 93 000 5 | --of the kind used in leather or similar industries | - |
| 3810 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing, or welding; soldering, brazing, or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of the kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: | |
| 3810 10 000 5 | -pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing, or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | - |
| 3810 90 | -other: | |
| 3810 90 100 5 | --preparations of the kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods | - |
| 3810 90 900 5 | --other | - |
| 3811 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: | |
| 3811 11 | -anti-knock preparations: | |
| 3811 11 100 5 | --based on lead compounds: ---based on tetraethyl-lead | - |
| 3811 11 900 5 | ---other | - |
| 3811 19 000 5 | --other | - |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 3811 21 000 | -additives for lubricating oils: | - |
| 5 | --containing petroleum oils or oils | - |
| | obtained from bituminous minerals | |
| 3811 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3811 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3812 | Prepared rubber accelerators; | |
| | compound plasticizers for rubber or | |
| | plastics, not elsewhere specified or | |
| | included; anti-oxidizing | |
| | preparations and other compound | |
| | stabilizers for rubber or plastics: | |
| 3812 10 000 | -prepared rubber accelerators | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3812 20 000 | -compound plasticizers for rubber or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | plastics: | |
| 3812 30 | -anti-oxidizing preparations and | |
| | other compound stabilizers for | |
| | rubber or plastics: | |
| 3812 30 200 | --anti-oxidizing preparations | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3812 30 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3813 00 000 | Preparations and charges for fire- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | extinguishers; charged fire- | |
| | extinguishing grenades | |
| 3814 00 | Organic composite solvents and | |
| | thinners, not elsewhere specified or | |
| | included; prepared paint or varnish | |
| | removers: | |
| 3814 00 100 | -based on butyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3814 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3815 | Reaction initiators, reaction | |
| | accelerators and catalytic | |
| | preparations, not elsewhere | |
| | specified or included: | |
| | -supported catalysts: | |
| 3815 11 000 | --with a nickel or nickel compounds | - |
| 5 | | |
| | as the active substance | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 3815 12 000 | --with precious metal or precious | - |
| 5 | metal compounds as the active | |
| | substance | |
| 3815 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3815 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3816 00 000 | Refractory cements, mortars, | - |
| 5 | concretes, and similar compositions, | |
| | other than products of Heading 3801 | |
| 3817 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed | |
| | alkylnaphthalenes, other than those | |
| | of Headings 2707 or 2902: | |
| 3817 10 | -mixed alkylbenzenes: | |
| 3817 10 100 | --dodecylbenzene | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3817 10 500 | --linear alkylbenzene | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3817 10 800 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3817 20 000 | -mixed alkylnaphthalenes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3818 00 | Chemical elements doped for use in | |
| | electronics, in the form of discs, | |
| | wafers, or similar forms; chemical | |
| | compounds doped for use in | |
| | electronics: | |
| 3818 00 100 | -doped silicon | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3818 00 900 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3819 00 000 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other | - |
| 5 | prepared liquids for hydraulic | |
| | transmission, not containing or | |
| | containing less than 70% by weight | |
| | of petroleum oils or oils obtained | |
| | from bituminous minerals: | |
| 3820 00 000 | Anti-freezing preparations and | - |
| 5 | prepared de-icing fluids | |
| 3821 00 000 | Prepared culture media for | - |
| 5 | development of microorganisms | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 3822 00 000 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on | - |
| 5 | | |
| | a backing and prepared diagnostic or | |
| | laboratory reagents whether or not | |
| | on a backing, other than those of | |
| | Heading 3002 or 3006: | |
| 3823 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty | |
| | acids; acid oils from refining; | |
| | industrial fatty alcohols: | |
| | -industrial monocarboxylic fatty | |
| | acids; acid oils from refining: | |
| 3823 11 000 | --stearic acid: | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 12 000 | --oleic acid: | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 13 000 | --tall oil fatty acids | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 19 | --other: | |
| 3823 19 100 | ---distilled fatty acids | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 19 300 | ---fatty acid distillate | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3823 70 000 | -industrial fatty alcohols: | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3824 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds | |
| | or cores; chemical products and | |
| | preparations of the chemical or | |
| | allied industries (including those | |
| | consisting of mixtures of natural | |
| | products), not elsewhere specified | |
| | or included; residual products of | |
| | the chemical or allied industries, | |
| | not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 3824 10 000 | -prepared binders for foundry moulds | - |
| 5 | | |
| | or cores | |
| 3824 20 000 | -naphthenic acids, their water- | - |
| 5 | | |
| | insoluble salts and their esters | |
| 3824 30 000 | -non-agglomerated metal carbides | - |
| 5 | | |
| | mixed together or with metallic | |
| | binders | |
| 3824 40 000 | -prepared additives for cements, | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | mortars, or concretes | |
| 3824 | 50 | | -non-refractory mortars and concretes: | |
| 3824 | 50 | 100 | --concrete ready to pour | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 3824 | 50 | 900 | --other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 3824 | 60 | | -sorbitol other than that of Subheading 2905 44: | |
| | | | ---in aqueous solution: | |
| 3824 | 60 | 110 | ---containing 2% or less by weight | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | of D-manniol, calculated on the D-glucitol content | |
| 3824 | 60 | 190 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 3824 | 60 | 910 | ---containing 2% or less by weight | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content | |
| 3824 | 60 | 990 | ---other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | -mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | |
| 3824 | 71 | 000 | --containing acyclic hydrocarbons | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | |
| 3824 | 79 | 000 | --other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 3824 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 3824 | 90 | 100 | --petroleum sulphonates, excluding | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium, or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts | |
| 3824 | 90 | 150 | --ion exchangers | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 3824 | 90 | 200 | --getters for vacuum tubes | - |
| | | 5 | | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 3824 90 250 5 | --pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate | - |
| 3824 90 300 5 | --alkaline iron oxide for gas purification | - |
| 3824 90 350 5 | --anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents | - |
| 3824 90 400 5 | --inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products | - |
| 3824 90 450 5 | --other: ---anti-scaling and similar compounds | - |
| 3824 90 500 5 | ---preparations for electroplating | - |
| 3824 90 550 5 | ---mixtures of mono-, di-, and tri-esters of fatty acids and glycerol (fat emulsifiers) | - |
| 3824 90 600 5 | ---products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses: | - |
| 3824 90 650 5 | ---auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within Subheading 3824 10 000) | - |
| 3824 90 700 5 | ---fire-proofing, water-proofing, and similar protective preparations used in the building industry | - |
| 3824 90 900 5 | ---other | - |

Section VII
Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

[Chapter 39. Plastics and Articles Thereof](#)
[Chapter 40. Rubber and Articles Thereof](#)

Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

- a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
- b) presented together; and
- c) identifiable, whether by their name or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters, or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings 3901 to 3914 which are to have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling, or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature, any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) waxes of Headings 2712 or 3404;
- b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- c) heparin or its salts (Heading 3001);
- d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent is more than 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 3208); stamping foils of Heading 3212;
- e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 3402;
- f) run gums or ester gums (Heading 3806);
- g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 3822);
- h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- i) saddlery of harness (Heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags, or other containers of Heading 4202;
- j) plaits, wickerwork, or other articles of Chapter 46;
- k) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
- l) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- m) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops, or parts thereof);

- n) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
- o) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);
- p) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- q) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- r) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- s) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- t) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps, and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- u) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- v) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigaretteholders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of the kinds produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C after conversion to 1,013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 3901 and 3902);
- b) resins, not polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 3911);
- c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;
- d) silicones (Heading 3910);
- e) resols (Heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers, and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In Headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
- b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings, and scrap, or a single thermoplastic material transformed into primary forms (Headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of Heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products,

of the kind generally used for conveying, conducting, or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings, and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes, and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of Heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed, or otherwise decorated.

10. In Headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip (other than those of Chapter 54), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:

a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats, and similar containers, with capacity exceeding 300 liters;

b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls, or partitions, ceiling or roofs;

c) gutters and fittings thereof;

d) doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds of doors;

e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates, and similar barriers;

f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;

ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls, or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

Subheading notes:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

2) the copolymers named in Subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30, and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

4) polymers not meeting (1), (2), or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

2. Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs price or EURO) | | |

I. Primary forms

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3901 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: | |
| 3901 10 | -polyethylene with specific gravity less than 0.94: | |
| 3901 10 100 | --linear polyethylene | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 3901 10 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3901 20 000 | -polyethylene with specific gravity | - |
| 10 | | |
| | 0.94 or more | |
| 3901 30 000 | -ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers: | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3901 90 000 | -other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3902 | Polymers of propylene or of other | |
| | olefins, in primary forms: | |
| 3902 10 000 | -polypropylene | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3902 20 000 | -polyisobutylene | - |
| 10 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 971 of August 27, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 3902 30 000 since the day of the official publication of the Decision
This duty rate shall be effective during one calendar year
See the rates valid before

| | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 3902 30 000 | -propylene copolymers | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3902 90 000 | -other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3903 | Polymers of styrene, in primary | |
| | forms | |
| | -polystyrene: | |
| 3903 11 000 | --expansible | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3903 19 000 | --other | |
| | out of | |
| 3903 19 000 | --freon-resistant polystyrene | - |
| 5 | | |
| | out of | |
| 3903 19 000 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3903 20 000 | -styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) | - |
| 10 | | |
| | copolymers | |
| 3903 30 000 | -acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene | - |
| 10 | | |
| | (ABS) copolymers | |
| 3903 90 000 | -other | - |
| 10 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--------|--|---|
| 3904 | | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: | |
| 3904 10 000 | | -polyvinylchloride, not mixed with any other substances: | |
| | out of | | |
| 3904 10 000 | | -paste-forming polyvinylchloride | - |
| 5 | | emulsifying resin (moisture content 0.2% by weight; emulsifying agent (salts of aliphatic and carbonic acids) content 0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1% by weight; vinylchloride content 0.6% by weight) for making foam linoleum with a chemical foam stamping and reinforced transparent layer (of Inavil EP-724, Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC types) | |
| | out of | | |
| 3904 10 000 | | -other | - |
| 25 | | | |
| | | -other polyvinyl chloride: | |
| 3904 21 000 | | --non-plasticized | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3904 22 000 | | --plasticized | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 3904 30 000 | | -vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | copolymers | |
| 3904 40 000 | | -other vinyl chloride copolymers | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3904 50 000 | | -vinylidene chloride polymers: | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -fluoro-polymers: | |
| 3904 61 | | --polytetrafluoroethylene: | |
| 3904 61 100 | | ---for making pharmacy products | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3904 61 900 | | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3904 69 000 | | --other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3904 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3905 | | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| | | forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: | |
| | | -polyvinylacetate: | |
| 3905 12 000 | | --in aqueous dispersion | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3905 19 000 | | --other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -vinyl acetate copolymers: | |
| 3905 21 000 | | --in aqueous dispersion | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3905 29 000 | | --other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3905 30 000 | | -polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups | |
| | | -other: | |
| 3905 91 000 | | --copolymers | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3905 99 000 | | --other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3906 | | Acrylic polymers in primary forms: | |
| 3906 10 000 | | -polymethyl methacrylate | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3906 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3907 | | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxy resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: | |
| 3907 10 000 | | -polyacetals | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3907 20 | | -other polyethers: | |
| | | --polyether alcohols: | |
| | | ---polyethylene glycols: | |
| 3907 20 120 | | ----for making pharmacy products | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3907 20 190 | | ----other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 3907 20 210 | | ----with a hydroxyl number not more | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | than 100 | |
| 3907 20 290 | | ----other | - |
| 10 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 3907 20 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3907 30 000 | -epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3907 40 000 | -polycarbonates | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3907 50 000 | -alkyd resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3907 60 | -polyethylene terephthalate: | |
| 3907 60 100 | --for making pharmacy products | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3907 60 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -other polyesters | |
| 3907 91 | --unsaturated: | |
| 3907 91 100 | ---liquid | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3907 91 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3907 99 | --other: | |
| 3907 99 100 | ---with a hydroxyl number not more | - |
| 10 | | |
| | than 100 | |
| 3907 99 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3908 | Polyamides in primary forms: | |
| 3908 10 000 | -polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -6,10, or -6,12 | |
| 3908 90 000 | -other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3909 | Amino-resins, phenolic resins, and | |
| | polyurethanes, in primary forms: | |
| 3909 10 000 | -urea resins; thiourea resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3909 20 000 | -melamine resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3909 30 000 | -other amino-resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3909 40 000 | -phenolic resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3909 50 000 | -polyurethanes: | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3910 00 000 | Silicones in primary forms | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3911 | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene | |
| | resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | polysulphones, and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | |
| 3911 10 000 | | -petroleum resins, coumarone, | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes: | |
| 3911 90 | | -other: | |
| 3911 90 100 | | --condensation or rearrangement | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | polymerization products whether or not chemically modified | |
| 3911 90 900 | | --other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3912 | | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | |
| | | -cellulose acetates: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1596 of December 30, 1998 changed the rates of the import customs duties on the goods of subitem 3912 11 000 since the date of the official publication of the mentioned Decision

See the previous rates

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 3912 11 000 | | --non-plasticized: | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3912 12 000 | | --plasticized | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3912 20 | | -cellulose nitrates (including collodions): | |
| | | --non-plasticized: | |
| 3912 20 110 | | ---collodions and celloidin | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3912 20 190 | | ---other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3912 20 900 | | --plasticized | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | -cellulose ethers: | |
| 3912 31 000 | | --carboxymethylcellulose and its | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | salts | |
| 3912 39 | | --other: | |
| 3912 39 100 | | ---ethylcellulose | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3912 39 900 | | ---other | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| out of | | | |
| 3912 39 900 | --- | methyloxypropylcellulose, | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | hydroxypropylcellulose (of metocel, clucel types) | |
| out of | | | |
| 3912 39 900 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3912 90 | - | other: | |
| 3912 90 100 | -- | cellulose esters | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3912 90 900 | -- | other | |
| out of | | | |
| 3912 90 900 | -- | methyloxypropylcellulose, | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | hydroxypropylcellulose (of metocel, clucel types) | |
| out of | | | |
| 3912 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3913 | | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | |
| 3913 10 000 | - | alginic acid, its salts and esters | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3913 90 | - | other: | |
| 3913 90 100 | -- | chemical derivatives of natural | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | rubber | |
| 3913 90 200 | -- | amylopectin | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3913 90 300 | -- | amylose | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3913 90 800 | -- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3914 00 000 | | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms | |

II. Waste, Parings, and Scrap; Semi-Manufactures; Articles:

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3915 | Waste, parings, and scrap, of plastics: | |
| 3915 10 000 | -of ethylene polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 20 000 | -of styrene polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 30 000 | -of vinyl chloride polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 90 | -of other plastics: | |
| | --of addition-polymerization products: | |
| 3915 90 110 | ---of propylene polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 90 130 | ---of acrylic polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 90 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 3915 90 910 | ---of epoxy resins | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 90 930 | ---of cellulose and its chemical derivatives | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3915 90 990 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3916 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks, and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked, of plastics: | |
| 3916 10 000 | -of ethylene polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3916 20 | -of vinyl chloride polymers: | |
| 3916 20 100 | --of polyvinyl chloride | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3916 20 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3916 90 | -of other plastics: | |
| | --of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3916 90 110 | ---of polyesters | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3916 90 130 | ---of polyamides | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| 3916 90 150 | --- | of epoxy resins | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3916 90 190 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | --of addition polymerization products: | |
| 3916 90 510 | --- | of propylene polymers | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3916 90 590 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3916 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3917 | | Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: | |
| 3917 10 | | -artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulose materials: | |
| 3917 10 100 | -- | of hardened protein | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 3917 10 900 | -- | of cellulose materials | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -tubes, pipes, and hoses, rigid: | |
| 3917 21 | -- | of ethylene polymers: | |
| 3917 21 100 | --- | seamless with the length | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 3917 21 910 | ---- | with fittings attached, for use | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | in civil aircraft | |
| 3917 21 990 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 22 | -- | of propylene polymers: | |
| 3917 22 100 | --- | seamless with the length | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 3917 22 910 | ---- | with fittings attached, for use | - |
| 10 | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-------|---|---|
| | | in civil aircraft | |
| 3917 22 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 23 | -- | of vinyl chloride polymers: | |
| 3917 23 100 | --- | seamless with the length | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked | |
| | --- | other: | |
| 3917 23 910 | ---- | with fittings attached, for | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | civil aircraft | |
| 3917 23 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 29 | -- | of other plastics: | |
| | --- | seamless with the length | |
| | | exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked: | |
| | ---- | of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3917 29 110 | ----- | of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 29 130 | ----- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 29 150 | ---- | of addition polymerization | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | products | |
| 3917 29 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | --- | other: | |
| 3917 29 910 | ---- | with fittings attached, for use | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | in civil aircraft | |
| 3917 29 990 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | other tubes, pipes, and hoses: | |
| 3917 31 | -- | flexible tubes, pipes, and hoses, with the minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa: | |
| | --- | with fittings attached, for use | - |
| 3917 31 100 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| | | in civil aircraft | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3917 31 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 32 | --other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: | |
| | ---seamless with the length exceeding the maximum cross- sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked: | |
| | ----of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3917 32 110 | -----of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 32 190 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ----of addition polymerization products: | |
| 3917 32 310 | -----of ethylene polymers | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 32 350 | -----of vinyl chloride polymers | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 32 390 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 32 510 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 3917 32 910 | ----artificial sausage casings | - |
| 5 | | |
| 3917 32 990 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 33 | --other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings: | |
| 3917 33 100 | ---with fittings attached, for use | - |
| 10 | | |
| | in civil aircraft | |
| 3917 33 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3917 39 | --other: | |
| | ---seamless with the length exceeding the maximum cross- sectional dimensions, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked: | |
| | ----of condensation or rearrangement | |

| | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| | | polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3917 39 110 | -----of epoxy resins | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 39 130 | ---other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 39 150 | ----of addition polymerization | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | products | | |
| 3917 39 190 | ----other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | ---other: | | |
| 3917 39 910 | ----with fittings attached, for use | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | in civil aircraft | | |
| 3917 39 990 | ----other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 40 | -fittings: | | |
| 3917 40 100 | --for civil aircraft | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3917 40 900 | --other | | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3918 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter: | | |
| 3918 10 | -of vinyl chloride polymers: | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 3918 10 100 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----|
| 3918 10 100 | --consisting of a support | m2 |
| 30 but not | | |
| | impregnated, coated, or covered | |
| less than | | |
| | with polyvinyl chloride | |
| EURO 0.45 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 3918 10 900 | --other | m2 |
| 25 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 3918 90 000 | -of other plastics | m2 |
| 25 | | |
| 3919 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip, and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: | |
| 3919 10 | -in rolls with the width not more than 20 cm: | |
| | --strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber: | |
| 3919 10 110 | ---of plasticized polyvinyl chloride | - |
| 10 | | |
| | or of polyethylene | |
| 3919 10 130 | ---of non-plasticized polyvinyl | - |
| 10 | | |
| | chloride or of polyethylene | |
| 3919 10 150 | ---of polypropylene | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3919 10 190 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | --other: | |
| | ---of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3919 10 310 | ----of polyesters | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3919 10 350 | ----of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3919 10 390 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---of addition polymerization products: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of subitem 3919 10 610

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 3919 10 610 | ----of plasticized polyvinyl | - |
| 10 | | |
| | chloride or of polyethylene | |
| from 3919 10 610 | Film of plasticized polyvinyl | |
| 5 | | |
| | chloride for the medical | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| | | industry | |
| 3919 10 690 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3919 10 900 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3919 90 | - | other: | |
| 3919 90 100 | -- | further worked, other than | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square): | |
| | | --other: | |
| | | ---of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| 3919 90 310 | ---- | of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | |
| 3919 90 350 | ---- | of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3919 90 390 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | ---of addition polymerization products: | |
| 3919 90 610 | ---- | of plasticized polyvinyl | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | chloride or of polyethylene | |
| 3919 90 690 | ---- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3919 90 900 | --- | other | - |
| 10 | | | |
| 3920 | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil, and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported, or similarly combined with other materials: | |
| 3920 10 | - | of ethylene polymers: | |
| | | --with the thickness not more than 0.125 mm: | |
| | | ---of polyethylene with specific gravity of: | |
| 3920 10 220 | ---- | less than 0.94 | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 10 280 | ---- | 0.94 or more | - |
| 15 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 3920 10 400 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 10 800 | --with the thickness over 0.125 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 20 | -of propylene polymers: | |
| | --with the thickness not more than | |
| | 0.10 mm: | |
| 3920 20 210 | ---biaxially oriented | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 20 290 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --with the thickness over 0.10 mm: | |
| | ---strip with the width over 5 mm, | |
| | but not more than 20 mm, of the | |
| | kind used for packing: | |
| 3920 20 710 | ----decorative strip | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 20 790 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 20 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 30 000 | -of styrene polymers | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -of vinyl chloride polymers: | |
| 3920 41 | --rigid: | |
| | ---non-plasticized, with the | |
| | thickness of: | |
| 3920 41 110 | ----not more than 1 mm | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3920 41 190 | ----more than 1 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| | ---plasticized, with the thickness | |
| | of: | |
| 3920 41 910 | ----not more than 1 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 41 990 | ----more than 1 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 42 | --flexible: | |
| | ---non-plasticized, with the | |
| | thickness of: | |
| 3920 42 110 | ----not more than 1 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3920 42 190 | ----more than 1 mm | - |
| 15 | | |
| | ---plasticized, with the thickness | |
| | of: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 933 of August 20, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 3920 42 910

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision for a period of six months

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 3920 42 910 5 | other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinylchloride... | |
| 3920 42 990 15 | ----more than 1 mm | - |
| 3920 51 000 15 | -of acrylic polymers: --of polymethyl methacrylate | - |
| 3920 59 000 15 | --other | - |
| 3920 61 000 15 | -of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters, or other polyesters: --of polycarbonates | - |
| 3920 62 | --of polyethylene terephthalates: | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 215 of February 24, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 3920 62 100

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 3920 62 100 5 | ---with the thickness not more than 0.35 mm | - |
| 3920 62 900 15 | ---with the thickness more than 0.35 mm | - |
| 3920 63 000 15 | --of unsaturated polyesters | - |
| 3920 69 000 15 | --of other polyesters | - |
| 3920 71 | -of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: --of regenerated cellulose: ---sheets, film, or strips, coiled or not, with the thickness of | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | less than 0.75 mm: | |
| 3920 71 110 | ---- | not printed | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 71 190 | ---- | printed | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 71 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 72 000 | -- | of vulcanized fiber | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 73 | -- | of cellulose acetate: | |
| 3920 73 100 | --- | film in rolls or in strips, for | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | cinematography or photography | |
| 3920 73 500 | --- | sheets, film, or strip, coiled or | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | not, with the thickness of less | |
| | | than 0.75 mm | |
| 3920 73 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 79 000 | -- | of other cellulose derivatives | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | -of other plastics: | |
| 3920 91 000 | -- | of polyvinyl butyral | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 92 000 | -- | of polyamides | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 93 000 | -- | of amino-resins | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 94 000 | -- | of phenolic resins | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 99 | -- | of other plastics: | |
| | --- | of condensation or rearrangement | |
| | | polymerization products, whether | |
| | | or not chemically modified: | |
| 3920 99 110 | ---- | of epoxy resins | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 99 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3920 99 500 | --- | of addition polymerization | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | products | |
| 3920 99 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 3921 | | Other plates, sheets, film, foil, | |
| | | and strip, of plastics: | |
| | | -cellular: | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 3921 11 000 | --of styrene polymers | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 12 000 | --of vinyl chloride polymers | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 13 | --of polyurethanes: | |
| 3921 13 100 | ---flexible | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 13 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 14 000 | --of regenerated cellulose | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 19 | --of other plastics: | |
| 3921 19 100 | ---of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 19 900 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 | -other: | |
| | --of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified: | |
| | ---of polyesters: | |
| 3921 90 110 | ----corrugated sheets and plates | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 190 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 200 | ---of epoxy resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 300 | ---of phenolic resins | - |
| 10 | | |
| | ---of amino-resins: | |
| | ----laminated: | |
| 3921 90 410 | -----high-pressure laminated with a | - |
| 10 | | |
| | decorative surface on one or both sides | |
| 3921 90 430 | -----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 490 | ----other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 500 | ---other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3921 90 600 | --of addition polymerization | - |
| 10 | | |
| | products | |
| 3921 90 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| 3922 | Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|---|
| | | bidets, lavatory pans, seats, and covers, flushing cisterns, and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: | |
| 3922 | 10 000 | -baths, shower-baths, and wash- | - |
| | 25 | | |
| | | basins | |
| 3922 | 20 000 | -lavatory seats and covers | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3922 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | | Articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures, of plastics: | |
| 3923 | 10 000 | -boxes, cases, crates, and similar | - |
| | 25 | | |
| | | articles | |
| | | -sacks and bags (including cones): | |
| 3923 | 21 000 | --of ethylene polymers | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | 29 | --of other plastics: | |
| 3923 | 29 100 | ---of polyvinyl chloride | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | 29 900 | ---other | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | 30 | -carboys, bottles, flasks, and similar articles: | |
| 3923 | 30 100 | --with capacity not more than 2 l | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 3923 | 30 900 | --with capacity over 2 l | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | 40 | -spools, cops, bobbins, and similar supports: | |
| 3923 | 40 100 | --spools, reels, and similar | - |
| | 25 | | |
| | | supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films, and the like, falling within Headings 8523 and 8524 | |
| 3923 | 40 900 | --other | - |
| | 25 | | |
| 3923 | 50 | -stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures: | |
| 3923 | 50 100 | --caps and capsules for bottles | - |
| | 10 | | |
| 3923 | 50 900 | --other | - |
| | 10 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 3923 90 | -other: | |
| 3923 90 100 | --netting extruded in tubular form | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3923 90 900 | --other | - |
| 25 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 945 of August 13, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 3924 code

Amendments are carried into effect from the day of its official publication

See previous rates

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3924 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: | |
| 3924 10 000 | -tableware and kitchenware | - |
| 25 but not | | |

less than

0.6 EURO

per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 3924 90 | -other: | |
| | --of regenerated cellulose: | |
| 3924 90 110 | ---sponges | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3924 90 190 | ---other | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3924 90 900 | --other | - |
| 25 but not | | |

less than

0.6 EURO

per 1 kg

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 3925 | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| 3925 10 000 | -reservoirs, tanks, vats, and | - |
| 25 | | |
| | similar containers, with capacity exceeding 300 liters | |
| 3925 20 000 | -doors, windows, and their frames | - |
| 25 | | |
| | and thresholds for doors | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 3925 30 000 25 | -shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | - |
| 3925 90 | -other: | |
| 3925 90 100 25 | --fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings | - |
| 3925 90 200 25 | --trunking, ducting, and cable trays for electrical circuits | - |
| 3925 90 800 25 | --other | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of Item 3926

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| 3926 | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of Headings 3901 to 3914: | |
| 3926 10 000 25 but not | -office or school supplies | - |
| less than | | |
| 0.6 EURO | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 3926 20 000 25 but not | -articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) | - |
| less than | | |
| 0.6 EURO | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 3926 30 000 25 | -fittings for furniture, coachwork, or the like | - |
| 3926 40 000 25 | -statuettes and other ornamental | - |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| | articles | |
| 3926 90 | -other: | |
| 3926 90 100 | --for technical uses, for use in | - |
| 25 | | |
| | civil aircraft | |
| | --other: | |
| 3926 90 500 | ---perforated buckets and similar | - |
| 25 but not | | |
| | articles used to filter water at | |
| less than | | |
| | the entrance to drains | |
| 0.6 EURO | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 3926 90 910 | ---made from sheet | - |
| 25 | | |
| 3926 90 990 | ----cassets for magnetic tapes, | - |
| 25 but not | | |
| | classified in subpositions 8523 11 000 | |
| less than | | |
| | and 8524 51 000 | |
| 0.05 EURO | | |
| per peice | | |
| out of | | |
| 3926 90 990 | ----cassets for magnetic tapes, | - |
| 25 but not | | |
| | classified in subpositions 8523 13 000 | |
| less than | | |
| | and 8524 53 000 | |
| 0.11 EURO | | |
| per peice | | |
| out of | | |
| 3926 90 990 | ----philter elements (including | |
| | membranes for hemodialysis) for medical | |
| | industry | - |
| 15 | | |
| 3926 90 990 | ----other | - |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| 0.6 EURO | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

Chapter 40

Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle, and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94, or 96; or
- f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings 4011 and 4013).

3. In Headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
- b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs, and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at 18°C to 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5b (ii and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and

c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation, and recovery in 4a.

5a. Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

- i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders, or activators (other than those added for preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber (latex));

ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

5b. The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;

i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

iii) very small amounts of the following heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings, and scrap" means rubber waste, parings, and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear, or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strips, rods, or profile shapes, of Heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered, or sheathed with rubber.

9. In Headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005, and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets", and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets, and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked, but not otherwise worked.

| CN | Description | Suppl. |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Rate of import | | |
| code | | unit |
| customs duty | | |
| (% of customs | | |
| price or EURO) | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 4001 | | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle, and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip: | |
| 4001 10 000 | | -natural rubber latex, whether or | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | not prevulcanized | |
| | | -natural rubber in other forms: | |
| 4001 21 000 | | --smoked sheets | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4001 22 000 | | --technically specified natural | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | rubber (TSNR) | |
| 4001 29 | | --other: | |
| 4001 29 100 | | ---crepe | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4001 29 900 | | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4001 30 000 | | -balata, gutta-percha, guayule, | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | chicle, and similar natural gums | |
| 4002 | | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip; mixtures of any product of Heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip: | |
| | | -styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); | |
| | | carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | |
| 4002 11 000 | | --latex | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4002 19 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4002 20 000 | | -butadiene rubber (BR) | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | |
| 4002 31 000 | | --isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (IIR) | |
| 4002 39 000 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4002 41 000 | --latex | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4002 49 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): | |
| 4002 51 000 | --latex | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4002 59 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4002 60 000 | -isoprene rubber (IR) | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4002 70 000 | -ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated | - |
| 5 | | |
| | diene rubber (EPDM) | |
| 4002 80 000 | -mixtures of any product of Heading | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 4001 with any product of this heading | |
| | -other: | |
| 4002 91 000 | --latex | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4002 99 | --other: | |
| 4002 99 100 | ---products modified by | - |
| 5 | | |
| | incorporation of plastics | |
| 4002 99 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4003 00 000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | in plates, sheets, or strip | |
| 4004 00 000 | Waste, parings, and scrap of rubber | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom | |
| 4005 | Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip: | |
| 4005 10 000 | -compounded with carbon black or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | silica | |
| 4005 20 000 | -solutions; dispersions other than | - |
| 5 | | |
| | those of Subheading 4005 10 | |
| | -other: | |
| 4005 91 000 | --plates, sheets, and strip | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 4005 99 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4006 | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes, and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber: | |
| 4006 10 000 | -"camel-back" strips for retreading | - |
| 5 | | |
| | rubber tyres | |
| 4006 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4007 00 000 | Vulcanized rubber thread and cord | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4008 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods, and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | |
| | -of cellular rubber: | |
| 4008 11 000 | --plates, sheets, and strip: | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4008 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | -of non-cellular rubber: | |
| 4008 21 | --plates, sheets, and strip: | |
| 4008 21 100 | ---floor coverings and mats | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| 4008 21 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4008 29 | --other: | |
| 4008 29 100 | ---profile shapes, cut to size, for | - |
| 5 | | |
| | use in civil aircraft | |
| 4008 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4009 | Tubes, pipes, and hoses, of vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): | |
| 4009 10 000 | -not reinforced or otherwise | - |
| 5 | | |
| | combined with other materials, without fittings | |
| 4009 20 000 | -reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| 5 | | |
| | only with metal, without fittings | |
| 4009 30 000 | -reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| 5 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | only with textile materials, without fittings | |
| 4009 | 40 | 000 | -reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | with other materials, without fittings | |
| 4009 | 50 | | -with fittings: | |
| 4009 | 50 | 100 | --suitable for conducting gases or | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | liquids, for use in civil aircraft | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 4009 | 50 | 300 | ---not reinforced or otherwise | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | combined with other materials | |
| 4009 | 50 | 500 | ---reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | only with metal | |
| 4009 | 50 | 700 | ---reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | only with textile materials | |
| 4009 | 50 | 900 | ---reinforced or otherwise combined | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | with other materials | |
| 4010 | | | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber: | |
| | | | -conveyor belts or belting: | |
| 4010 | 11 | 000 | --reinforced only with metal | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 4010 | 12 | 000 | --reinforced only with textile | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | materials | |
| 4010 | 13 | 000 | --reinforced only with plastics | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| 4010 | 19 | 000 | --other | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | -transmission belts or belting: | |
| 4010 | 21 | 000 | --endless transmission belts of | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, with the circumference more than 60 cm, but not more than 180 cm | |
| 4010 | 22 | 000 | --endless transmission belts of | - |
| | | 5 | | |
| | | | trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, with the circumference more than | |

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 4010 23 000 | 180 cm, but not more than 240 cm | - |
| 5 | --endless synchronous belts, with | |
| | the circumference more than 60 cm, | |
| | but not more than 150 cm | |
| 4010 24 000 | --endless synchronous belts, with | - |
| 5 | | |
| | the circumference more than | |
| | 150 cm, but not more than 198 cm | |
| 4010 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4011 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: | |
| 4011 10 000 | -of the kind used on motor cars | pcs. |
| 25, but not | | |
| | (including station wagons and | |
| less than EURO | racing cars) | |
| 10 per piece | | |
| 4011 20 | -of the kind used on buses or | |
| | lorries: | |
| 4011 20 100 | --with the load index not more than | pcs. |
| 15 | | |
| | 121 | |
| 4011 20 900 | --with the load index more than 121 | pcs. |
| 15 | | |
| 4011 30 | -of the kind used on aircraft: | |
| 4011 30 100 | --for use on civil aircraft | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4011 30 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4011 40 | -of the kind used on motorcycles: | |
| 4011 40 100 | --for rims not more than 30.5 cm in | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | diameter | |
| | --other, weighing: | |
| 4011 40 910 | ---not more than 1.4 kg | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4011 40 990 | ---more than 1.4 kg | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4011 50 | -of the kind used on bicycles: | |
| 4011 50 100 | --tyre cases with sewn-in inner | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | tubes | |
| 4011 50 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 4011 91 | --having a "herring-bone" or similar | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|------|
| | | tread: | |
| 4011 91 100 | --- | of the kind used on agricultural | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | and forestry vehicles | |
| 4011 91 300 | --- | of the kind used on civil | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | engineering vehicles | |
| 4011 91 900 | --- | other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4011 99 | -- | other: | |
| 4011 99 100 | --- | of the kind used on agricultural | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | and forestry vehicles | |
| 4011 99 300 | --- | of the kind used on civil | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | engineering vehicles | |
| 4011 99 900 | --- | other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4012 | | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres or rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: | |
| 4012 10 | - | retreaded tyres: | |
| 4012 10 100 | -- | for use on civil aircraft | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4012 10 300 | --- | of the kind used on motor cars | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| | | (including station wagons and racing cars) | |
| 4012 10 500 | --- | of the kind used on buses or | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| | | lorries | |
| 4012 10 800 | --- | other | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| 4012 20 | - | used pneumatic tyres: | |
| 4012 20 100 | -- | for use on civil aircraft | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| 4012 20 900 | -- | other | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| 4012 90 | - | other: | |
| 4012 90 100 | -- | solid or cushion tyres and | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| | | interchangeable tyre treads | |
| 4012 90 900 | -- | tyre flaps | pcs. |
| 30 | | | |
| 4013 | | Inner tubes, of rubber: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------|
| 4013 10 | -of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries: | |
| 4013 10 100 15 | --of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | pcs. |
| 4013 10 900 15 | --of the kind used on buses or lorries | pcs. |
| 4013 20 000 15 | -of the kind used on bicycles | pcs. |
| 4013 90 | -other: | |
| 4013 90 100 15 | --of the kind used on motorcycles | pcs. |
| 4013 90 900 15 | --other | pcs. |
| 4014 | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber: | |
| 4014 10 000 10 | -sheath contraceptives | - |
| 4014 90 | -other: | |
| 4014 90 100 5 | --teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies | - |
| 4014 90 900 10 | --other | - |
| 4015 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | |
| 4015 11 000 15 | -gloves: --surgical | pr |
| 4015 19 | --other: | |
| 4015 19 100 20 | ---household gloves | pr |
| 4015 19 900 20 | ---other | pr |
| 4015 90 000 20 | -other | - |
| 4016 | Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber: | |
| 4016 10 | -of cellular rubber: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 4016 10 100 | --for technical uses, for use in | - |
| 15 | | |
| | civil aircraft | |
| 4016 10 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 4016 91 000 | --floor coverings and mats | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4016 92 000 | --erasers | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4016 93 | --gaskets, washers, and other seals: | |
| 4016 93 100 | ---for technical uses, for use in | - |
| 15 | | |
| | civil aircraft | |
| 4016 93 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4016 94 000 | --boat or dock fenders, whether or | - |
| 15 | | |
| | not inflatable | |
| 4016 95 000 | --other inflatable articles | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4016 99 | --other: | |
| 4016 99 100 | ---for technical uses, for use in | - |
| 15 | | |
| | civil aircraft | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4016 99 300 | ----expander sleeves | - |
| 15 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| | -----for motor vehicles of Headings | |
| | 8701 to 8705: | |
| 4016 99 520 | -----rubber-to-metal bonded parts | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4016 99 580 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -----other: | |
| 4016 99 820 | -----rubber-to-metal bonded parts | - |
| 15 | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1259 of November 14, 1999 changed the rates of import customs duties for the certain goods of subitem 4016 99 880

The said rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the said Decision

See the previous rates

| | | |
|------------------|--|---|
| 4016 99 880 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| from 4016 99 880 | --Insulin rubber stoppers | |
| 5 | | |
| 4017 00 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber: -hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included: | |
| 4017 00 110 | --in bulk or blocks, in plates, | - |
| 15 | | |
| | sheets, or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes | |
| 4017 00 190 | --scrap, waste, and powder, of | - |
| 15 | | |
| | hardened rubber -articles of hard rubber: | |
| 4017 00 910 | --piping and tubing, with fittings | - |
| 15 | | |
| | attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft | |
| 4017 00 990 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |

Section VIII

Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags, and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41. Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and

Leather

Chapter 42. Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel

Goods, Handbags, and Similar Containers; Articles of

Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 43. Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Chapter 41

Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);
- b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or
- c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or Tibetan lambs), of goat or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian, or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks, or of dogs.

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 4111.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 4101 | Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled, or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed, or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: | |
| 4101 10 | -whole hides and skins of bovine animals, with the weight per skin not more than 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved: | |
| 4101 10 100 5 | --fresh or wet-salted | - |
| 4101 10 900 5 | --other | - |
| | -other hides or skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 4101 21 000 | --whole | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4101 22 000 | --butts and bends | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4101 29 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4101 30 | -other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved: | |
| 4101 30 100 | --dried or dry-salted | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4101 30 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4101 40 000 | -hides or skins of equine animals | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4102 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled, or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1c to this Chapter: | |
| 4102 10 | -with wool on | |
| 4102 10 100 | --of lambs | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4102 10 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | -without wool on: | |
| 4102 21 000 | --pickled | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4102 29 000 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4103 | Other raw hides and skins (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled, or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1b or 1c to this Chapter: | |
| 4103 10 | -of goats or kids: | |
| 4103 10 100 | --fresh, salted, or dried | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4103 10 900 | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4103 20 000 | -of reptiles | |
| 5 | | |
| 4103 90 000 | -other | |
| 5 | | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|----|
| 4104 | | Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading 4108 or 4109: | |
| 4104 | 10 | -whole bovine skin leather, with the unit surface area not more than | |
| | | 28 square feet (2.6 m2): | |
| 4104 | 10 100 | --East Indian kip, whole, whether or | - |
| | 5 | not the heads and legs have been removed, each with the net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles | |
| 4104 | 10 300 | --other skin leather not further | - |
| | 5 | prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state | |
| 4104 | 10 910 | ---not further prepared than tanned | - |
| | 5 | ---otherwise prepared: | |
| 4104 | 10 950 | ----boxcalf | m2 |
| | 5 | | |
| 4104 | 10 990 | ----other | m2 |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split: | |
| 4104 | 21 000 | --bovine leather, vegetable pre- | - |
| | 5 | tanned | |
| 4104 | 22 | --bovine leather, otherwise pre- | |
| | | tanned: | |
| 4104 | 22 100 | ---not further prepared than chrome- | - |
| | 5 | tanned in the wet-blue state | |
| 4104 | 22 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 4104 | 29 000 | --other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | -other bovine leather and equine | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|----|
| | | leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning: | |
| 4104 | 31 | --full grains and full grain splits: | |
| | | ---bovine leather: | |
| | | ----full grains: | |
| 4104 | 31 110 | -----sole leather | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4104 | 31 190 | -----other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4104 | 31 300 | ----full grain splits | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 4104 | 31 900 | ---equine leather | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 4104 | 39 | --other: | |
| 4104 | 39 100 | ---bovine leather | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 4104 | 39 900 | ---equine leather | m2 |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | | Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of Heading 4108 or 4109: | |
| | | -tanned or retanned, but not further prepared, whether or not split: | |
| 4105 | 11 | --vegetable pre-tanned: | |
| 4105 | 11 100 | ---of Indian hair sheep, whether or | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | not having undergone certain treatment, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 4105 | 11 910 | ----not split | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | 11 990 | ----split | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | 12 | --otherwise pre-tanned: | |
| 4105 | 12 100 | ---not split | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | 12 900 | ---split | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | 19 | --other: | |
| 4105 | 19 100 | ---not split | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4105 | 19 900 | ---split | - |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 4105 20 000 | -parchment-dressed or prepared after | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| | tanning | |
| 4106 | Goat or kid skin leather, without | |
| | hair on, other than leather of | |
| | Heading 4108 or 4109: | |
| | -tanned or retanned, but not further | |
| | prepared, whether or not split: | |
| 4106 11 | --vegetable pre-tanned: | |
| 4106 11 100 | ---of Indian goat or kid, whether or | - |
| 5 | | |
| | not having undergone certain | |
| | treatment, but obviously | |
| | unsuitable for immediate use for | |
| | the manufacture of leather | |
| | articles | |
| 4106 11 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4106 12 000 | --otherwise pre-tanned | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4106 19 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4106 20 000 | -parchment-dressed or prepared after | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| | tanning | |
| 4107 | Leather of other animals, without | |
| | hair on, other than leather of | |
| | Heading 4108 or 4109: | |
| 4107 10 | -of swine: | |
| 4107 10 100 | --not further prepared than tanned | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4107 10 900 | --other | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| | -of reptiles: | |
| 4107 21 000 | --vegetable pre-tanned | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4107 29 | --other: | |
| 4107 29 100 | ---not further prepared than tanned | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4107 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4107 90 | -of other animals: | |
| 4107 90 100 | --not further prepared than tanned | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4107 90 900 | --other | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| 4108 00 | Chamois (including combination | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| | chamois) leather: | |
| 4108 00 100 | -of sheep and lambs | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4108 00 900 | -of other animals | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4109 00 000 | Patent leather and patent laminated | m2 |
| 5 | | |
| | leather; metallized leather | |
| 4110 00 000 | Parings and other waste of leather | - |
| 5 | | |
| | or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | |
| 4111 00 000 | Composition leather with a basis of | - |
| 5 | | |
| | leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets, or strip, whether or not in rolls | |

Chapter 42
Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness;
Travel Goods, Handbags, and Similar Containers;
Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 3006);
- b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading 4303 or 4304);
- c) made-up articles of netting (Heading 5608);
- d) articles of Chapter 64;
- e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- f) whips, riding-crops, or other articles of Heading 6602;
- g) cuff-links, bracelets, or other imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
- h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);
- ij) strings, skins for drums, or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 9209);
- k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps, and lighting fittings);
- l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds, or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 9606.

2A. In addition to provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 4202 does not cover:

- a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 3923);

b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading 4602);

2B. Articles of Headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic, or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of Heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers, and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 9113).

| CN | | Description | | Suppl. | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--------|--|
| Rate of import code | | | | unit | |
| customs duty | | | | | |
| (% of customs price or EURO) | | | | | |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| 4201 00 000 20 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats, and the like), of any material |
|-------------------|--|

[Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 4202 code from February 1, 1998

[See previous rates](#)

| | |
|------|--|
| 4202 | Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, |
|------|--|

cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches,
tool bags, sports bags, bottle-
cases, jewellery boxes, powder-
boxes, cutlery cases and similar
containers, of leather or of
composition leather, of sheeting of
plastics, or textile materials, of
vulcanized fibre, or of paperboard,
or wholly or mainly covered with
such materials or with paper:
-trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases,
executive-cases, brief-cases,
school satchels, and similar
containers:
4202 11 --with the outer surface of leather,
of composition leather, or of
patent leather:
4202 11 100 ---executive-cases, brief-cases, pcs.
25 but not
school satchels, and similar
less than
containers:
EURO 2.4
per 1 kg
4202 11 900 ---other
25 but not
less than
EURO 2.4
per 1 kg
4202 12 --with the outer surface of plastics
or of textile materials:
---in the form of plastic sheeting:
4202 12 110 ----executive-cases, brief-cases, pcs.
25 but not
school satchels, and similar
less than
containers
EURO 2.4
per 1 kg
4202 12 190 ----other pcs.
25 but not

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 12 500

25 but not

---of moulded plastic material

pcs.

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 12 910

25 but not

---of other materials, including
vulcanized fiber:

---executive-cases, brief-cases,

pcs.

school satchels, and similar

less than

containers:

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 19

4202 19 100

25 but not

--other:

---of aluminium

pcs.

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 19 900

25 but not

---of other materials

pcs.

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

-handbags, whether or not with
shoulder strap, including those
without handle:

4202 21 000

25 but not

--with the outer surface of leather,

pcs.

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| less than | of composition leather, or of | |
| EURO 2.4 | patented leather: | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 22 | --with the outer surface of plastic sheeting, or of textile materials: | |
| 4202 22 100 | ---of plastic sheeting | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 22 900 | ---of textile materials | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 29 000 | --other | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| | -articles of the kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: | |
| 4202 31 000 | --with the outer surface of leather, | |
| 25 but not | of composition leather, or of | |
| less than | patent leather: | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 32 | --with the outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials: | |
| 4202 32 100 | ---of plastic sheeting | |
| 25 but not | | |

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 32 900 ---of textile materials:
25 but not

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 39 000 --other
25 but not

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 91 -other:
--with the outer surface of leather,
or composition leather, or of
patent leather:
4202 91 100 ---travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs.
25 but not
rucksacks, and sports bags

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 91 800 ---other pcs.
25 but not

less than

EURO 2.4

per 1 kg

4202 92 --with the outer surface of plastic
sheeting or of textile materials:
---of plastic sheeting:
4202 92 110 ----travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs.
25 but not

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| | rucksacks, and sports bags | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 92 150 | ----musical instrument cases | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 92 190 | ----other | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 92 910 | ---of textile materials: ----travelling-bags, toilet bags, | pcs. |
| 25 but not | rucksacks, and sports bags | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 92 980 | ----other | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |
| 4202 99 000 | --other | pcs. |
| 25 but not | | |
| less than | | |
| EURO 2.4 | | |
| per 1 kg | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 4203 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|----------------|---|----|
| 4203 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: | |
| 4203 10 000 | -articles of apparel | |
| out of | | |
| 4203 10 000 | -articles of apparel of natural | - |
| 30, but not | leather | |
| less than EURO | | |
| 14 per kg | | |
| out of | | |
| 4203 10 000 | -other | - |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than 5 | | |
| EURO per kg | | |
| 4203 21 000 | -gloves, mittens, and mitts: --specially designed for use in | pr |
| 20, but not | sports | |
| less than 5 | | |
| EURO per kg | | |
| 4203 29 | --other: | |
| 4203 29 100 | ---protective for all trades | pr |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than 5 | | |
| EURO per kg | | |
| 4203 29 910 | ---other: ----men's and boys' | pr |
| 20, but not | | |
| less than 5 | | |
| EURO per kg | | |
| 4203 29 990 | ----other | pr |
| 20, but not | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|
| less than 5 | | | |
| EURO per kg | | | |
| 4203 30 000 | -belts and bandoliers: | | - |
| 20, but not | | | |
| less than 5 | | | |
| EURO per kg | | | |
| 4203 40 000 | -other clothing accessories | | - |
| 20, but not | | | |
| less than 5 | | | |
| EURO per kg | | | |
| 4204 00 | Articles of leather, or of composition leather, of the kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances, or for other technical uses: | | |
| 4204 00 100 | -conveyor or transmission belts or | | - |
| 5 | belting | | |
| 4204 00 900 | -other | | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4205 00 000 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 4206 | Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders, or of tendons: | | |
| 4206 10 000 | -catgut | | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4206 90 000 | -other | | - |
| 5 | | | |

Chapter 43

Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 4301, apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 0505 or 6701);

b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1c to that Chapter);

c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 4203);

d) articles of Chapter 64;

e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments, or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to such furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming, are to be classified within Heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair, or other fibers gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric, or other materials, but does not include furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally included in Heading 5801 or 6001).

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|-------------|----------------------|
|---|-------------|----------------------|

| | | |
|------------------|--|------|
| 4301 | Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws, and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Headings 4101, 4102, or 4103: | |
| 4301 10 000 5 | -of mink, whole, with or without the head, tail, or paws | pcs. |
| 4301 20 000 5 | -of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without the head, tail, or paws | pcs. |
| 4301 30 000 5 | -of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, and | pcs. |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--|------|
| | | similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without the head, tail, or paws | |
| 4301 40 000 | | -of beaver, whole, with or without | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | the head, tail, or paws | |
| 4301 50 000 | | -of musk-rat, whole, with or without | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | the head, tail, or paws | |
| 4301 60 000 | | -of fox, whole, with or without the | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | head, tail, or paws | |
| 4301 70 | | -of seal, whole, with or without the | |
| | | head, tail, or paws | |
| 4301 70 100 | | --of whitecoat pups of harp seal and | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | of pups of hooded seals (blue- | |
| | | backs) | |
| 4301 70 900 | | --other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4301 80 | | -other furskins, whole, with or | |
| | | without the head, tail, or paws: | |
| 4301 80 100 | | --of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu) | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4301 80 300 | | --of marmots | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4301 80 500 | | --of wild felines | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4301 80 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4301 90 000 | | -heads, tails, paws, and other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | pieces or cuttings, suitable for | |
| | | furriers' use | |
| 4302 | | Tanned or dressed furskins | |
| | | (including heads, tails, paws, and | |
| | | other pieces or cuttings), | |
| | | unassembled, or assembled (without | |
| | | the addition of other materials), | |
| | | other than those of heading 4303: | |
| | | -whole skins, with or without the | |
| | | head, tail, or paws, not assembled: | |
| 4302 11 000 | | --of mink | pcs. |
| 20 | | | |
| 4302 12 000 | | --of rabbit or hare | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 4302 13 000 | --of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or Tibetan lamb | |
| 4302 19 | --other: | |
| 4302 19 100 | ---of beaver | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 200 | ---of musk-rat | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 300 | ---of fox | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | ---of seal: | |
| 4302 19 410 | ----of whitecoat pups of harp seals | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | or of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs) | |
| 4302 19 490 | ----other | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 500 | ---of sea-otter or of nutria (coypu) | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 600 | ---of marmots | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 700 | ---of wild felines | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 800 | ---of sheep or lamb | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 19 950 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 20 000 | -heads, tails, paws, and other | - |
| 5 | | |
| | pieces or cuttings, not assembled | |
| 4302 30 | -whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled: | |
| 4302 30 100 | --"dropped" furskins | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 4302 30 210 | ---of mink | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 30 250 | ---of rabbit or hare | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| 4302 30 310 | ---of lamb, the following: | pcs. |
| 5 | | |
| | Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, or Tibetan lamb | |

| | | | |
|----------------|------|--|------|
| 4302 30 350 | --- | of beaver | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4302 30 410 | --- | of musk-rat | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4302 30 450 | --- | of fox | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | ---of seal: | |
| 4302 30 510 | ---- | of whitecoat pups of harp seal | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs) | |
| 4302 30 550 | ---- | other | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4302 30 610 | --- | of sea-otters or of nutria | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| | | (coypu) | |
| 4302 30 650 | --- | of marmots | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4302 30 710 | --- | of wild felines | pcs. |
| 5 | | | |
| 4302 30 750 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4303 | | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskins: | |
| 4303 10 | - | articles of apparel and clothing accessories: | |
| 4303 10 100 | -- | of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs) | |
| | | out of | |
| 4303 10 100 | ---- | articles of apparel of furskins | - |
| 30, but not | | | |
| | | of whitecoat pups of harp seal | |
| less than EURO | | and of pups of hooded seal | |
| 90 per piece | | (blue-backs) | |
| | | out of | |
| 4303 10 100 | ---- | clothing accessories of furskins | - |
| 30 | | | |
| | | of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs) | |
| 4303 10 900 | -- | other | |
| out of | | | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | mink | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 150 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | musk-rat | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 90 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | polar fox | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 90 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | fox | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 90 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | rabbit or hare | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 40 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 30, but not | sheep | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 40 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --articles of apparel of furskins of | - |
| 15, but not | sheep, of rabbit or hare, for | |
| less thanEURO | | |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 15 per piece | children: body height up to | |
| | 164 cm, breast size up to 84 cm | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --other articles of apparel of | - |
| 30, but not | furskins | |
| less thanEURO | | |
| 60 per piece | | |
| out of | | |
| 4303 10 900 | --clothing accessories | - |
| 30 | | |
| 4303 90 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4304 00 000 | Artificial fur and articles thereof | - |
| 5 | | |

Section IX

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto, or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal
Chapter 45. Cork and Articles of Cork
Chapter 46. Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto, or
of Other
Plaiting Materials; Basketware and
Wickerwork

Chapter 44

Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of the kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal, or similar purposes (Heading 1211);

b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of the kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, or cut to length (Heading 1401);

c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground, or powdered, of the kind used primarily in dyeing, or in tanning (Heading 1404);

d) activated charcoal (Heading 3802);

e) articles of Heading 4202;

f) goods of Chapter 46;

- g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- i) goods of heading 6808;
- j) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
- k) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatuses and wheelwrights' wares);
- l) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- m) parts of firearms (Heading 9305);
- n) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps, and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- o) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- p) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 9603; or
- q) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood, or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of Heading 4410, 4411, or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular, or submitted to any other preparation, provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface, or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39, and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningr', avodir', azob', balau, balsa, boss' clair, boss' fonc', cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dib'tou, doussi', framir', freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ip', iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotib', koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, ma?aranduba, mahogany, makor', mansonia, mengkulang, meranti bakau,

merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, ob'ch', okoum', onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4414 00 100, 4418 10 100, 4418 20 100, 4419 00 100, 4420 10 110, 4420 90 110, and 4420 90 910, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoum', ob'ch', sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makor', iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dib'tou, limba, azob', dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mabogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissanre de Rio, palissandre de Para, and palissandre de Rose.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 4401 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots, or in similar forms; wood in chips, or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets, or similar forms: | |
| 4401 10 000 20 | -fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots, or in similar forms | - |
| 4401 21 000 20 | -wood in chips or particles: --coniferous | - |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 4401 22 000 | --non-coniferous | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4401 30 | -sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets, or similar forms: | |
| 4401 30 100 | --sawdust | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4401 30 900 | --other | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4402 00 000 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4403 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared: | |
| 4403 10 | -treated with paint, stains, creosote, or other preservatives: | |
| 4403 10 100 | --poles of coniferous wood, injected | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 cm or more than 18 m in length and with the circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm, but not more than 90 cm | |
| 4403 10 900 | --other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4403 20 | -other, coniferous: | |
| 4403 20 100 | --spruce of the kind "Picea abies | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | Karst" or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.) | |
| 4403 20 300 | --pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | L." | |
| 4403 20 900 | --other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | -other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: | |
| 4403 41 000 | --dark red meranti, light red | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| | meranti, and meranti bakau | |
| 4403 49 | --other: | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 4403 49 100 5 | ---sapelli, acajou d'Afrique, and iroko | m3 |
| 4403 49 200 5 | ---okoum' | m3 |
| 4403 49 300 5 | ---ob'ch' | m3 |
| 4403 49 400 5 | ---sipo | m3 |
| 4403 49 500 5 | ---limba | m3 |
| 4403 49 600 5 | ---tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dib'tou, and azob' | m3 |
| 4403 49 700 5 | ---virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, and palissandre de Rose | m3 |
| 4403 49 900 5 | ---other | m3 |
| | -other: | |
| 4403 91 000 20 | --of oak (Quercus spp.) | m3 |
| 4403 92 000 20 | --of beech (Fagus spp.) | m3 |
| 4403 99 | --other: | |
| 4403 99 100 20 | ---of poplar | m3 |
| 4403 99 200 20 | ---of chestnut | m3 |
| 4403 99 300 20 | ---of eucalyptus | m3 |
| 4403 99 500 20 | ---of birch | m3 |
| 4403 99 990 20 | ---other | m3 |
| 4404 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets, and stakes, of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, or otherwise worked, suitable for making walking- sticks, umbrellas, tool handles, or the like; chipwood and the like: | |
| 4404 10 000 20 | -coniferous | - |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|----|
| 4404 | 20 | 000 | -non-coniferous | - |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4405 | 00 | 000 | Wood wool; wood flour | - |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4406 | | | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties), of wood: | |
| 4406 | 10 | 000 | -not impregnated | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4406 | 90 | 000 | -other | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4407 | | | Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed, with thickness exceeding 6 mm: | |
| 4407 | 10 | | -coniferous | |
| 4407 | 10 | 100 | --finger-jointed, whether or not | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | planed or sanded | |
| | | | --other: | |
| | | | ---planed: | |
| 4407 | 10 | 310 | ----spruce of the kind "Picea abies | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.) | |
| 4407 | 10 | 390 | ----other | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4407 | 10 | 500 | ---sanded | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 4407 | 10 | 710 | ----small boards for making pencils | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| 4407 | 10 | 790 | ----wood with the length of 125 cm | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | or less and thickness less than 12.5 mm | |
| | | | ----other: | |
| 4407 | 10 | 910 | -----spruce of the kind "Picea abies | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.) | |
| 4407 | 10 | 930 | -----pine of the kind "Pinus | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | sylvestris L." | |
| 4407 | 10 | 990 | -----other | m3 |
| | 20 | | | |
| | | | -of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|----|
| 4407 24 | --virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, and balsa: | |
| 4407 24 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 5 | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4407 24 300 | ----planed | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 24 500 | ----sanded | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 24 900 | ----other | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 25 | --dark red meranti, light red meranti, and meranti bakau: | |
| 4407 25 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 5 | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----planed: | |
| 4407 25 310 | -----blocks, strips, and friezes for | m2 |
| 5 | parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled | |
| 4407 25 390 | -----other | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 25 500 | ----sanded | - |
| 5 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 4407 25 600 | -----dark red meranti and light red | m3 |
| 5 | meranti | |
| 4407 25 800 | -----meranti bakau | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 26 | --white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, and alan: | |
| 4407 26 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 5 | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----planed: | |
| 4407 26 310 | -----blocks, strips, and friezes for | m2 |
| 5 | parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled | |
| 4407 26 390 | -----other | m3 |
| 5 | | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| 4407 26 500 5 | ----sanded | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 4407 26 700 5 | -----white lauan and white meranti | m3 |
| 4407 26 800 5 | -----white seraya, yellow meranti, | m3 |
| | and alan | |
| 4407 29 | --other: | |
| | ---keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoum', ob'ch', sapelli, sipo, acajou, d'Afrique, makor', iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dib'tou, limba, azob', palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, and palissandre de Rose: | |
| 4407 29 100 5 | ----finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ----other: | |
| | -----planed: | |
| 4407 29 200 5 | -----palissandre de Rio, | m3 |
| | palissandre de Para, and palissandre de Rose | |
| | -----other: | |
| 4407 29 310 5 | -----blocks, strips, and friezes | m2 |
| | for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled | |
| 4407 29 390 5 | -----other | m3 |
| 4407 29 500 5 | -----sanded | - |
| | -----other: | |
| 4407 29 610 5 | -----azob' | m3 |
| 4407 29 690 5 | -----other | m3 |
| | ---other: | |
| 4407 29 700 5 | ----finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ----other: | |
| 4407 29 830 5 | -----planed | m3 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| 4407 29 850 | -----sanded | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4407 29 990 | -----other | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| | -other: | |
| 4407 91 | --of oak (Quercus spp.): | |
| 4407 91 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 20 | | |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----planed: | |
| 4407 91 310 | -----blocks, strips, and friezes for | m2 |
| 20 | | |
| | parquet or wood block flooring, | |
| | not assembled | |
| 4407 91 390 | -----other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 91 500 | -----sanded | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 91 900 | -----other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 92 | --of beech (Fagus spp.): | |
| 4407 92 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 20 | | |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4407 92 300 | ----planed | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 92 500 | -----sanded | - |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 92 900 | -----other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 99 | --other: | |
| 4407 99 100 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 20 | | |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4407 99 300 | ----planed | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 99 500 | -----sanded | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 4407 99 910 | -----of poplar | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4407 99 930 | -----of walnut | m3 |
| 20 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|----|
| 4407 99 980 | -----other | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4408 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, or finger-jointed, with thickness not more than 6 mm: | |
| 4408 10 | -coniferous | |
| 4408 10 100 | --finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 20 | | |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | --other: | |
| 4408 10 300 | ---planed | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| 4408 10 500 | ---sanded | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4408 10 910 | ----small boards for making pencils | - |
| 20 | | |
| | ----other: | |
| 4408 10 930 | -----with thickness not more than | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | 1 mm | |
| 4408 10 990 | -----with thickness over 1 mm | m3 |
| 20 | | |
| | -of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: | |
| 4408 31 | --dark red meranti, light red meranti, and meranti bakau: | |
| 4408 31 110 | ---finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| 5 | | |
| | planed or sanded | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4408 31 210 | ----planed | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4408 31 250 | ----sanded | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4408 31 300 | ----other | m3 |
| 5 | | |
| 4408 39 | --other: | |
| | ---white lauan, sipo, limba, okoum', ob'ch', acajou d'Afrique, sapelli, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, and palissandre de Rose: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|----|
| 4408 39 110 5 | ----finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 4408 39 210 5 | -----planed | m3 |
| 4408 39 250 5 | -----sanded | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 4408 39 310 5 | -----with thickness not more than 1 mm | m3 |
| 4408 39 350 5 | -----with thickness over 1 mm | m3 |
| | ---other: | |
| 4408 39 510 5 | ----finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 4408 39 610 5 | -----planed | m3 |
| 4408 39 650 5 | -----sanded | - |
| | ----other: | |
| 4408 39 700 5 | -----small boards for making pencils | - |
| | -----other: | |
| | -----with thickness not more than 1 mm: | |
| 4408 39 810 5 | -----makor', iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dib'tou, azob', white meranti, white seraya, yellow mernati, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia, and balsa | m3 |
| 4408 39 890 5 | -----other | m3 |
| | -----with thickness over 1 mm: | |
| 4408 39 910 5 | -----makor', iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dib'tou, azob', white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, | m3 |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|----|
| | | | alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia, and balsa | |
| 4408 | 39 | 990 | -----other | m3 |
| | | 5 | | |
| 4408 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 4408 | 90 | 110 | --finger-jointed, whether or not | - |
| | | 20 | | |
| | | | planed or sanded | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 4408 | 90 | 210 | ---planed | m3 |
| | | 20 | | |
| 4408 | 90 | 250 | ---sanded | - |
| | | 20 | | |
| | | | ---other: | |
| 4408 | 90 | 350 | ----small boards for making pencils | - |
| | | 15 | | |
| | | | ----other: | |
| 4408 | 90 | 810 | -----with thickness not more than | m3 |
| | | 20 | | |
| | | | 1 mm | |
| 4408 | 90 | 890 | -----with thickness over 1 mm | m3 |
| | | 20 | | |
| 4409 | | | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded, of finger-jointed: | |
| 4409 | 10 | | -coniferous: | |
| | | | --beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards: | |
| 4409 | 10 | 110 | ---mouldings for frames for | m3 |
| | | 20 | | |
| | | | paintings, photographs, mirrors, or similar objects | |
| 4409 | 10 | 190 | ---other | - |
| | | 20 | | |
| 4409 | 10 | 900 | --other | - |
| | | 20 | | |
| 4409 | 20 | | -non-coniferous: | |
| | | | --beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|----|
| | | boards: | |
| 4409 | 20 110 | ---mouldings for frames for | m |
| | 20 | | |
| | | paintings, photographs, mirrors, | |
| | | or similar objects | |
| 4409 | 20 190 | ---other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4409 | 20 910 | ---blocks, strips, and friezes for | m2 |
| | 20 | | |
| | | parquet or wood block flooring, | |
| | | not assembled | |
| 4409 | 20 990 | ---other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4410 | | Particle board and similar board of | |
| | | wood, or other ligneous materials, | |
| | | whether or not agglomerated with | |
| | | resins or other organic binding | |
| | | substances: | |
| | | -of wood: | |
| 4410 | 11 000 | --waferboard, including oriented | m3 |
| | 20 | | |
| | | strand board | |
| 4410 | 19 | --other: | |
| 4410 | 19 100 | ---unworked or not further worked | m3 |
| | 30 | | |
| | | than sanded | |
| 4410 | 19 300 | ---surfaced with high pressure | m3 |
| | 20 | | |
| | | decorative laminates | |
| 4410 | 19 500 | ---surfaced with melamine resin | m3 |
| | 20 | | |
| | | impregnated paper | |
| 4410 | 19 900 | ---other | m3 |
| | 20 | | |
| 4410 | 90 000 | -of other ligneous materials | m3 |
| | 20 | | |
| 4411 | | Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous | |
| | | materials, whether or not bonded | |
| | | with resins or other organic | |
| | | substances: | |
| | | -fiberboard with density over | |
| | | 0.8 g/cm3: | |
| 4411 | 11 000 | --not mechanically worked or surface | m2 |
| | 20 | | |
| | | covered | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|----|
| 4411 19 000 20 | --other | m2 |
| | -fiberboard with density more than 0.5 g/cm ³ , but not more than 0.8 g cm ³ : | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 933 of August 20, 1999 amended the rates of import customs duties for the goods of subitem 4411 21 000

These rates shall be applied from the day of the official publication of the mentioned Decision for a period of six months

See the previous rates

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 4411 21 000 10 | Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ , not mechanically worked or surface covered | |
| 4411 29 000 20 | --other | m2 |
| | -fiberboard with density more than 0.35 g/m ³ , but not more than 0.5 g/cm ³ : | |
| 4411 31 000 20 | --not mechanically worked or surface covered | m2 |
| 4411 39 000 20 | --other | m2 |
| | -other: | |
| 4411 91 000 20 | --not mechanically worked or covered | m2 |
| 4411 99 000 20 | --other | m2 |
| 4412 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: -plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not more than 6 mm thick: | |
| 4412 13 | --with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: | |
| 4412 13 110 20 | ---of okoum' | m3 |
| 4412 13 190 20 | ---of dark red meranti, light red | m3 |

meranti, white luaun, sipo,
limba, ob'ch', acajou d'Afrique,
sapelli, virola, mahogany
(Swietenia spp.), palissandre de
Rio, palissandre de Para,
palissandre de Rose

4412 13 900 ---other m3
20

4412 14 000 --other, with at least one outer ply m3
20
of non-coniferous wood

4412 19 000 --other m3
20

4412 22 --with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in
Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:

4412 22 100 ---containing at least one layer of m3
20
particle board
---other:

4412 22 910 ----blockboard, laminboard, and m3
20
battenboard

4412 22 990 ----other m3
20

4412 23 000 --other, containing at least one m3
20
layer of particle board

4412 29 --other:

4412 29 200 ---blockboard, laminboard, and m3
20
battenboard

4412 29 800 ---other m3
20

4412 92 --with at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading
Note 1 to this Chapter:

4412 92 100 ---containing at least one layer of m3
20
particle board
---other:

4412 92 910 ----blockboard, laminboard, and m3
20

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|----|
| | | battenboard | |
| 4412 92 990 | ---- | other | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| 4412 93 000 | -- | other, containing at least one | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| | | layer of particle board | |
| 4412 99 | -- | other: | |
| 4412 99 200 | --- | blockboard, laminboard, and | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| | | battenboard | |
| 4412 99 800 | --- | other | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| 4413 00 000 | | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| | | strips, or profile shapes | |
| 4414 00 | | Wooden frames for paintings, | |
| | | photographs, mirrors or similar | |
| | | objects: | |
| 4414 00 100 | - | of tropical wood, as specified in | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4414 00 900 | - | of other wood | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4415 | | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums, | |
| | | and similar packings, of wood; | |
| | | cable-drums of wood; pallets, box | |
| | | pallets, and other load boards, of | |
| | | wood; pallet collars of wood: | |
| 4415 10 | | -cases, boxes, crates, drums, and | |
| | | similar packings; cable-drums: | |
| 4415 10 100 | - | --cases, boxes, crates, drums, and | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | similar packings | |
| 4415 10 900 | -- | cable-drums | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4415 20 | - | pallets, box pallets, and other | |
| | | load boards; pallet collars: | |
| 4415 20 200 | -- | flat pallets; pallet collars | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4415 20 900 | -- | other | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4416 00 | | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, and | |
| | | other coopers' products and parts | |
| | | thereof, of wood, including staves: | |
| 4416 00 100 | - | -riven staves of wood, not further | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | prepared than sawn on one principal | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---|----|
| | | surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically swan, not further prepared than sawn | |
| 4416 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4417 | 00 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | |
| 4417 | 00 200 | -handles for articles of cutlery | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | (other than for table-knives, forks, and spoons); brush bodies | |
| 4417 | 00 900 | -other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4418 | | Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes: | |
| 4418 | 10 | --windows, French-windows, and their frames: | |
| 4418 | 10 100 | --of tropical wood, as specified in | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4418 | 10 500 | --coniferous | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4418 | 10 900 | --other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4418 | 20 | -doors and their frames and thresholds: | |
| 4418 | 20 100 | --of tropical wood, as specified in | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4418 | 20 500 | --coniferous | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4418 | 20 800 | --other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4418 | 30 | -parquet panels: | |
| 4418 | 30 100 | --for mosaic floors | m2 |
| | out of | | |
| 4418 | 30 100 | --three-layer parquet board, | m2 |
| | 30 | | |
| | | floating, mosaic parquetry | |
| | out of | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|----|
| 4418 30 100 20 | --other | m2 |
| | --other: | |
| 4418 30 910 | ---composed of two or more layers of wood | m2 |
| out of | | |
| 4418 30 910 30 | ---three-layer parquet board, floating, mosaic parquetry | m2 |
| out of | | |
| 4418 30 910 20 | ---other | m2 |
| 4418 30 990 | ---other | m2 |
| out of | | |
| 4418 30 990 30 | ---three-layer parquet board, floating, mosaic parquetry | m2 |
| out of | | |
| 4418 30 990 20 | ---other | m2 |
| 4418 40 000 20 | -shuttering for concrete construction work | - |
| 4418 50 000 20 | -shingles and shakes | - |
| 4418 90 | -other: | |
| 4418 90 100 20 | --glue-laminated timber | - |
| 4418 90 900 20 | --other | - |
| 4419 00 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood: | |
| 4419 00 100 20 | -of tropical wood, as specified in | - |
| | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4419 00 900 20 | -of other wood | - |
| 4420 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94: | |
| 4420 10 | -statuettes and other ornaments, of wood: | |
| 4420 10 110 20 | --of tropical wood, as specified in | - |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|----|
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4420 10 190 | | --of other wood | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4420 90 | | -other: | |
| | | --wood marquetry and inlaid wood: | |
| 4420 90 110 | | ---of tropical wood, as specified in | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4420 90 190 | | ---of other wood | m3 |
| 20 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4420 90 910 | | ---of tropical wood, as specified in | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | Additional Note 2 to this Chapter | |
| 4420 90 990 | | ---other | - |
| 20 | | | |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 945 of August 13, 1998 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 4421 code

Amendments are carried into effect from the day of its official publication

See previous rates

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|
| 4421 | | Other articles of wood: | |
| 4421 10 000 | | -clothes hangers | pcs. |
| 20 | | | |
| 4421 90 | | -other: | |
| 4421 90 100 | | --spools, cops, bobbins, sewing | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | thread reels, and the like, of | |
| | | turned wood | |
| 4421 90 300 | | --blind rollers, whether or not | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | fitted with springs | |
| 4421 90 500 | | --match splints; wooden pegs or pins | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | for footwear | |
| 4421 90 700 | | --handles for table-knives, forks or, | - |
| 20 | | | |
| | | spoons | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4421 90 910 | | ---of fiberboard | - |
| 20 | | | |
| 4421 90 990 | | ---other | - |
| 20 | | | |

Chapter 45

Cork and Articles of Cork

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 4501 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: | |
| 4501 10 000 5 | -natural cork, raw, or simply prepared | - |
| 4501 90 000 5 | -other | - |
| 4502 00 000 5 | Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets, or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | - |
| 4503 | Articles of natural cork: | |
| 4503 10 | -corks and stoppers: | |
| 4503 10 100 5 | --cylindrical | - |
| 4503 10 900 5 | --other | - |
| 4503 90 000 5 | -other | - |
| 4504 | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: | |
| 4504 10 | -blocks, plates, sheets, and strip; tiles of any shape; solid | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | | cylinders, including discs: | |
| | | | --corks and stoppers: | |
| 4504 | 10 | 110 | ---for sparkling wine, including | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | those with discs of natural cork | |
| 4504 | 10 | 190 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 4504 | 10 | 910 | ---with a binding substance | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 4504 | 10 | 990 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 4504 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 4504 | 90 | 100 | --gaskets, washers, and other seals, | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| | | | for use in civil aircraft | |
| | | | --other: | |
| 4504 | 90 | 910 | ---corks and stoppers | - |
| 5 | | | | |
| 4504 | 90 | 990 | ---other | - |
| 5 | | | | |

Chapter 46

Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto, or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Notes:

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing, or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarn, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
- b) twine, cordage, ropes, or cables, plaited or not (Heading 5607);
- c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
- d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps, and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits, and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits, and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 4601 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens): | |
| 4601 10 | -plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips: | |
| 4601 10 100 25 | --of unspun vegetable materials | - |
| 4601 10 900 25 | --other | - |
| 4601 20 | -mats, matting, and screens of vegetable materials: | |
| 4601 20 100 25 | --of plaits or similar products of | - |
| | Subheading 4601 10 | |
| 4601 20 900 25 | --other | - |
| | -other: | |
| 4601 91 | --of vegetable materials: | |
| 4601 91 100 25 | ---of plaits or similar products of | - |
| | Subheading 4601 10 | |
| 4601 91 900 25 | ---other | - |
| 4601 99 | --other: | |
| 4601 99 100 25 | ---of plaits or similar products of | - |
| | Subheading 4601 10 | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|---|---|
| 4601 99 900 | --- | other | - |
| 25 | | | |
| 4602 | | Basketwork, wickerwork, and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of Heading 4601; articles of loofah: | |
| 4602 10 | | -of vegetable materials: | |
| 4602 10 100 | -- | straw envelopes for bottles | - |
| 25 | | | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4602 10 910 | --- | basketwork, wickerwork, and other | - |
| 25 | | | |
| | | articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials | |
| 4602 10 990 | --- | other | - |
| 25 | | | |
| 4602 90 | | -other: | |
| 4602 90 100 | -- | basketwork, wickerwork, and other | - |
| 25 | | | |
| | | articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials | |
| 4602 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 25 | | | |

Section X

Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles thereof

Chapter 47. Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Chapter 48. Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper, or of Paperboard

Chapter 49. Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures, and Other Products for the Printing Industry, Manuscripts, Typescripts, and Plans

Chapter 47

Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste And Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp with insoluble fraction of 92% or more by weight for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and ash content not more than 0.15% by weight for sulphite wood pulp.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|----------------|
| 4701 00 4701 00 100 15 | Mechanical wood pulp: -thermo-mechanical wood pulp | kg 90% d/m |
| 4701 00 900 15 | -other | kg 90% d/m |
| 4702 00 000 15 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades | kg 90% d/m |
| 4703 | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: | |
| 4703 11 000 15 | -unbleached: --coniferous | kg 90% d/m |
| 4703 19 000 | --non-coniferous | |
| 4703 21 000 15 | -semi-bleached or bleached: --coniferous | kg 90% |
| 4703 29 000 15 | --non-coniferous | kg 90% d/m |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------|
| 4704 | | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: | |
| | | -unbleached: | |
| 4704 11 000 | | --coniferous | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4704 19 000 | | --non-coniferous | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| | | -semi-bleached or bleached: | |
| 4704 21 000 | | --coniferous | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4704 29 000 | | --non-coniferous | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4705 00 000 | | Semi-chemical wood pulp | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4706 | | Pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard, or of other fibrous cellulosic material: | |
| 4706 10 000 | | -cotton linters pulp | |
| 15 | | | |
| 4706 20 000 | | -pulp of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| | | -other: | |
| 4706 91 000 | | --mechanical | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4706 92 000 | | --chemical | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4706 93 000 | | --semi-chemical | kg 90% |
| 15 | | | d/m |
| 4707 | | Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard: | |
| 4707 10 000 | | -of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard | |
| 15 | | | |
| 4707 20 000 | | -other paper or paperboard made | |
| 15 | | | |

4707 30 mainly of bleached chemical pulp,
 not colored in the mass
 4707 30 -paper or paperboard made mainly of
 mechanical pulp (for example,
 newspapers, journals, and similar
 printed matter):
 4707 30 100 --old and unsold newspapers and
 15
 magazines, telephone directories,
 brochures, and printed advertising
 material
 4707 30 900 --other
 15
 4707 90 -other, including unsorted waste and
 scrap:
 4707 90 100 --unsorted
 15
 4707 90 900 --sorted
 15

Chapter 48 **Paper and Paperboard;** **Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper, or of Paperboard**

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) articles of Chapter 30;
 - b) stamping foils of Heading 3212;
 - c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 3401) or with polishes, creams, or similar preparations (Heading 3405);
 - e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings 3701 to 3704;
 - f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 3822);
 - g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half of the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
 - h) articles of Heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
 - i) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - j) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - k) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - l) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - m) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);

- n) articles of Heading 9209; or
- o) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to provisions of Note 6, Headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, supercalendaring, glazing, or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

3. In this Chapter, the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of the kind used for printing newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemo-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, Heading 4802 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or

2) colored throughout the mass; or

b) containing more than 8% ash, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or

2) colored throughout the mass; or

c) containing more than 3% ash with brightness of 60% or more; or

d) containing more than 3%, but not more than 8% ash, brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or

e) containing 3% ash or less, brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

a) colored throughout the mass; or

b) brightness of 60% or more, and

1) caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less; or

2) caliper more than 225 micrometers (microns), but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

c) brightness less than 60%, caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and, ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by sulphate or soda chemical processes.

6. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers answering the

description of two or more of the Headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

7A. Headings 4801, 4802, 4804 to 4808, 4810, and 4811 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers:

- a) in strips or rolls with the width exceeding 15 cm; or
- b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to provisions of Note 6, in Heading 4802.

7B. Heading 4803 and 4809 apply only to paper, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers:

- a) in strips or rolls with the width exceeding 36 cm; or
- b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

8. For the purposes of Heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:

a) paper in rolls, with the width not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

i) grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed, or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

iii) coated or covered with plastics on the face side, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, colored, design-printed, or otherwise decorated; or

iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design, or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading 4815.

9. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed, or perforated.

10. Heading 4823 applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

11. Except for the goods of Heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters, or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by sulphate or soda chemical process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

| Weight (g/m ²) | Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa) |
|----------------------------|--|
| 115 | 393 |
| 125 | 417 |
| 200 | 637 |
| 300 | 824 |
| 400 | 961 |

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by sulphate or soda chemical processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m², but not more than 115 g/m², and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- a) Mullen burst index not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;
- b) minimum tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

| Minimum tear (mN) | Minimum tensile (kN/m) |
|-------------------|------------------------|
|-------------------|------------------------|

| Weight | Machine direction | Machine direction plus cross direction | Cross direction |
|--------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 60 | 700 | 1,510 | 1.9 |
| 70 | 830 | 1,790 | 2.3 |
| 80 | 965 | 2,070 | 2.8 |
| 100 | 1,230 | 2,635 | 3.7 |
| 115 | 1,425 | 3,060 | 4.4 |

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fiber content consists of unbleached hardwood fibers obtained by a semi-chemical process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 196 newtons at 50% relative humidity and 23°C.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.

5. For the purposes of Subheading 4810 21 000, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, with the total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical process.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 4801 00 100, the expression "newsprint" shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly colored in the pulp, the mechanical pulp content of which represents at least 70% of the total fiber content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 57 g/m², with water-marks not less than 4 cm but not more than 10 cm apart, in reels with the width of not less

than 31 cm, containing 8% or less by weight of fillers, and intended for printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers, or other periodicals of Heading 4902, published at least 10 times per year.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|---|------------------|
| 4801 00 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets: | |
| 4801 00 100 15 | -mentioned in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter | - |
| 4801 00 900 15 | -other | - |
| 4802 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of the kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheet, other than paper of Heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard: | |
| 4802 10 000 15 | -hand-made paper and paperboard | - |
| 4802 20 000 5 | -paper and paperboard of the kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive, or electro- sensitive paper or paperboard | - |
| 4802 30 000 15 | -carbonizing base paper | - |
| 4802 40 | -wallpaper base: | |
| 4802 40 100 10 | --not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers | - |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 4802 40 900 | --other | - |
| 10 | | |
| | -other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: | |
| 4802 51 | --weighing less than 40 g/m2: | |
| 4802 51 100 | --paper weighing not more than | - |
| 15 | | |
| | 15 g/m2 for use in stencil making | |
| 4802 51 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 52 | --weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2: | |
| 4802 52 200 | ---in rolls | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 52 800 | ---in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 53 | --weighing more than 150 g/m2: | |
| 4802 53 200 | ---in rolls | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 53 800 | ---in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 60 | -other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: | |
| | --weighing less than 72 g/m2, and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: | |
| 4802 60 110 | ---in rolls | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 60 190 | ---in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --other: | |
| 4802 60 910 | ---in rolls | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4802 60 990 | ---in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4803 00 | Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of the kind used for household | |

or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4803 00 100 | -cellulose wadding | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -creped paper and webs of cellulose fibers (tissues), weighing per ply: | |
| 4803 00 310 | --not more than 25 g/m2 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4803 00 390 | --more than 25 g/m2 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4803 00 900 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 4802 or 4803: | |
| | -kraftliner: | |
| 4804 11 | --unbleached: | |
| | ---of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: | |
| 4804 11 110 | ----weighing less than 150 g/m2 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 11 150 | ----weighing 150 g/m2 or more, but less than 175 g/m2 | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 11 190 | ----weighing 175 g/m2 or more | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 11 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 19 | --other: | |
| | ---of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: | |
| | ----composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached, or colored, weighing per m2: | |
| 4804 19 110 | -----less than 150 g | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 4804 19 150 15 | -----150 g or more, but less than 175 g | - |
| 4804 19 190 15 | -----175 g or more | - |
| | ----other, weighing per m2: | |
| 4804 19 310 15 | -----less than 150 g | - |
| 4804 19 350 15 | -----150 g or more, but less than 175 g | - |
| 4804 19 390 15 | -----175 g or more | - |
| 4804 19 900 15 | ---other | - |
| | -sack kraft paper: | |
| 4804 21 | --unbleached: | |
| 4804 21 100 15 | ---of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | - |
| 4804 21 900 15 | ---other | - |
| 4804 29 | --other: | |
| 4804 29 100 15 | ---of which not less than 80% by weigh of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | - |
| 4804 29 900 15 | ---other | - |
| | -other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: | |
| 4804 31 | --unbleached: | |
| 4804 31 100 15 | ---for making paper yarn of Heading 5308 or paper yarn reinforced with metal of Heading 5607 | - |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 4804 31 510 | -----kraft electro-technical | - |
| 5 | | |
| | insulating paper | |
| 4804 31 590 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 31 900 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 39 | --other: | |
| 4804 39 100 | ---for making paper yarn of Heading | - |
| 15 | | |
| | 5308 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of Heading 5607 | |
| | ---other: | |
| | ----of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: | |
| 4804 39 510 | -----bleached uniformly throughout | - |
| 15 | | |
| | the mass | |
| 4804 39 590 | -----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 39 900 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² , but less than 225 g/m ³ : | |
| 4804 41 | --unbleached: | |
| 4804 41 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| 15 | | |
| | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4804 41 910 | ----saturating kraft | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 41 990 | ----other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4804 42 | --bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process: | |
| 4804 42 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|--|---|
| | | | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |
| 4804 | 42 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 4804 | 49 | | --other: | |
| 4804 | 49 | 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |
| 4804 | 49 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | -other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: | |
| 4804 | 51 | | --unbleached: | |
| 4804 | 51 | 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |
| 4804 | 51 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 4804 | 52 | | --bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process: | |
| 4804 | 52 | 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |
| 4804 | 52 | 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| 4804 | 59 | | --other: | |
| 4804 | 59 | 100 | ---of which not less than 80% by | - |
| | 15 | | | |
| | | | weight of the total fiber content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4804 59 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than specified in Note 2 to this Chapter: | |
| 4805 10 000 | -semi-chemical fluting paper | - |
| 5 | | |
| | (corrugating medium) | |
| | -multi-ply paper and paperboard: | |
| 4805 21 000 | --each layer bleached | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 22 | --with only one outer layer bleached: | |
| 4805 22 100 | ---testliner | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 22 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 23 000 | --having three or more layers of | - |
| 15 | | |
| | which only the two outer layers are bleached | |
| 4805 29 | --other: | |
| 4805 29 100 | ---testliner | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 29 900 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 30 | -sulphite wrapping paper: | |
| 4805 30 100 | --weighing less than 30 g/m ² | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4805 30 900 | --weighing 30 g/2 or more | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4805 40 000 | -filter paper and paperboard | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 50 000 | -felt paper and paperboard | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 60 | -other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less: | |
| 4805 60 100 | --strawpaper and strawboard | - |
| 15 | | |
| | --paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard: | |
| 4805 60 200 | ---wellenstoff | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 60 400 | ---testliner | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|--|---|
| 4805 60 600 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 60 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 70 | -other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: | |
| | --paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard: | |
| 4805 70 110 | ---testliner | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 70 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 70 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 80 | -other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m2 or more: | |
| | --made from wastepaper: | |
| 4805 80 110 | ---testliner | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 80 190 | ---other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4805 80 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4806 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets: | |
| 4806 10 000 | -vegetable parchment | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4806 20 000 | -greaseproof papers | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4806 30 000 | -tracing papers | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4806 40 | -glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers: | |
| 4806 40 100 | --glassine papers | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4806 40 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4807 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--|---|
| | | sheets: | |
| 4807 | 10 000 | -paper and paperboard, laminated | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | internally with bitumen, tar, or asphalt | |
| 4807 | 90 | -other: | |
| 4807 | 90 100 | --straw paper and paperboard, | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | |
| | | --other: | |
| 4807 | 90 500 | ---made from wastepaper, whether or | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | not covered with paper | |
| 4807 | 90 900 | ---other | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 4808 | | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed, or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 4803: | |
| 4808 | 10 000 | -corrugated paper and paperboard, | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | whether or not perforated | |
| 4808 | 20 000 | -sack kraft paper, creped or | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | |
| 4808 | 30 000 | -other kraft paper, creped or | - |
| | 20 | | |
| | | crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | |
| 4808 | 90 000 | -other | - |
| | 20 | | |
| 4809 | | Carbon paper, self-copy paper, and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets: | |
| 4809 | 10 000 | -carbon paper or similar copying | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | papers | |
| 4809 | 20 | -self-copy paper: | |
| 4809 | 20 100 | --in rolls | - |
| | 15 | | |

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4809 20 900 | --in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4809 90 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4810 | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated, or printed, in rolls or sheets: -paper and paperboard of the kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers: | |
| 4810 11 | --weighing not more than 150 g/m2: | |
| 4810 11 100 | ---paper and paperboard of the kind | - |
| 15 | used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive, or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | |
| | ---other: | |
| 4810 11 910 | ----in rolls | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4810 11 990 | ----in sheets | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4810 12 000 | --weighing more than 150 g/m2 | - |
| 15 | -paper and paperboard of the kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical process: | |
| 4810 21 000 | --light-weight coated paper | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4810 29 | --other: | |
| | ---in rolls: | |
| 4810 29 110 | ----wallpaper base | - |
| 15 | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--|---|
| 4810 29 190 | ---- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 29 900 | --- | in sheets | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | -kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of the kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes: | |
| 4810 31 000 | -- | bleached uniformly throughout the | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | mass, of which more than 95% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less | |
| 4810 32 | -- | bleached uniformly throughout the | |
| | | mass, of which more than 95% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2: | |
| 4810 32 100 | --- | coated with kaolin | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 32 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 39 000 | -- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | -other paper and paperboard: | |
| 4810 91 | -- | multi-ply: | |
| 4810 91 100 | --- | each layer bleached | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 91 300 | --- | with only one outer layer | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | bleached | |
| 4810 91 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 99 | -- | other: | |
| 4810 99 100 | --- | bleached paper and paperboard, | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | coated with kaolin | |
| 4810 99 300 | --- | coated with mica powder | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4810 99 900 | --- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4811 | | Paper and paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, | |

covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated, or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in Headings 4803, 4809, or 4810:

| | | |
|-------------|---|---|
| 4811 10 000 | -tarred, bituminized, or asphalted | - |
| 15 | | |
| | paper and paperboard | |
| | -gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: | |
| 4811 21 000 | --self-adhesive | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4811 29 000 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| | -paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated, or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): | |
| 4811 31 000 | --bleached, weighing more than | - |
| 5 | | |
| | 150 g/m ² | |
| 4811 39 000 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4811 40 000 | -paper and paperboard, coated, | - |
| 15 | | |
| | impregnated, or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil, or glycerol | |
| 4811 90 | -other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, and webs of soft cellulose: | |
| 4811 90 100 | --continuous forms | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4811 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4812 00 000 | Filter blocks, slabs, and plates, of | - |
| 15 | | |
| | paper pulp | |
| 4813 | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes: | |
| 4813 10 000 | -in the form of booklets or tubes | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4813 20 000 | -in rolls with the width not more | - |
| 5 | | |
| | than 5 cm | |
| 4813 90 | -other: | |

| | | |
|------------------|---|---|
| 4813 90 100 5 | --not impregnated, in rolls with the width more than 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm | - |
| 4813 90 900 5 | --other | - |

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1608 of December 19, 1997 introduced amendments to rates of import customs duties for the goods of 4814 code from February 1, 1998

See previous rates

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| 4814 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper: | |
| 4814 10 000 15 but not less than 0.4 EURO per 1 kg | -"ingrain" paper | - |
| 4814 20 000 15 but not less than 0.4 EURO per 1 kg | -wall paper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed, or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | - |
| 4814 30 000 15 but not less than 0.4 EURO per 1 kg | -wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | - |
| 4814 90 | -other: | |

| | | |
|--|---|----|
| 4814 90 100 15 but not less than 0.4 EURO per 1 kg | --wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-colored, design-printed, or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics | - |
| 4814 90 900 15 but not less than 0.4 EURO per 1 kg | --other | - |
| 4815 00 000 15 | Floor coatings on a base of paper or paperboard, whether or not cut to size | m2 |
| 4816 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper, and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of Heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: | |
| 4816 10 000 15 | -carbon or similar copying papers | - |
| 4816 20 000 15 | -self-copy paper | - |
| 4816 30 000 15 | -duplicator stencils | - |
| 4816 90 000 15 | -other | - |
| 4817 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets, and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery: | |
| 4817 10 000 15 | -envelopes | - |

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 4817 20 000 15 | -letter cards, plain postcards, and correspondence cards | - |
| 4817 30 000 15 | -boxes, pouches, wallets, and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | - |
| 4818 | Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of the kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls with the width not more than 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets, and similar household, sanitary, or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers: | |
| 4818 10 | -toilet paper: | |
| 4818 10 100 20 | --weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less | - |
| 4818 10 900 20 | --weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ² | - |
| 4818 20 | -handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels: | |
| 4818 20 100 15 | --handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues | - |
| | --hand towels: | |
| 4818 20 910 15 | ---in rolls | - |
| 4818 20 990 15 | ---other | - |
| 4818 30 000 15 | -tablecloths and serviettes: | - |
| 4818 40 | -sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles: | |
| | --sanitary towels, tampons, and similar articles: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--|---|
| 4818 40 110 | --- | sanitary towels | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4818 40 130 | --- | tampons | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4818 40 190 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | -- | napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles: | |
| 4818 40 910 | --- | not put up for retail sale | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4818 40 990 | --- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4818 50 000 | - | articles of apparel and clothing | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | accessories: | |
| 4818 90 | - | other: | |
| 4818 90 100 | -- | articles of the kind used for | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | surgical, medical, or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale: | |
| 4818 90 900 | -- | other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4819 | | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags, and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding, or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of the kind used in offices, shops, or the like: | |
| 4819 10 000 | - | cartons, boxes, and cases, of | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | corrugated paper or paperboard | |
| 4819 20 | - | folding cartons, boxes, and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard: | |
| | | | |
| 4819 20 100 | -- | with paper or paperboard weighing | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | less than 600 g/m ² | |
| 4819 20 900 | -- | with paper or paperboard weighing | - |
| 10 | | | |
| | | 600 g/m ² or more | |
| 4819 30 000 | - | sacks and bags with the base width of 40 cm or more | |
| | | | |
| | | out of | |

| | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 4819 30 000 20 | -sacks with the base width of 40 cm or more | - |
| | out of | |
| 4819 30 000 10 | -bags with the base width of 40 cm of more | - |
| 4819 40 000 10 | -other sacks and bags, including cones | - |
| 4819 50 000 10 | -other packing containers, including record sleeves | - |
| 4819 60 000 10 | -box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of the kind used in offices shops, or the like | - |
| 4820 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries, and similar articles, exercise-books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets, and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard: | |
| 4820 10 | -registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles: | |
| 4820 10 100 15 | -registers, account books, order books, and receipt books | - |
| 4820 10 300 15 | -note books, letter pads, and memorandum pads | - |
| 4820 10 500 15 | --diaries | - |
| 4820 10 900 15 | --other | - |
| 4820 20 000 15 | -exercise-books | - |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 4820 30 000 | -binders (other than book covers), | - |
| 15 | | |
| | folders and file covers | |
| 4820 40 | -manifold business forms and | |
| | interleaved carbon sets: | |
| 4820 40 100 | --continuous forms | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4820 40 900 | --other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4820 50 000 | -albums for samples or for | - |
| 15 | | |
| | collections | |
| 4820 90 000 | -other | - |
| 15 | | |
| 4821 | Paper or paperboard labels of all | |
| | kinds, whether or not printed: | |
| 4821 10 | -printed | |
| 4821 10 100 | --self-adhesive | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4821 10 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4821 90 | -other: | |
| 4821 90 100 | --self-adhesive | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4821 90 900 | --other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4822 | Bobbins, spools, cops, and similar | |
| | supports of paper pulp, paper or | |
| | paperboard (whether or not | |
| | perforated or hardened): | |
| 4822 10 000 | -of the kind used for winding | - |
| 5 | | |
| | textile yarn | |
| 4822 90 000 | -other | - |
| 5 | | |
| 4823 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose | |
| | wadding, and webs of cellulose | |
| | fibers, cut to size or shape; other | |
| | articles of paper pulp, paper, | |
| | paperboard, cellulose wadding, or | |
| | webs of cellulose fibers: | |
| | -gummed or adhesive paper, in strips | |
| | or rolls: | |
| 4823 11 | --self-adhesive: | |
| | ---with the width not more than | |
| | 10 cm, the coating of which | |
| | consists of unvulcanized natural | |

| | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | or synthetic rubber: | |
| 4823 | 11 110 | ----self-adhesive on one side | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 11 190 | ----self-adhesive on both sides | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 11 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 19 000 | --other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 20 000 | -filter paper and paperboard | - |
| | 5 | | |
| 4823 | 40 000 | -rolls, sheets, and dials, printed | - |
| | 5 | | |
| | | for self-recording apparatus | |
| | | -other paper and paperboard, of the | |
| | | kind used for writing, printing, or | |
| | | other graphic purposes: | |
| 4823 | 51 | --printed, embossed, or perforated: | |
| 4823 | 51 100 | ---continuous forms | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 51 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 59 | --other: | |
| 4823 | 59 100 | ---in strips or rolls for office | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | machines and the like: | |
| 4823 | 59 900 | ---other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 60 | -trays, dishes, plates, cups, and | |
| | | the like, of paper or paperboard: | |
| 4823 | 60 100 | --trays, dishes, and plates: | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 60 900 | --other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 70 | -moulded or pressed articles of | |
| | | paper pulp: | |
| 4823 | 70 100 | --moulded trays and boxes for | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | packing eggs | |
| 4823 | 70 900 | --other | - |
| | 15 | | |
| 4823 | 90 | -other: | |
| 4823 | 90 100 | --gaskets, washers, and other seals, | - |
| | 15 | | |
| | | for use in civil aircraft | |
| | | --other: | |

| | | | |
|-------------|------|---|---|
| 4823 90 150 | --- | cards, not punched, for punch | - |
| 5 | | card machines, whether or not in strips | |
| 4823 90 200 | --- | perforated paper and paperboard | - |
| 5 | | for Jacquard and similar machines | |
| 4823 90 300 | --- | fans and hand screens; frames | - |
| 15 | | therefor and parts of such frames | |
| | | ---other: | |
| 4823 90 500 | ---- | cut to size or shape | |
| out of | | | |
| 4823 90 500 | ---- | capacitor paper | - |
| 5 | | | |
| out of | | | |
| 4823 90 500 | ---- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4823 90 900 | ---- | other | |
| out of | | | |
| 4823 90 900 | ---- | capacitor paper | - |
| 5 | | | |
| out of | | | |
| 4823 90 900 | ---- | other paper, paperboard, webs of | - |
| 5 | | cellulose fibers | |
| out of | | | |
| 4823 90 900 | ---- | other | - |
| 15 | | | |

Chapter 49

Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures, and Other Products for the Printing Industry, Manuscripts, Typescripts, and Plans

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- b) maps, plans, or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 9023);
- c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
- d) original engravings, prints, or lithographs (Heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like, of Heading 9704, antiques of the age over 100 years, or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied, or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals, and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals, or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

a) a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bond of volume; and

c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest, and the text is subsidiary.

| CN Rate of import code customs duty (% of customs price or EURO) | Description | Suppl. unit |
|---|--|----------------|
| 4901 | Printed books, brochures, leaflets, and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets: | |
| 4901 10 000 free | -in single sheets, whether or not folded | - |
| 4901 91 000 free | -other: --dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof | - |

| | | | | |
|------|----|-----|---|---|
| 4901 | 99 | 000 | --other | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4902 | | | Newspapers, journals, and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising materials: | |
| 4902 | 10 | 000 | -appearing at least four times a week | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4902 | 90 | | -other: | |
| 4902 | 90 | 100 | --appearing once a week | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4902 | 90 | 300 | --appearing once a month | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4902 | 90 | 900 | --other | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4903 | 00 | 000 | Children's picture, drawing, or coloring books | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4904 | 00 | 000 | Music, printed, or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4905 | | | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographic plans and globes, printed: | |
| 4905 | 10 | 000 | -globes | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4905 | 91 | 000 | -other: | |
| 4905 | 91 | 000 | --in book form | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4905 | 99 | 000 | --other | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4906 | 00 | 000 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographic, or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4907 | 00 | | Unused postage, revenue, or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, | |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| | | share, of bond certificates and similar documents of title: | |
| 4907 00 100 | | -postage, revenue, and similar | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | stamps | |
| 4907 00 300 | | -banknotes | - |
| free | | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 4907 00 910 | | --signed and numbered | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4907 00 990 | | --other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4908 | | Transfers (decalcomanias): | |
| 4908 10 000 | | -transfers (decalcomanias), | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | vitrifiable: | |
| 4908 90 000 | | -other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4909 00 | | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages, or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings: | |
| | | | |
| 4909 00 100 | | -printed or illustrated postcards | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4909 00 900 | | -other | - |
| 15 | | | |
| 4910 00 000 | | Calendars of any kind, printed, | - |
| 15 | | | |
| | | including calendar blocks | |
| 4911 | | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: | |
| | | | |
| 4911 10 | | -trade advertising material, commercial catalogues, and the like: | |
| | | | |
| 4911 10 100 | | --commercial catalogues | - |
| 5 | | | |
| 4911 10 900 | | --other | - |
| 5 | | | |
| | | -other: | |
| 4911 91 | | --pictures, designs, and photographs: | |
| | | | |
| 4911 91 100 | | ---sheets (not being trade | - |
| free | | | |
| | | advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations | |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------|---|---|
| | | | or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries on one or more languages | |
| 4911 91 800 | --- | other | | - |
| free | | | | |
| 4911 99 000 | -- | other | | - |
| 15 | | | | |

See the [continuation](#) of Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

**Amendments and Addenda
Being Introduced into Certain Decisions of the Government
of the Russian Federation
(Approved by the [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 1560 of December 27, 1996)**

[Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 148 of February 22, 2000 abolished this Decision [as of April 1, 2000](#) except for Items 1-5 and 9 of these amendments

1. In [Annex No. 3](#) to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589; 1994, No. 34, item 3186) in column "CC FEA code" the figures "0104 10 900" shall be replaced with the figures: "0104 10 300, 0104 10 800", the figures: "0106 00 910" shall be replaced with the figures "0106 00 900", the figures: "0106 00 990" shall be deleted, the figures: "0407" shall be replaced with the figures: "0407 00", the figures: "0508" shall be replaced with the figures: "0508 00 00", the figures: "0710 80 600" shall be replaced with the figures: "0710 80 610, 0710 80 690", the figures: "0510 00 000" shall be replaced with the figures: "0510 00", and the figures: "7105 10 900" shall be replaced with the figures: "7105 90 000".

2. In [Annex No. 5](#) to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589) in column "CC FEA code" the figures: "3601" shall be replaced with the figures: "3602 00 000".

3. In [Item 7](#) of the Regulations approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 the figures: "7402" shall be replaced with the figures: "7402 00 000".

4. In the [Annex](#) to the Regulations approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 in the column

"CC FEA code" the figures: "8207 12 100" shall be replaced with the figures: "6408 21 000, 8207 19 100", and the figures: "2530 90 000" shall be replaced with the figures: "2530 90 950".

5. In the Annex to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 331 of April 15, 1994 on Amending the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation [No. 854 of November 6, 1992](#) on the Licensing and Quoting on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation and [No. 959 of December 10, 1992](#) on the Deliveries of the Products and processing Waste Whose Free Realization Is Prohibited (Sobraniye aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 16, item 1280) in column "CC FEA code" the figures "8543 80 900" shall be replaced with the figures: "8543 89 900", and the figures: "8473 30 000" shall be replaced with the figures: "8473 30".

~~6. In [Annex No. 1](#) to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 758 of July 1, 1994 on the Measures for Perfecting the State Regulation of the Export of Goods and Services (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 11, item 1295) in the column "CC FEA code" the figures: "6203 23 900" shall be replaced with the figures: "6203 23 800", and the figures: "6204 62 350" shall be replaced with the figures: "6204 62 350" shall be replaced with the figures: "6204 62 390".~~

According to [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 68 of January 18, 1999 Item 7 of these amendments shall be abolished in 90 days after official [publication](#) of the Decision

~~7. In the [list](#) of the goods not covered by the preferential treatment in the import into the territory of the Russian Federation, approved by the [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1057 of September 13, 1994 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 21, item 2400; 1996, No. 2, item 130) in the column "CC FEA code" the figures: "8517 10 000" shall be replaced with the figures: " 8517 11 000, 8517 19 900", in the column "name of commodity" the words: "Transmitting apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus" shall be replaced with the words: "Transmitting apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders".~~

~~8. In [Item 1](#) of the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 199 of February 28, 1995 on the Ordering of the Exportation of Cotton Fibre outside the Limits of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 10, item 902) the figures: "5201" shall be replaced with the figures: "5201 00".~~

9. In [Item 1](#) of the Regulations on the Procedure for the Exportation from and Importation into the Russian Federation of Radioactive Substances and Articles on Their Basis, approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian

Federation No 291 of March 16, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 13, item 1358) the figures: "2844 40 000" shall be replaced with the figures: " 2844 40", and the figures: "9022 11 000" shall be replaced with the figures: "9022 12 00, 9022 13 000, 9022 14 000".

~~10. In the Annex to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 414 of April 11, 1996 on the Procedure for the Granting of the Tariff Privileges on the Basis of the Federal Law on Introducing an Addendum into the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariff (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 16, item 1896) in the column "CC FEA commodity code" the words: "3506 (except 3506 10 100)" shall be replaced with the words: "3506 (except the glues based on cellulose)", the figures: "3702 32 990" shall be replaced with the figures: "3702 32 900", the words "of 3809 99 000" shall be replaced with the words: "of 3809 92 000", the figures: "3920 10 900" shall be replaced with the words: "of 3920 10", the figures: " 4807 99" shall be replaced with the figures: "4807 90 500, 4807 90 900", the figures: "4808 10" shall be replaced with the figures: "4808 10 000", the words: "4810 (except 4810 11 900, 4810 32 100)" shall be replaced with the words: "481 (except 4810 11 910, 4810 11 990, 4810 32 100)", and the figures: "5603 00 930, 5603 00 950" shall be replaced with the figures: "5603 12 900, 5603 13 900, 5603 92 900, 5603 93 900".~~

According to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 68 of January 18, 1999 Item 11 of these amendments shall be abolished in 90 days after official publication of the Decision

~~11. In the Annex to the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 887 of July 26, 1996 on Supplementing the List of Goods Not Covered by the Preferential Treatment in the Import into the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 32, item 3926) in the column "CC FEA code" the figures: "8473 30 000" shall be replaced with the figures: "8473 30".~~

List
of Certain Decisions of the Government of the Russian
Federation That Have Been Invalidated
(Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 1560 of December 27, 1996)

1. Item 1 of the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 20, item 1806).

2. Item 1 of the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 84 of January 31, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs

Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 6 , item 574).

3. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 212 of February 28, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 10, item 952).

4. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 356 of April 1, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 15, item 1613).

5. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 412 of April 11, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 16, item 1894).

6. [Subitem \(b\) of Item 1](#) of the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 413 of April 11, 1996 on Amending the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 16, item 1895).

7. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 499 of April 23, 1996 on the Partial Amendment of the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 413 of April 11, 1996 on Amending the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 18, item 2135).

8. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of May 1, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 84 of January 31, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 31, item 2308).

9. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 866 of July 17, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 413 of April 11, 1996 (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 31, item 3730).

10. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 998 of August 13, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Rates of the Import Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 36, item 4235).

11. [Decision](#) of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1105 of September 19, 1996 on the Partial Change of the Rates of the Import Customs

Duties Approved by the Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 454 of May 6, 1995 on the Approval of the Import Rates of the Customs Duties (Sobraniye zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 39, item 4568).

Annex No. 1
to the [Regulations](#) on
the Procedure for the Importation
into and Exportation from the Russian
Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances
and Products Containing Them
(in the wording of the [Decision](#) of the
Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560
of December 27, 1996)

List
of the Ozone-destroying Substances Whose Importation into
and Exportation from the Russian Federation Shall Be Subject
to the State Registration

List A

| No. | Group | Substance | Name |
|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| CC FEA | | | |
| codes | | | |
| | Group I | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1. | CFC13 | (KhFU-11) | trichlorofluoromethane |
| | 2903 41 000 | | |
| 2. | CF2Cl2 | (KhFU-12) | dichlorodifluoromethane |
| | from 2903 42 000 | | |
| 3. | C2F3Cl3 | (KhFU-113) | 1,1,2-trichlorotrifluoro- |
| | 2903 43 000 | | methane |
| | | | |
| 4. | C2F4Cl2 | (KhFU-114) | 1,1,2,2-dichlorotetra- |
| | 2903 44 100 | | fluoroethanes |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 5. | C2F5Cl | (KhFU-115) | chloropentafluoroethanes |
| 2903 44 900 | | | |
| | | | |
| | Group II | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 6. | CF2BrCl | (Galon | |
| 1211) | bromochlorodifluoromethane | 2903 46 100 | |
| 7. | CF3Br | (Galon 1301) | bromotrifluoromethane |
| 2903 46 200 | | | |
| 8. | C2F4Br2 | (Galon 2402) | 1,1,2,2-dibromotetra- |
| 2903 46 900 | | | fluoroethanes |

List B

| No. | Group | Substance | Name |
|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | <u>CC FEA</u> | | |
| | codes | | |
| | Group I | | |
| 1. | CF3Cl | (KhFU-13) | chlorotrifluoromethane |
| 2903 45 100 | | | |
| 2. | C2FC15 | (KhFU-111) | pentachlorofluoroethanes |
| 2903 45 150 | | | |
| 3. | C2F2C14 | (KhFU-112) | tetrachlorodifluoroethanes |
| 2903 45 200 | | | |
| 4. | C3FC17 | (KhFU-211) | heptachlorofluoropropanes |
| 2903 45 250 | | | |
| 5. | C3F2C16 | (KhFU-212) | hexachlorodifluoropropanes |
| 2903 45 300 | | | |
| 6. | C3F3C15 | (KhFU-213) | pentachlorotrifluoropropanes |
| 2903 45 350 | | | |
| 7. | C3F4C14 | (KhFU-214) | tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes |
| 2903 45 400 | | | |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 8. | C3F5Cl3 | (KhFU-215) | trichloropentafluoropropanes |
| 2903 | 45 450 | | |
| 9. | C3F6Cl2 | (KhFU-216) | dichlorohexafluoropropanes |
| 2903 | 45 500 | | |
| 10. | C3F7Cl | (KhFU-217) | chloroheptafluoropropanes |
| 2903 | 45 550 | | |
| | | | |
| | Group II | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11. | CC14 | | carbon tetrachloride |
| 2903 | 14 000 | | |
| | | | (CTC) or tetrachloromethane |
| | | | |
| | Group III | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 12. | C2H3Cl3 * | | methylchloroform (MCF), i.e. |
| 2903 | 19 100 | | |
| | | | 1,1,1-trichloroethane J290319000 |
| | | | |

List C

| No. | Group | Substance | Name |
|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|
| <u>CC FEA</u> | | | |
| codes | | | |
| | | | |
| | Group I | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1. | CHFCl2 | (GKhFU-21) | dichlorofluoromethane |
| from 2903 | 49 100 | | |
| 2. | CHF2Cl | (GKhFU-22) | chlorodifluoromethane |
| from 2903 | 49 100 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 3. | CH2FC1 | (GKhFU-31) | chlorofluoromethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 4. | C2HFC14 | (GKhFU-121) | tetrachlorofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 5. | C2HF2C13 | (GKhFU-122) | trichlorodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 6. | C2HF3C12 | (GKhFU-123) | dichlorotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 7. | CHCl2CF3 | (GKhFU-123) | dichlorotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 8. | C2HF4C1 | (GKhFU-124) | chlorotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 9. | CHFC1CF3 | (GKhFU-124) | chlorotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 10 | C2H2FC13 | (GKhFU-131) | trichlorofluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 11. | C2H2F2C12 | (GKhFU-132) | dichlorodifluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 12. | C2H2F3C1 | (GKhFU-133) | chlorotrifluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 13. | C2H3FC12 | (GKhFU-141) | 1-fluoro-2,2-dichloro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 14. | CH3CFC12 | (GKhFU-141b) | 1,1,1-dichlorofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | ethane |
| | | | |
| 15. | C2H3F2C1 | (GKhFU-142) | chlorodifluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 16. | CH3CF2C1 | (GKhFU-142b) | chlorodifluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 17. | C2H4FC1 | (GKhFU-151) | chlorofluoroethane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 18. | C3HFC16 | (GKhFU-221) | sextachlorofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 19. | C3HF2C15 | (GKhFU-222) | pentachlorodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 20. | C3HF3C14 | (GKhFU-223) | tetrachlorotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 21. | C3HF4C13 | (GKhFU-224) | trichlorotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 22. | C3HF5C12 | (GKhFU-225) | dichloropentafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 23. | CF3CF2CHCl2 | (GKhFU-225ca) | dichloropentafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 24. | CF2ClCF2CHClF | (GKhFU-225tb) | dichloropentafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 25. | C3HF6Cl | (GKhFU-226) | chlorohexafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 26. | C3H2FC15 | (GKhFU-231) | pentachlorofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 27. | C3H2F2C14 | (GKhFU-232) | tetrachlorodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 28. | C3H2F3C13 | (GKhFU-233) | trichlorotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| | | | |
| 29. | C3H2F4C12 | (GKhFU-234) | dichlorotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | propane |
| 30. | C ₃ H ₂ F ₅ Cl | (GKhFU-235) | chloropentafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 31. | C ₃ H ₃ FCl ₄ | (GKhFU-241) | tetrachlorofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 32. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₂ Cl ₃ | (GKhFU-242) | trichlorodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 33. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₃ Cl ₂ | (GKhFU-243) | dichlorotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 34. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₄ Cl | (GKhFU-244) | chlorotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 35. | C ₃ H ₄ FCl ₃ | (GKhFU-251) | |
| | trichlorofluoropropane | from 2903 49 100 | |
| 36. | C ₃ H ₄ F ₂ Cl ₂ | (GKhFU-252) | dichlorodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 37. | C ₃ H ₄ F ₃ Cl | (GKhFU-253) | |
| | chlorotrifluoropropane | from 2903 49 100 | |
| 38. | C ₃ H ₅ FCl ₂ | (GKhFU-262) | dichlorofluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 39. | C ₃ H ₅ F ₂ Cl | (GKhFU-262) | chlorodifluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| 40. | C ₃ H ₆ FCl | (GKhFU-271) | chlorofluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 100 | | |
| | | | |
| | Group II | | |
| | | | |
| 41. | CHFBr ₂ | (GBFU-21B2) | dibromofluoromethane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 42. | CHF ₂ Br | (GBFU-22B1) | bromodifluoromethane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 43. | CH ₂ FBr | (GBFU-31B1) | bromofluoromethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 44. | C ₂ HFBr ₄ | (GBFU-21B4) | | |
| | tetrabromofluoroethane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 45. | C ₂ HF ₂ Br ₃ | (GBFU-23B3) | | |
| | tribromodifluoroethane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 46. | C ₂ HF ₃ Br ₂ | (GBFU-23B2) | | |
| | dibromotrifluoroethane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 47. | C ₂ HF ₄ Br | (GBFU-24B1) | | |
| | bromotetrafluoroethane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 48. | C ₂ H ₂ FBr ₃ | (GBFU-31B3) | tribromofluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 49. | C ₂ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₂ | (GBFU-32B2) | dibromodifluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 50. | C ₂ H ₂ F ₃ Br | (GBFU-33B1) | bromotrifluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 51. | C ₂ H ₃ FBr ₂ | (GBFU-41B2) | dibromofluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 52. | C ₂ H ₃ F ₂ Br | (GBFU-42B1) | bromodifluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 53. | C ₂ H ₄ FBr | (GBFU-51B1) | bromofluoroethane | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| 54. | C ₃ HFBr ₆ | (GBFU-21B6) | | |
| | hexabromofluoropropane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 55. | C ₃ HF ₂ Br ₅ | (GBFU-22B5) | pentabromodifluoro- | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| | | | propane | |
| | | | | |
| 56. | C ₃ HF ₃ Br ₄ | (GBFU-23B4) | tetrabromotrifluoro- | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| | | | propane | |
| | | | | |
| 57. | C ₃ HF ₄ Br ₃ | (GBFU-24B3) | tribromotetrafluoro- | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| | | | propane | |
| | | | | |
| 58. | C ₃ HF ₅ Br ₂ | (GBFU-25B2) | dibromopentafluoro- | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| | | | propane | |
| | | | | |
| 59. | C ₃ HF ₆ Br | (GBFU-26B1) | | |
| | bromohexafluoropropane | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 60. | C ₃ H ₂ FBr ₅ | (GBFU-31B5) | pentabromofluoro- | |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | | |
| | | | propane | |
| | | | | |

| | | | |
|-----|--|-------------|------------------------|
| 61. | C ₃ H ₂ F ₂ Br ₄ | (GBFU-32B4) | tetrabromodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 62. | C ₃ H ₂ F ₃ Br ₃ | (GBFU-33B3) | tribromotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 63. | C ₃ H ₂ F ₄ Br ₂ | (GBFU-34B2) | dibromotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 64. | C ₃ H ₂ F ₅ Br | (GBFU-35B1) | bromopentafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 65. | C ₃ H ₃ FBr ₄ | (GBFU-41B4) | tetrabromofluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 66. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₂ Br ₃ | (GBFU-42B3) | tribromodifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 67. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₃ Br ₂ | (GBFU-43B2) | dibromotrifluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 68. | C ₃ H ₃ F ₄ Br | (GBFU-44B1) | bromotetrafluoro- |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| | | | propane |
| 69. | C ₃ H ₄ FBr ₃ | (GBFU-51B3) | tribromofluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 70. | C ₃ H ₄ F ₂ Br ₂ | (GBFU-52B2) | dibromodifluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 71. | C ₃ H ₄ F ₃ Br | (GBFU-53B1) | bromotrifluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 72. | C ₃ H ₅ FBr ₂ | (GBFU-61B2) | dibromofluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 73. | C ₃ H ₅ F ₂ Br | (GBFU-62B1) | bromodifluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |
| 74. | C ₃ H ₆ FBr | (GBFU-71B1) | bromofluoropropane |
| | from 2903 49 900 | | |

List E

| No. | Group | Substance | Name |
|-----|------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | <u>CC FEA</u> | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Group I | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1. | CH3Br | | methyl bromide |
| | from 2903 30 330 | | |

**Annex No. 2
to the Regulations on
the Procedure for the Importation
into and Exportation from the Russian
Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances
and Products Containing Them
(in the wording of the Decision of the
Government of the Russian Federation No. 1560
of December 27, 1996)**

**List
of the Products** Containing Ozone-destroying Substances
Mentioned in List A of Annex No. 1 Whose Importation
for the Russian Federation Shall Be Subject
to the State Registration**

List D

| Products | <u>CC FEA</u> codes |
|--|---------------------|
| | |
| Air conditioning machines used in | |
| motor vehicles (whether or not they | from 8415 20 000 |
| are incorporated in the motor vehicles | |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Household-type and commercial refrige- | |
| rating equipment and air conditioning | |
| machines; heat pumps ***, including: | |
| refrigerators | from 8418 |
| freezing chests | from 8418 30, из |
| 8418 40, | from 8418 50, |
| | from 8418 61, из |
| 8418 69 | from 8479 89 100, |
| air driers | из 8479 89 950 |
| water cooling devices | from 8419 |
| ice generators | from 8418 |
| air conditioning machines and heat | from 8415, from |
| 8418 61, | from 8418 69 |
| pumps | from 3208, from |
| Aerosolic products, with | from 3210 00, from |
| 3209, | from 3303 00, from |
| the exception of | from 3305, from |
| 3212 90, | (except 3307 41 |
| medical aerosols | from 3808, from |
| 3304 30 000, | from 3814 00, from |
| | from 3403, from |
| 3306, from 3307 | from 0404 90, from |
| | from 2106 90 |
| 000), | from 8424 10 |
| | |
| 3809 10, | |
| | |
| 3910 00 000, | |
| | |
| 2710 00, | |
| | |
| 1517 90, | |
| | |
| Portable fire extinguishers | |
| | |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Insulating shields, panels and | as, for examples |
| articles with | |
| coatings of tubes | the codes from 3920 |
| 10 to | |
| | 3920 99, from 3925, |
| from 3926 | |
| Prepolymers | from 3901 to 3911 |
| | |

Notes:

* The present formula shall not refer to 1,1,2-trichloroethane.

** With the exception of those cases when such products are being carried in containers with personal belongings or household equipment, or of similar noncommercial situations which, as a rule, do not fall into the scope of the customs services.

*** In case when they contain substances, listed in [List A](#) (Appendix 1 to the present Regulations), as coolers and/or in the insulation material of products.

1) The technical parameters and the use for work under the established temperatures and in an environment containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) must be confirmed with relevant entry in the certificate of the factory tests.

2) The technical parameters and the use for work under the established temperatures and in an environment containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) must be confirmed with relevant entry in the technical-and operating data card for the machines and equipment.

3) A motor vehicle specially designed for medical purposes must be equipped with stretchers for transporting the patient, with medical apparatus and devices for fixing it, must have special identification signs and relevant sound and light signalling, and also must have the possibility of transporting the patient on the medical stretchers mounted therein.

4) A motor vehicle shall be deemed to have been used if 3 years or more have passed from the time of its output, regardless of the magnitude of the run.

5* Rates for the mentioned medicines are used in cases when active substance whose international non-patented or generic name is given in the respective subitem is the only active substance of this medicine.

6* Upon the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designated purpose of the commodity being imported

7* Road tractors for semi-trailers, motor vehicles for the transport of goods and automobile semi-trailers are deemed to have been used if 3 or more years have passed from the moment of their output, regardless of the magnitude of the run.

8* A gross weight of an automobile semi-trailer or an automobile trailer is the weight equal to the sum of the semi-trailers's or trailer's own weight and the maximum weight of the load.

9* Upon the confirmation by the Ministry Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the commodity being imported.